RESOLUTION No. 24-158

A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DORAL, FLORIDA, APPROVING THE SITE PLAN FOR DORAL MARKETPLACE, LLC, FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF NW 107 AVENUE AND NW 41 STREET DORAL, FLORIDA, PURSUANT TO SECTION 53-184(F) OF THE CITY'S LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, Chapter 53 "Administration", Article III. Development Procedures, Sec. 53-184(f) of the City of Doral's (the "City") Land Development Code, establishes the site plan review and approval procedures for the Mayor and City Council to review and approve the site plan; and

WHEREAS, Doral Marketplace, LLC (the "Applicant") is seeking site plan approval for the property located at the southwest corner of NW 107th Avenue and NW 41st Street, further identified by the Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser by Folio No. 35-3030-000-0020 (the "Property"), as legally described in Exhibit "A" (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, City staff finds that the proposed site plan, attached hereto as Exhibit "B," complies with the requirements and standards of the City's Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, a zoning workshop was held on August 22, 2023, during which the public was afforded an opportunity to examine the Project and provide feedback; and

WHEREAS, the City Council reviewed the site plan application, the written and oral recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Department, including the recommended conditions, and hereby finds competent substantial evidence to find the site plan is in compliance with the City's Comprehensive Plan and Land Development Regulations, and that the site plan maintains the basic intent and purpose of the zoning, subdivision or other

land use regulations, which is to protect the general welfare of the public, and further finds that the site plan application should be granted.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DORAL, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are confirmed, adopted, and incorporated herein and made as part hereof by this reference.

Section 2. Findings and Conclusions. Based upon an analysis of the site plan application and standards for approval of a site plan under the City's Land Development Regulations, the City Council hereby finds and concludes that the Applicant's request for site plan, as more particularly set forth in "Exhibit B," is in compliance with the Comprehensive Plan and the Land Development Regulations of the City, and there is substantial competent evidence to support approval of the Application.

Section 3. Approval. The Mayor and City Council hereby approve the site plan for Doral Marketplace Retail Center, for the property located at the southwest corner of NW 107th Avenue and NW 41st Street, further identified by folio number 35-3030-000-0020, as legally described in "Exhibit A." The site plan proposes a retail center constructed of approximately 11 acres of the overall Property and a copy of the site plan is provided in "Exhibit B." The approval of the site plan is subject to the following conditions:

1. The Project shall be built in substantial compliance with the plans entitled "Doral Marketplace Prepared for SJC Ventures," prepared by Kimley–Horn and Associates, Inc., dated stamped received May 13, 2024.

2. The Project shall be landscaped in accordance with the landscape plan, signed by Benjamin Van Johnson, PLA, dated stamped received May 13, 2024, as amended, and included with the site plan submittal.

3. The Applicant shall comply with the conditions set forth by Miami-Dade County Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW) Traffic Engineering Division.

4. The Applicant shall comply with Ordinance No. 2015-09 “Public Arts Program,” as amended at the time of building permit.

5. Prior to building permit application, the Applicant shall provide a detail for the 4-foot-high decorative masonry wall for the row of parking facing Doral Boulevard next to the grocer building, noted as “Decorative Knee Wall” on the proposed Site Plan. Landscaping shall remain as provided for on plan, without reduction. Detail to be approved by the Planning Department.

6. The Applicant shall comply with the City’s Floodplain Management regulations (Chapter 23, Article II, Floodplain Management) of the City’s Code.

7. The Applicant shall provide the City a certified drainage inspection report prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

8. A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) must be submitted by the Applicant at time of building permit. The Plan should provide guidelines for implementing an erosion and sedimentation control program before the site is cleared or graded, including areas where topsoil will be removed and contours of slopes will be cleared. The Plan shall also include location and type of erosion control measures, stormwater and sediment management systems, and a vegetative plan for temporary and permanent stabilization. The Plan shall remain on-site for the duration of the construction activity.

9. Construction shall be permitted only during the hours set forth in Ordinance No. 2011-01 “Noise Ordinance.”

10. The Applicant shall comply with all applicable conditions and requirements of the Miami-Dade County Department of Regulatory and Economic Resources.

11. The Applicant shall comply with all applicable conditions and requirements of the Miami-Dade County Fire Rescue Department.

12. All applicable local, state, and federal permits must be obtained before commencement of the development.

13. Issuance of this development permit by the City of Doral does not in any way create any right on the part of an Applicant to obtain a permit from a state or federal agency and does not create any liability on the part of the City of Doral for issuance of the permit if the applicant fails to obtain requisite

approvals or fulfill the obligations imposed by a state or federal agency or undertakes actions that result in a violation of state or federal law.

14. The Applicant shall obtain a Certificate of Occupancy and a Certificate of Use from the City upon compliance with all terms and conditions. The Certificate of Occupancy and Certificate of Use shall be subject to cancellation upon violation of any of the conditions.

15. Failure by the City to timely enforce any of the above conditions does not constitute a waiver of the same and if the applicant, its successors, or assigns, does not perform such conditions within five (5) days after written notice, the city retains the right to stop construction, if necessary, until that condition is met. The City reserves the right to enforce these conditions by issuing a code compliance citation, revoking this resolution, and/or availing itself of any and all remedies available at law or in equity. By acting under this approval, the applicant hereby consents to all these terms and conditions.

Section 4. Effective Date. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

The foregoing Resolution was offered by Vice Mayor Puig-Corve who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Cabral and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Mayor Christi Fraga	Yes
Vice Mayor Oscar Puig-Corve	Yes
Councilwoman Digna Cabral	Yes
Councilman Rafael Pineyro	Yes
Councilwoman Maureen Porras	Yes

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 12 day of June, 2024.

CHRISTI FRAGA, MAYOR

ATTEST:

CONNIE DIAZ, MMC
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY
FOR THE USE AND RELIANCE OF THE CITY OF DORAL ONLY:

GASTESI, LOPEZ & MESTRE, PLLC
CITY ATTORNEY
Lorenzo Cobiella

EXHIBIT “A”

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53 SOUTH, RANGE 40 EAST, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE SOUTH 01°44'50" EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, FOR 174.40 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°15'10" WEST 51.83 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 08°39'38" WEST 42.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°44'49" EAST 166.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT FROM WHICH A RADIAL LINE BEARS NORTH 50°02'26" WEST; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 70.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 38°41'10", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 47.26 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°41'37", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 122.46 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE NORTH 89°39'39" WEST 1023.30 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 75°29'15", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 79.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 500.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 13°45'04", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 120.00 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE NORTH 00°25'20" WEST 142.50 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 44°25'29", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 46.52 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE 55 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30; THENCE NORTH 89°34'32" EAST ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE 721.90 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 77°57'21" EAST 32.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°34'32" EAST ALONG A LINE 62 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30 FOR 396.56 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 190.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°47'18", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 56.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 67°13'19", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 65.70 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 586.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°04'03", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID LANDS LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF DORAL, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND CONTAINING 437,973 SQUARE FEET (10.0545 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT “B”

RECEIVED
By Stephanie Puglia at 8:30 am, May 13, 2024

DORAL MARKETPLACE

SJC VENTURES

DORAL, FL
CONCEPTUAL BOULEVARD RENDERING
2024.03.29

DORAL MARKETPLACE

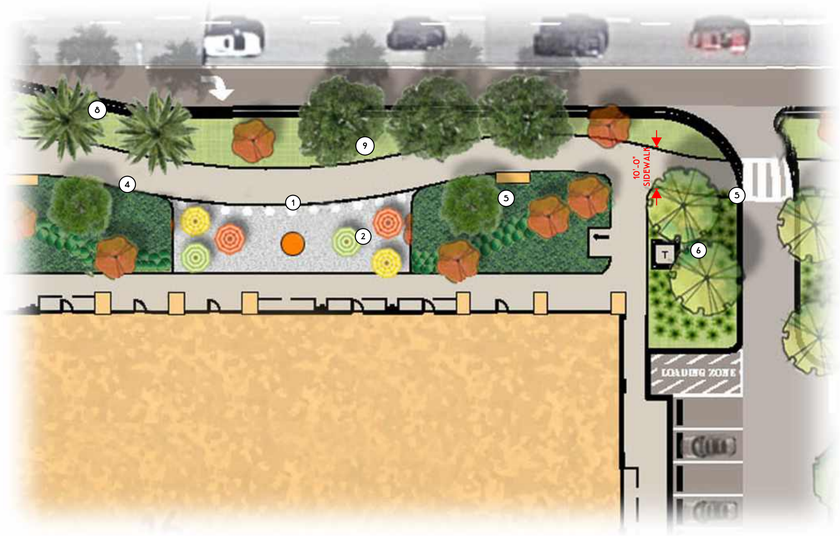
SJC VENTURES

DORAL, FL
CONCEPTUAL BOULEVARD RENDERING
2024.03.29

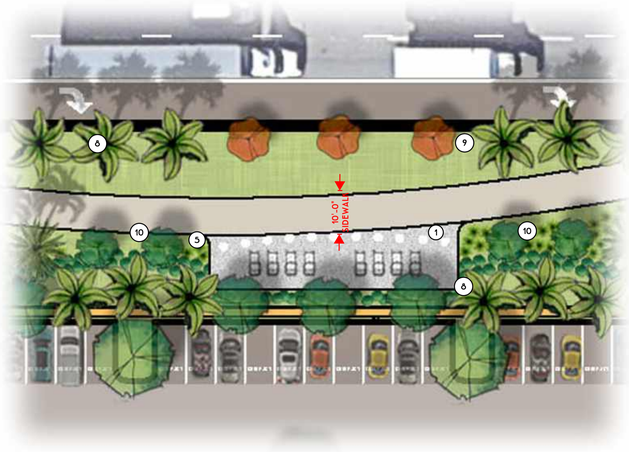
DORAL MARKETPLACE

SJC VENTURES

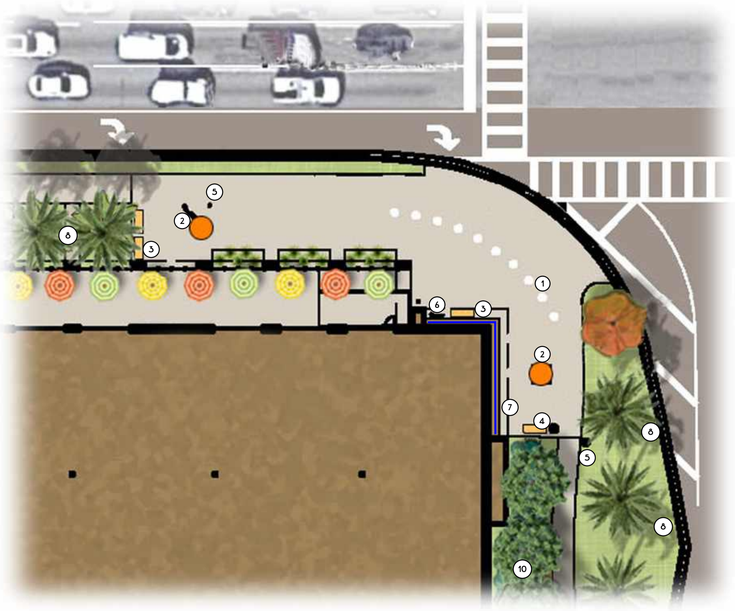
DORAL, FL
SITE PLAN
2024.05.10



PUBLIC SHOPS PLAZA



MID-BLOCK PLAZA



INTERSECTION PLAZA

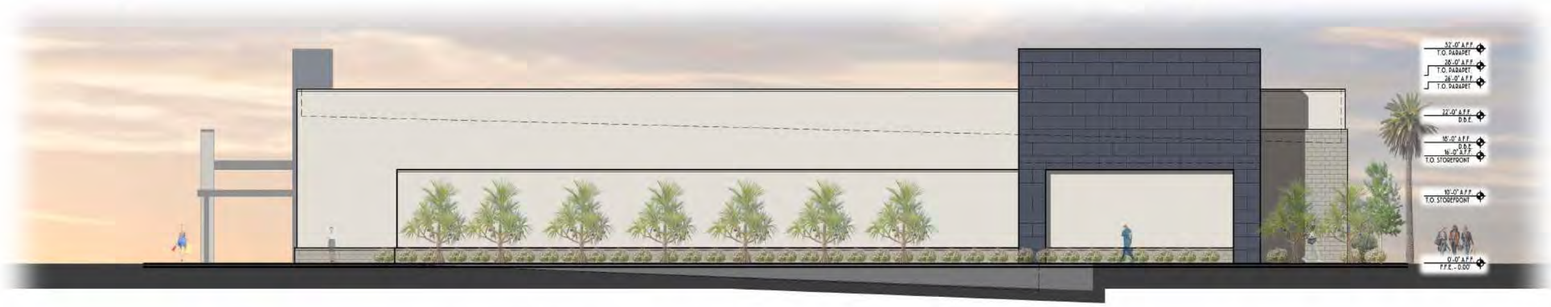
LEGEND

1. WHITE SPHERE BOLLARD
2. PUBLIC ART
3. BENCH
4. BENCH WITH TRASH RECEPTACLE
5. PEDESTRIAN WALK LIGHT
6. BIKE RACK
7. WALL MURAL
8. KING ALEXANDER PALM
9. SOUTHERN LIVE OAK
10. SIMPSON'S STOPPER

DORAL MARKETPLACE

SJC VENTURES

DORAL, FL
CONCEPTUAL BOULEVARD RENDERING
2024.05.10



DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL

BUILDING 100 - COLOR ELEVATIONS

2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

1 / A4-2.1C **FRONT ELEVATION (SOUTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

2 / A4-2.1C **REAR ELEVATION (NORTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1 / A4-2.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

4 / A4-2.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL
BUILDING 200 - COLOR ELEVATIONS
2024.02.27

SJC VENTURES

1 A4-3.1C **FRONT ELEVATION (NORTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1 A4-3.1C **REAR ELEVATION (SOUTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1 A4-3.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1 A4-3.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL
BUILDING 300 - COLOR ELEVATIONS
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

1 A4-4.1C **FRONT ELEVATION (SOUTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

2 A4-4.1C **REAR ELEVATION (NORTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

3 A4-4.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

4 A4-4.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL
BUILDING 400 - COLOR ELEVATIONS
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

1 A4-5.1C **FRONT ELEVATION (NORTH)**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

2 A4-5.1C **REAR ELEVATION (SOUTH)**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

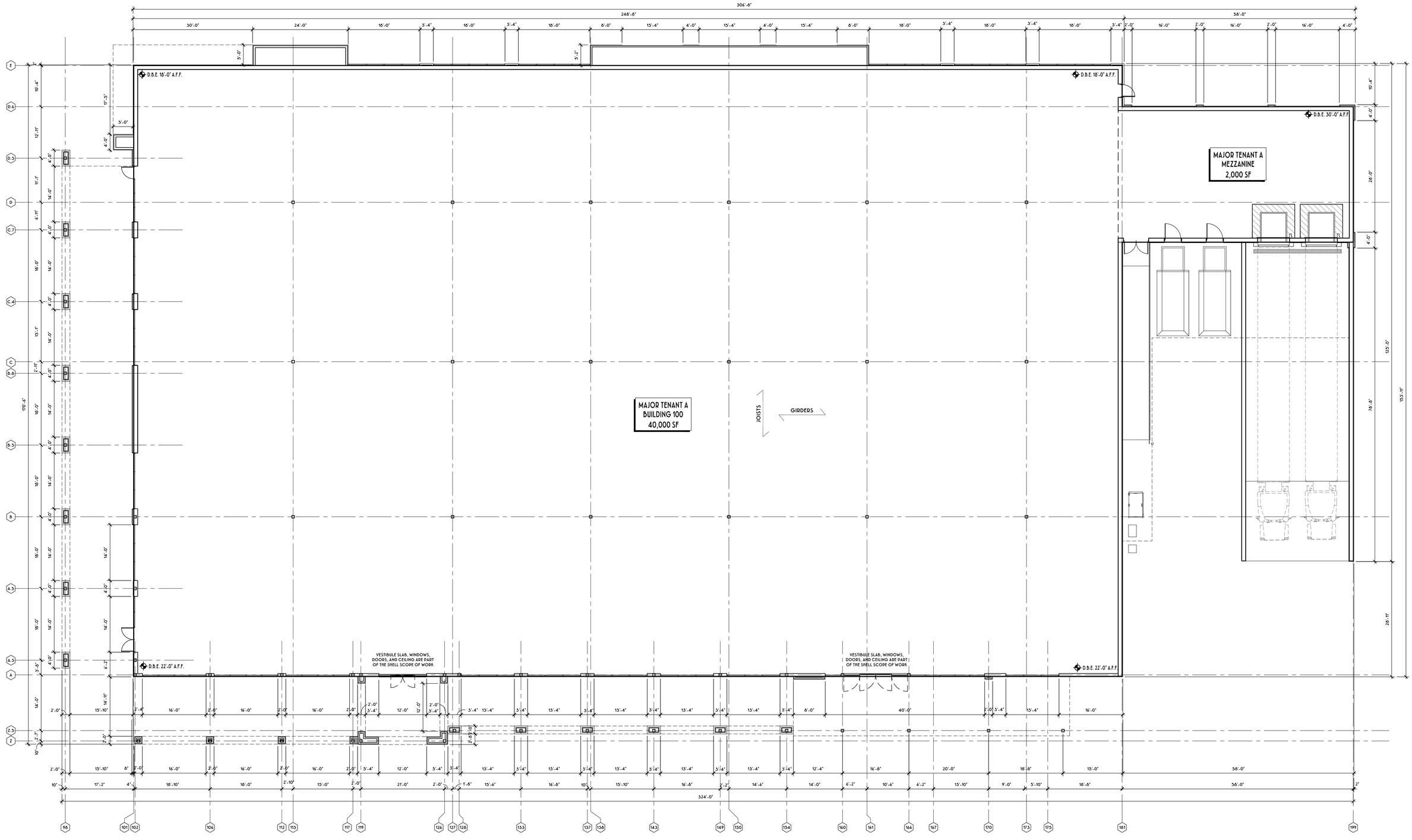
3 A4-5.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

4 A4-5.1C **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL
BUILDING 500 - COLOR ELEVATIONS
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

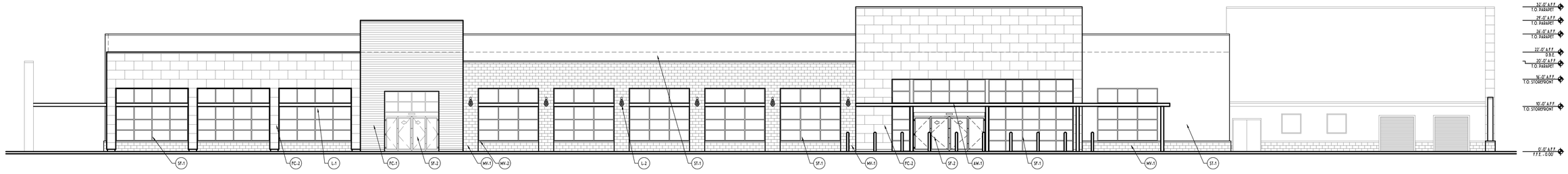


1 A1-1.1 **FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

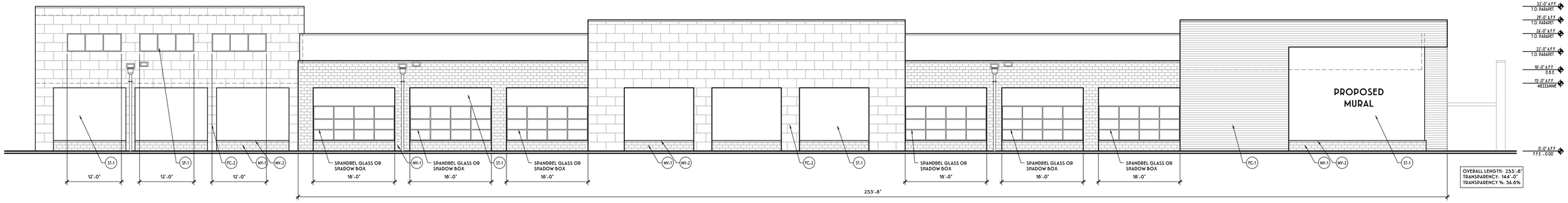
DORAL, FL
BUILDING 100 - FLOOR PLAN
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES



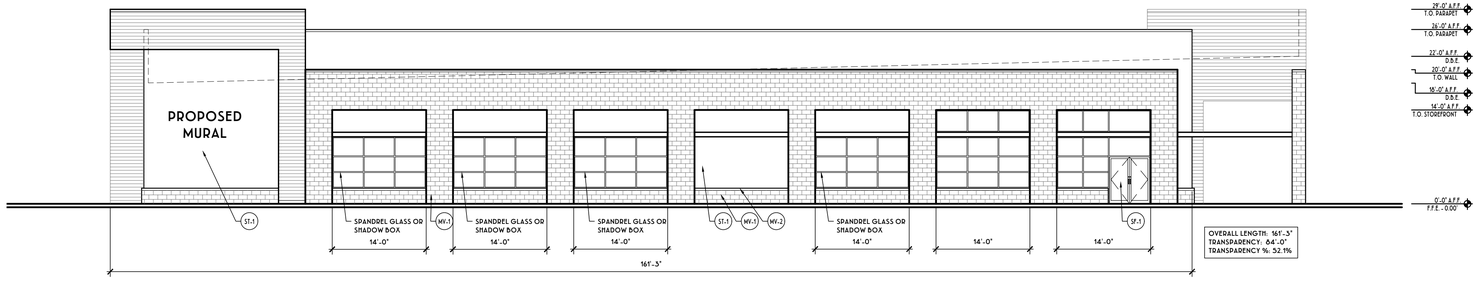
1 A4-1.1 **FRONT ELEVATION (WEST)**

SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



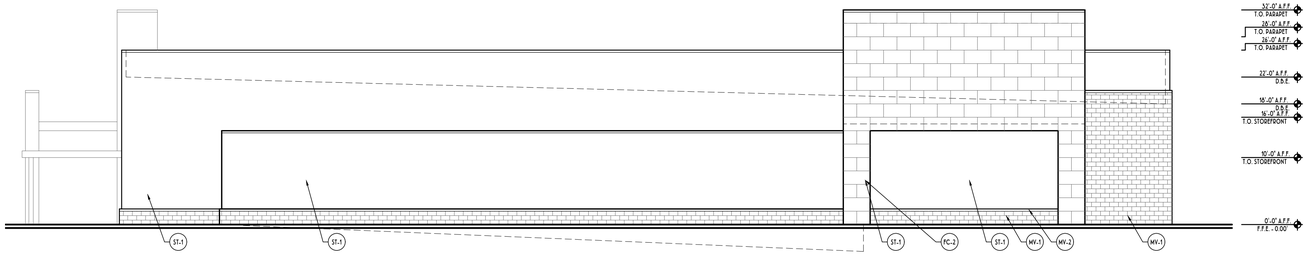
2 A4-1.1 **REAR ELEVATION (EAST)**

SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



3 A4-1.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (NORTH)**

SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



4 A4-1.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (SOUTH)**

SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

	FINISH SCHEDULE	
AW-1	METAL CANOPY - PREFINISHED ALUMINUM - COLOR TO MATCH PAC-CLAD "SLATE GRAY"	•
AW-2	ALUMINUM FRAMED FABRIC AWNING - COLOR CHARCOAL	•
FC-1	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI ARTISAN SHIPLAP SIDING - COLOR SW 9166 "CARMELIZED"	•
FC-2	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI PANEL SIDING - SMOOTH - COLOR SW 2739 "CHARCOAL BLUE"	•
GS-1	GREEN SCREEN FOR ACCENT LANDSCAPING - PRE-FINISHED GRAY FINISH	•
L-1	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - PHILIPS LUMEC CANDS1-RMS-M	•
L-2	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - ELA MD2-16-SP-V5-120-CG-DB	•
MC-1	METAL COPING - COLOR TO MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7006 "EXTRA WHITE"	•
MV-1	MASONRY VENEER - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	•
MV-2	MASONRY VENEER SILL PIECE - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	•
SF-1	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM - KAWNEER TRIFAB 451 T W/ 1" INSULATED GLAZING SYSTEM. FINISH CLEAR ANODIZED.	•
SF-2	AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR - TORMAX TX9430 FULL BREAKOUT TELESCOPING SLIDER RH, SX-SO-SO CONF - COLOR PMS2168	•
ST-1	HARDCOAT STUCCO SYSTEM - COLOR SW 7026 "INCREDIBLE WHITE"	•

LEGEND

CJ — MASONRY CONTROL JOINT- SHOWN FOR AESTHETIC PURPOSES ONLY -VERIFY MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN JOINTS W/ MANUF.

NOTE:
ALL CONTROL JOINTS RUNNING HORIZONTALLY SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH ADJACENT TENANTS' HORIZONTAL CONTROL JOINTS - VERTICAL DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

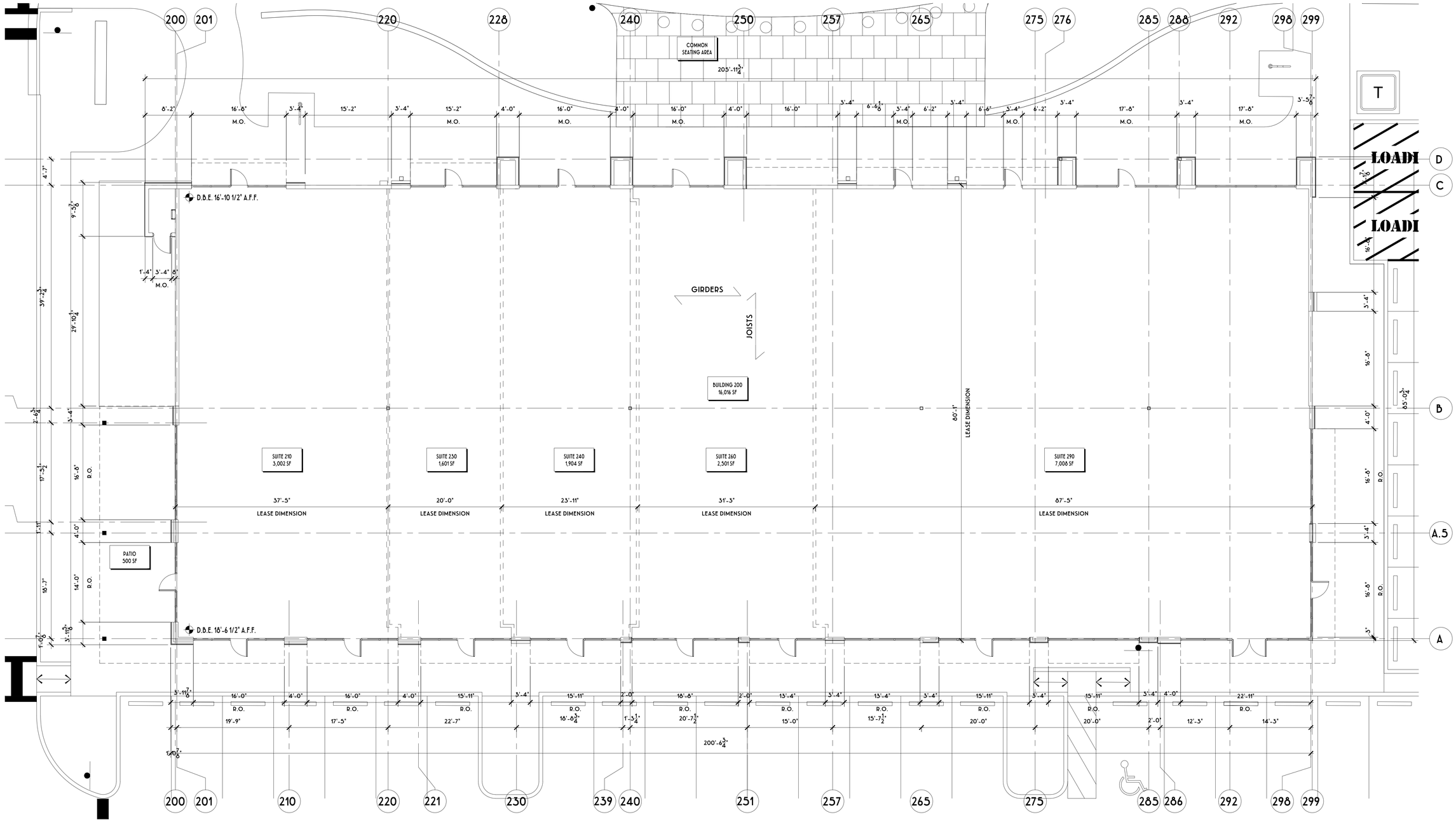
DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL

BUILDING 100 - ELEVATIONS

2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES



1 / A1-2.1 **FLOOR PLAN**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

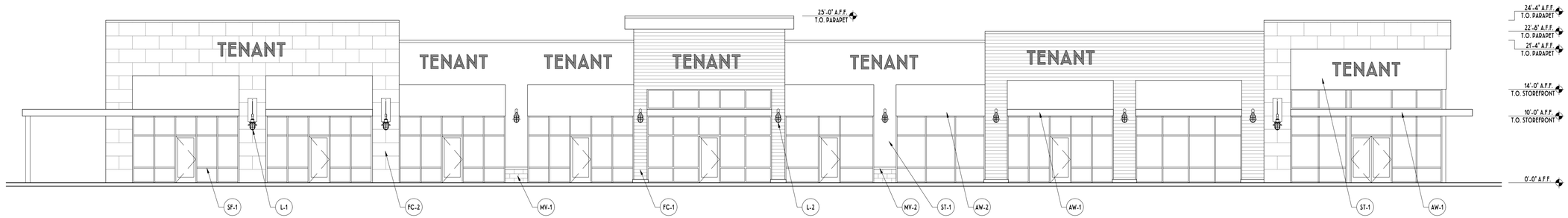
DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL

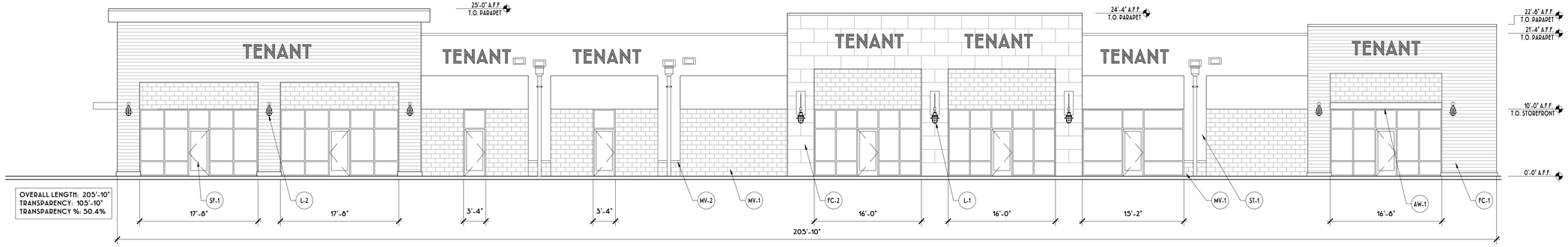
BUILDING 200 - FLOOR PLAN

2024.02.27

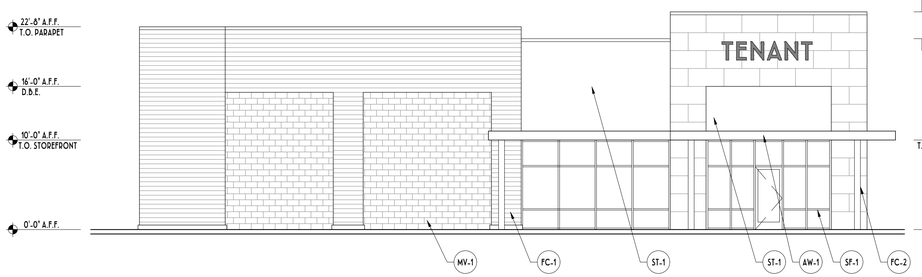
SJC VENTURES



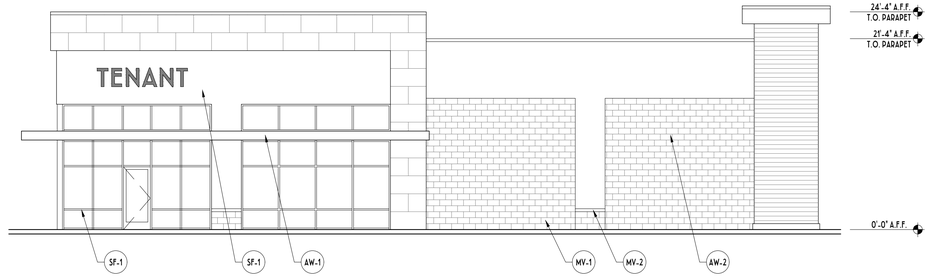
1 / A4-2.1 **FRONT ELEVATION (SOUTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 / A4-2.1 **REAR ELEVATION (NORTH)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



3 / A4-2.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



4 / A4-2.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

	FINISH SCHEDULE	
AW-1	METAL CANOPY - PREFINISHED ALUMINUM - COLOR TO MATCH PAC-CLAD "SLATE GRAY"	*
AW-2	ALUMINUM FRAMED FABRIC AWNING - COLOR CHARCOAL	*
FC-1	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI ARTISAN SHIPLAP SIDING - COLOR SW 9166 "CARMELIZED"	*
FC-2	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI PANEL SIDING - SMOOTH - COLOR SW 2739 "CHARCOAL BLUE"	*
GS-1	GREEN SCREEN FOR ACCENT LANDSCAPING - PRE-FINISHED GRAY FINISH	*
L-1	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - PHILIPS LUMEC CANDS1-RMS-M	*
L-2	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - ELA MR2-16-SP-V5-120-CG-DB	*
MC-1	METAL COPING - COLOR TO MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7006 "EXTRA WHITE"	*
MV-1	MASONRY VENEER - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	*
MV-2	MASONRY VENEER SILL PIECE - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	*
SF-1	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM - KAWNEER TRIFAB 451 T W/ 1" INSULATED GLAZING SYSTEM. FINISH CLEAR ANODIZED.	*
SF-2	AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR - TORMAX TX9430 FULL BREAKOUT TELESCOPING SLIDER RH, SX-SO-SO CONF - COLOR PMS2186	*
ST-1	HARDCOAT STUCCO SYSTEM - COLOR SW 7028 "INCREDIBLE WHITE"	*

LEGEND

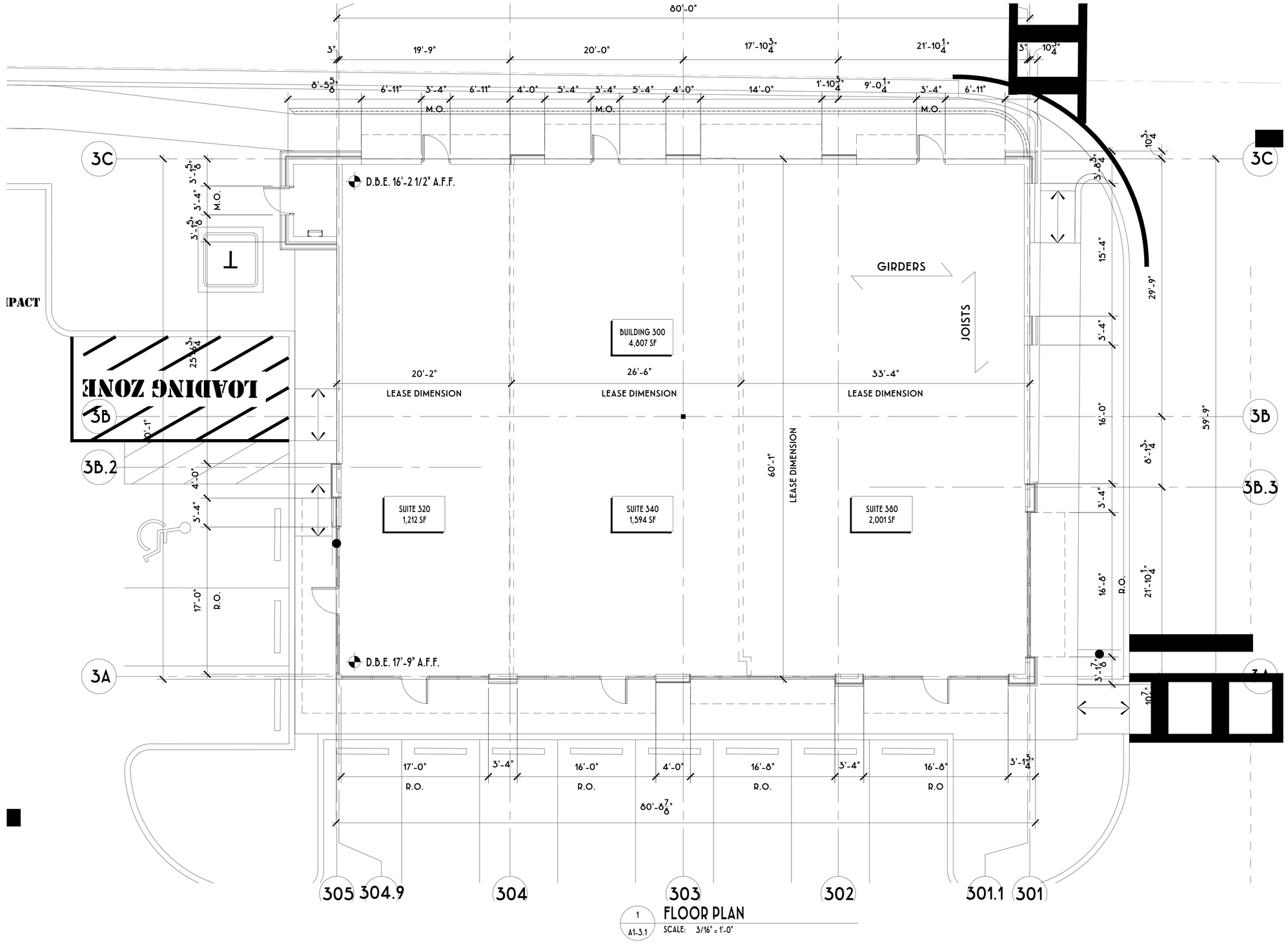
C J — MASONRY CONTROL JOINT- SHOWN FOR AESTHETIC PURPOSES ONLY -VERIFY MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN JOINTS W/ MANUF.

NOTE:
ALL CONTROL JOINTS RUNNING HORIZONTALLY SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH ADJACENT TENANTS' HORIZONTAL CONTROL JOINTS - VERTICAL DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL
BUILDING 200 - ELEVATIONS
2024.02.27

SJC VENTURES

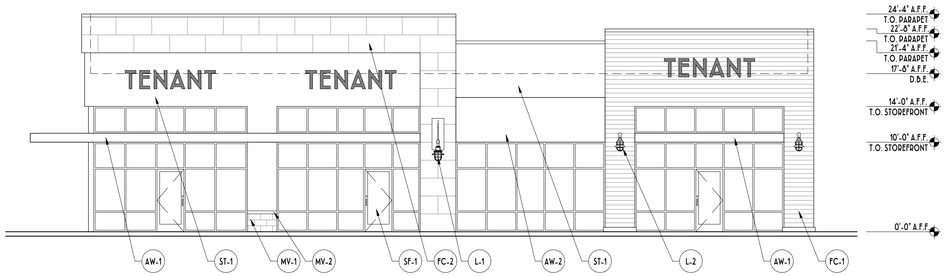


1 A1-3.1 **FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

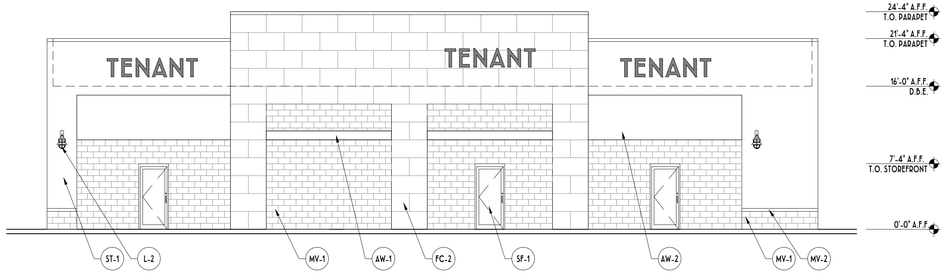
DORAL, FL
BUILDING 300 - FLOOR PLAN
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES



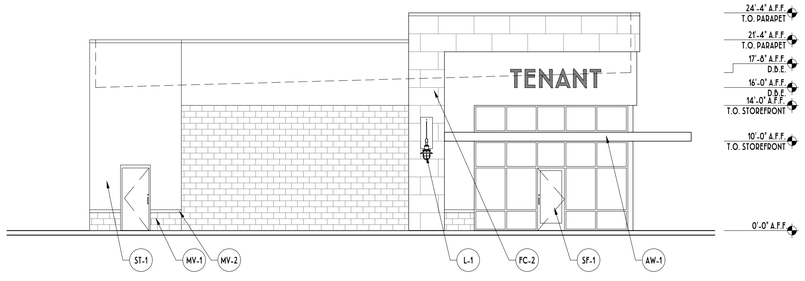
1 / A4-3.1 **FRONT ELEVATION (NORTH)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



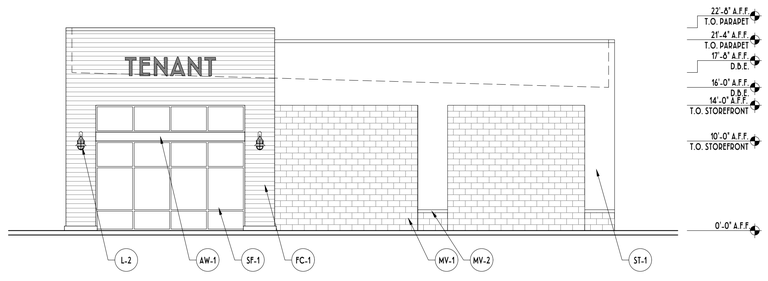
1 / A4-3.1 **REAR ELEVATION (SOUTH)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



1 / A4-3.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



1 / A4-3.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FINISH SCHEDULE

AW-1	METAL CANOPY - PREFINISHED ALUMINUM - COLOR TO MATCH PAC-CLAD "SLATE GRAY"	*
AW-2	ALUMINUM FRAMED FABRIC AWNING - COLOR CHARCOAL	*
FC-1	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI ARTISAN SHIPLAP SIDING - COLOR SW 9166 "CARMELIZED"	*
FC-2	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI PANEL SIDING - SMOOTH - COLOR SW 2739 "CHARCOAL BLUE"	*
GS-1	GREEN SCREEN FOR ACCENT LANDSCAPING - PRE-FINISHED GRAY FINISH	*
L-1	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - PHILIPS LUMEC CANDS1-RMS-M	*
L-2	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - ELA HB2-16-SP-V5-120-CG-DB	*
MC-1	METAL COPING - COLOR TO MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7006 "EXTRA WHITE"	*
MV-1	MASONRY VENEER - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	*
MV-2	MASONRY VENEER SILL PIECE - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	*
SF-1	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM - RAWNEER TRIFAB 451 T W/ 1" INSULATED GLAZING SYSTEM. FINISH CLEAR ANODIZED.	*
SF-2	AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR - TORMAX TX9430 FULL BREAKOUT TELESCOPING SLIDER RH, SX-SO-SO CONF - COLOR PMS2186	*
ST-1	HARDCOAT STUCCO SYSTEM - COLOR SW 7028 "INCREDIBLE WHITE"	*

LEGEND

C J MASONRY CONTROL JOINT- SHOWN FOR AESTHETIC PURPOSES ONLY -VERIFY MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN JOINTS W/ MANUF.

NOTE:
ALL CONTROL JOINTS RUNNING HORIZONTALLY SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH ADJACENT TENANTS' HORIZONTAL CONTROL JOINTS - VERTICAL DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

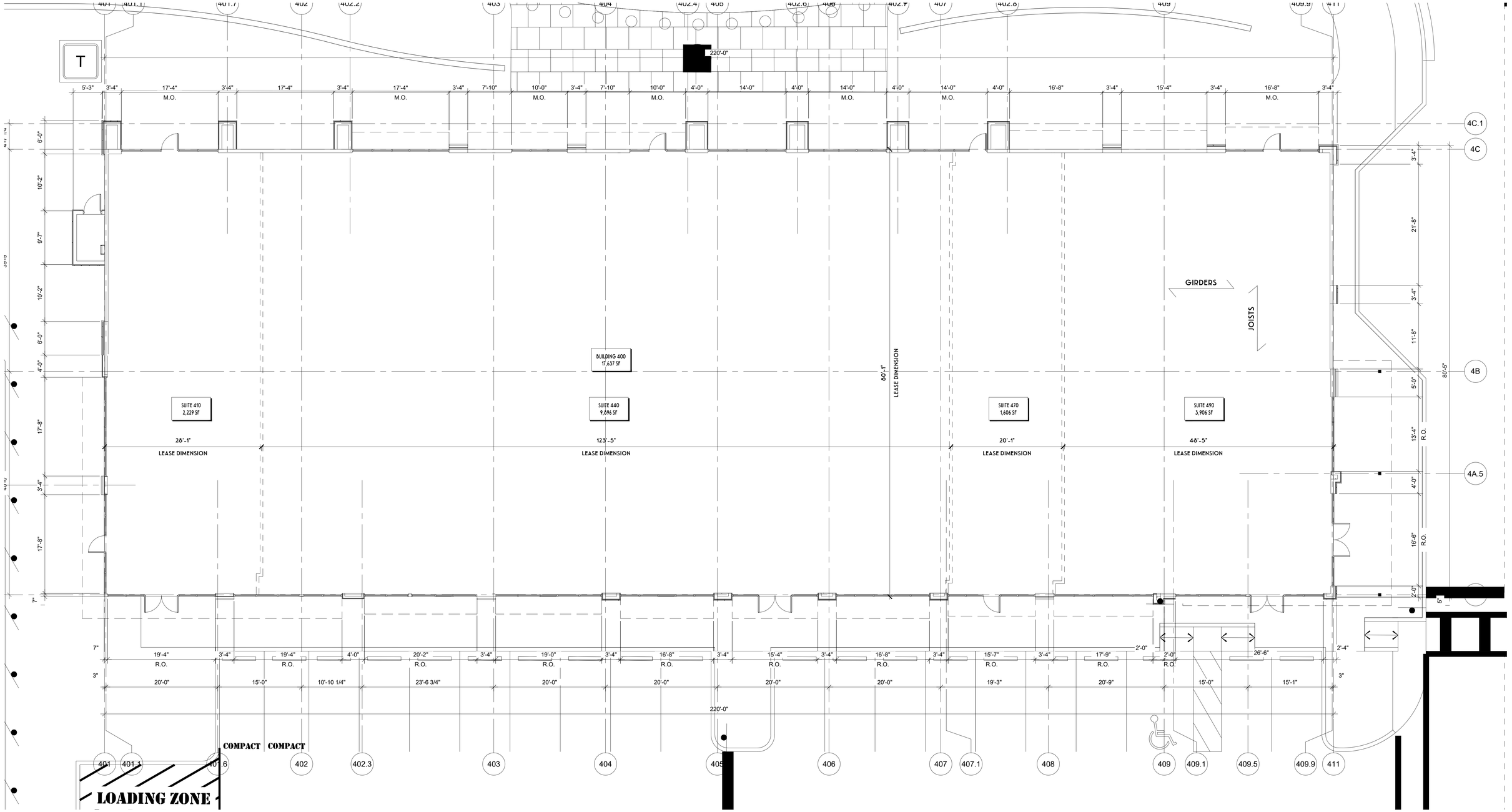
DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL

BUILDING 300 - ELEVATIONS

2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

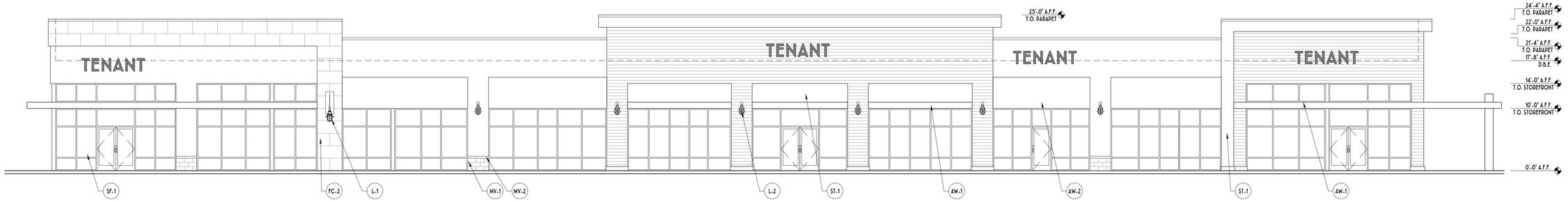


1 A1-4.1 **FLOOR PLAN**
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

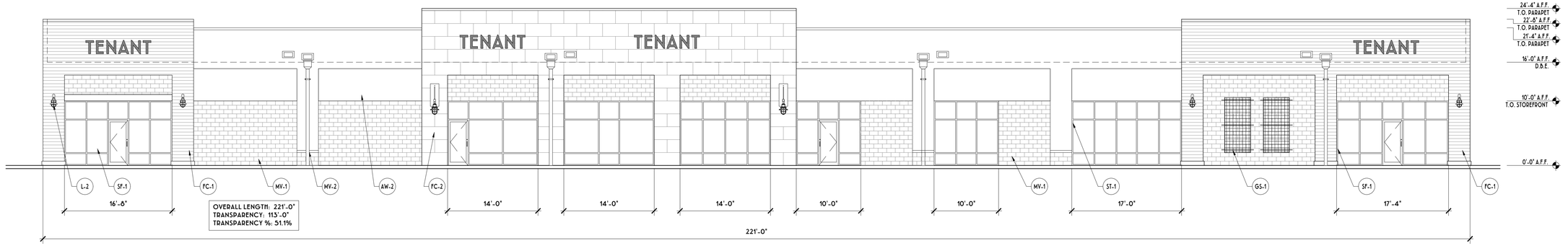
DORAL, FL
BUILDING 400 - FLOOR PLAN
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES



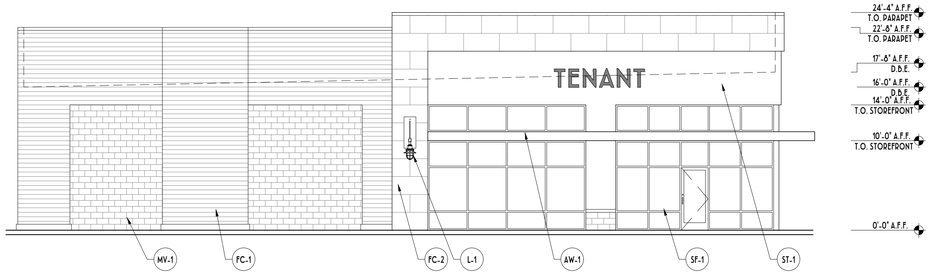
1 / A4-4.1 **FRONT ELEVATION (SOUTH)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



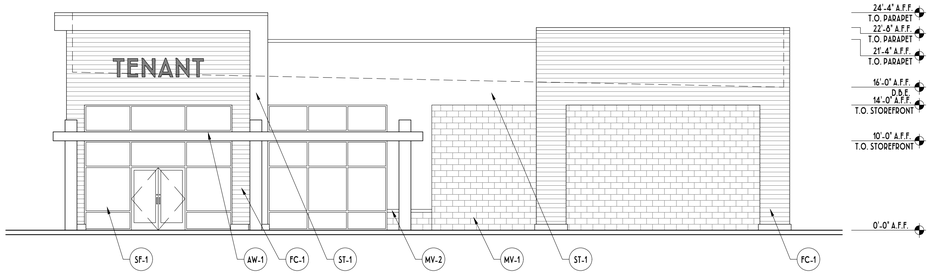
2 / A4-4.1 **REAR ELEVATION (NORTH)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



3 / A4-4.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



4 / A4-4.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FINISH SCHEDULE

AW-1	METAL CANOPY - PREFINISHED ALUMINUM - COLOR TO MATCH PAC-CLAD "SLATE GRAY"	•
AW-2	ALUMINUM FRAMED FABRIC AWNING - COLOR CHARCOAL	•
FC-1	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI ARTISAN SHIPLAP SIDING - COLOR SW 9166 "CARMELIZED"	•
FC-2	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI PANEL SIDING - SMOOTH - COLOR SW 2739 "CHARCOAL BLUE"	•
GS-1	GREEN SCREEN FOR ACCENT LANDSCAPING - PRE-FINISHED GRAY FINISH	•
L-1	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - PHILIPS LUMEC CANDS1-RMS-M	•
L-2	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - ELA MR2-16-SP-V5-120-CG-DB	•
MC-1	METAL COPING - COLOR TO MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7006 "EXTRA WHITE"	•
MV-1	MASONRY VENEER - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	•
MV-2	MASONRY VENEER SILL PIECE - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	•
SF-1	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM - KAWNEER TRIFAB 451 T W/ 1" INSULATED GLAZING SYSTEM. FINISH CLEAR ANODIZED.	•
SF-2	AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR - TORMAX TX9430 FULL BREAKOUT TELESCOPING SLIDER RH, SX-SO-SO CONF - COLOR PMS2186	•
ST-1	HARDCOAT STUCCO SYSTEM - COLOR SW 7026 "INCREDIBLE WHITE"	•

LEGEND

CJ MASONRY CONTROL JOINT- SHOWN FOR AESTHETIC PURPOSES ONLY -VERIFY MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN JOINTS W/ MANUF.

NOTE:
ALL CONTROL JOINTS RUNNING HORIZONTALLY SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH ADJACENT TENANTS' HORIZONTAL CONTROL JOINTS - VERTICAL DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

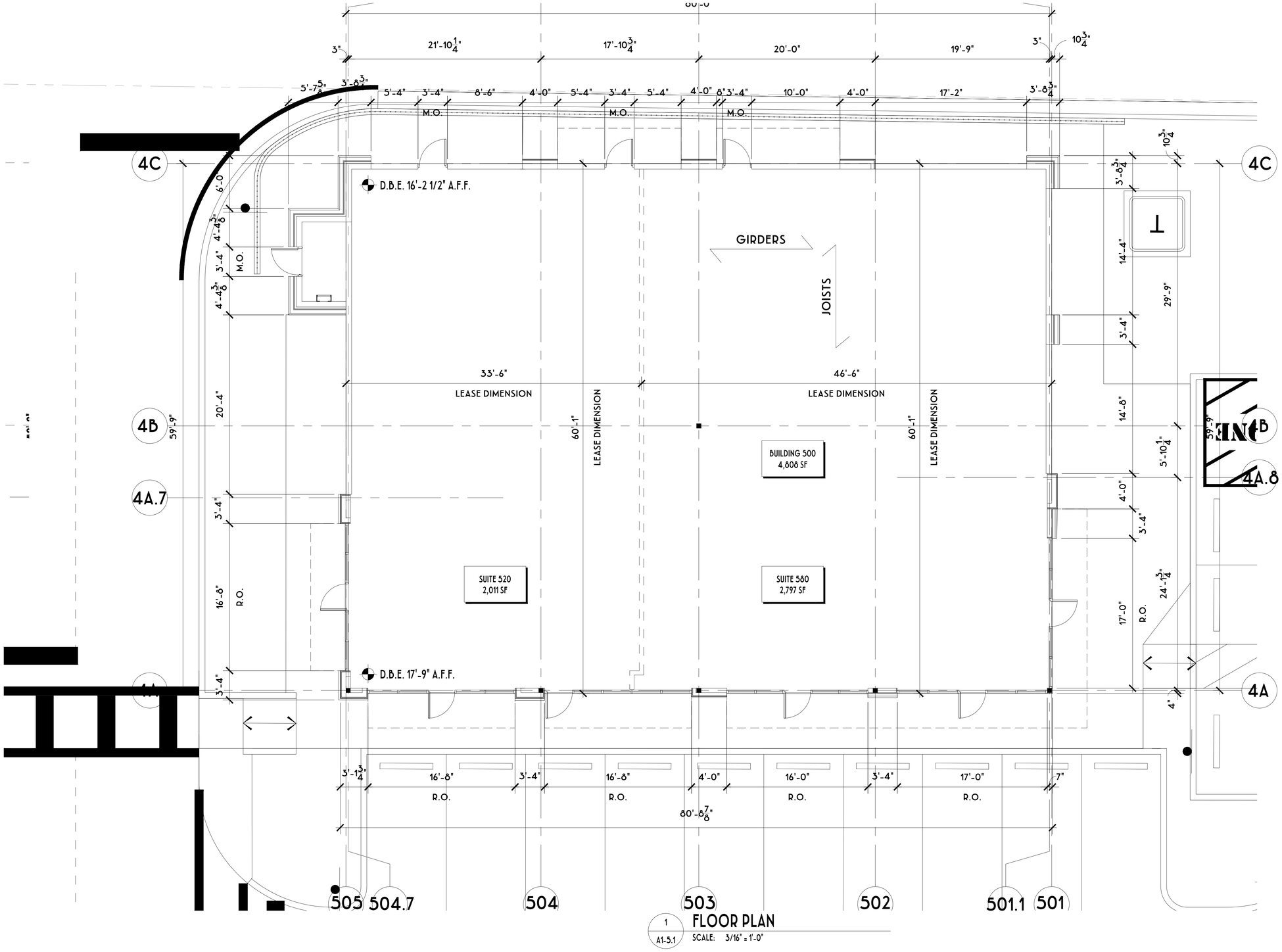
DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL

BUILDING 400 - ELEVATIONS

2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

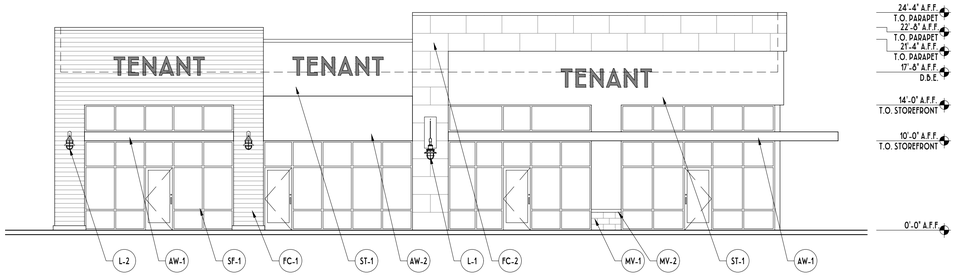


1 FLOOR PLAN
A1-5.1 SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

DORAL MARKETPLACE

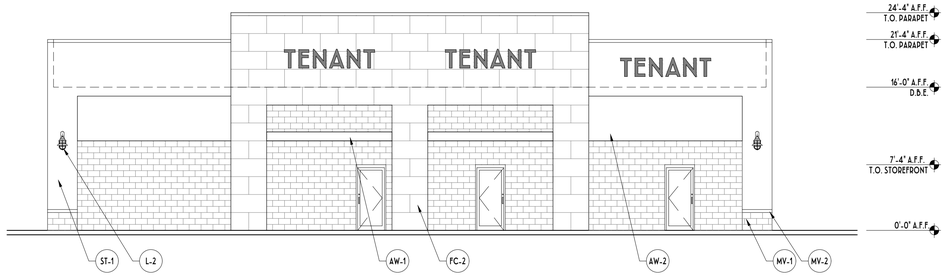
DORAL, FL
BUILDING 500 - FLOOR PLAN
2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES



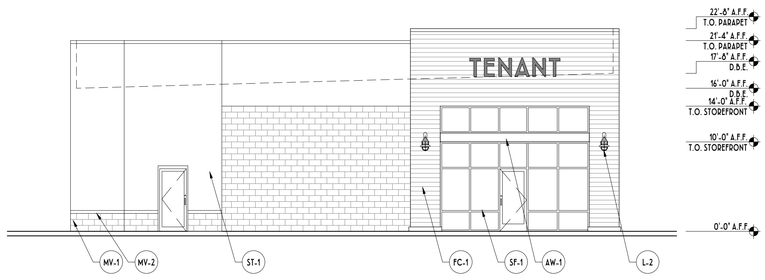
1 / A4-5.1 **FRONT ELEVATION (NORTH)**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



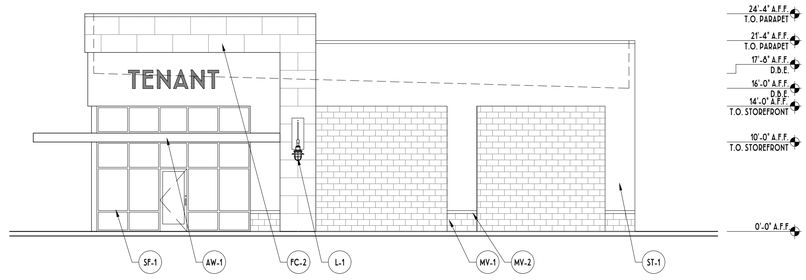
2 / A4-5.1 **REAR ELEVATION (SOUTH)**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



3 / A4-5.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (EAST)**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



4 / A4-5.1 **SIDE ELEVATION (WEST)**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

FINISH SCHEDULE

AW-1	METAL CANOPY - PREFINISHED ALUMINUM - COLOR TO MATCH PAC-CLAD "SLATE GRAY"	*
AW-2	ALUMINUM FRAMED FABRIC AWNING - COLOR CHARCOAL	*
FC-1	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI ARTISAN SHIPLAP SIDING - COLOR SW 9166 "CARMELIZED"	*
FC-2	FIBER CEMENT SIDING - HARDI PANEL SIDING - SMOOTH - COLOR SW 2739 "CHARCOAL BLUE"	*
GS-1	GREEN SCREEN FOR ACCENT LANDSCAPING - PRE-FINISHED GRAY FINISH	*
L-1	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - PHILIPS LUMEC CANDS1-RMS-M	*
L-2	OUTDOOR LIGHT FIXTURE - ELA HB2-16-SP-V5-120-CG-DB	*
MC-1	METAL COPING - COLOR TO MATCH SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7006 "EXTRA WHITE"	*
MV-1	MASONRY VENEER - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	*
MV-2	MASONRY VENEER SILL PIECE - READING ROCK - ROCKCAST SMOOTH - BUFFSTONE	*
SF-1	ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM - RAWNEER TRIFAB 451 T W/ 1" INSULATED GLAZING SYSTEM. FINISH CLEAR ANODIZED.	*
SF-2	AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOOR - TORMAX TX9430 FULL BREAKOUT TELESCOPING SLIDER RH, SX-SO-SO CONF - COLOR PMS2186	*
ST-1	HARDCOAT STUCCO SYSTEM - COLOR SW 7028 "INCREDIBLE WHITE"	*

LEGEND

C J — MASONRY CONTROL JOINT- SHOWN FOR AESTHETIC PURPOSES ONLY -VERIFY MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN JOINTS W/ MANUF.

NOTE:
ALL CONTROL JOINTS RUNNING HORIZONTALLY SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH ADJACENT TENANTS' HORIZONTAL CONTROL JOINTS - VERTICAL DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

DORAL MARKETPLACE

DORAL, FL

BUILDING 500 - ELEVATIONS

2023.09.27

SJC VENTURES

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE CONFINED TO LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL STATE AND LOCAL CODES AS WARRANTED.

3. ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS OR ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR AMBIGUITIES IN DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, IN WRITING, WHO SHALL PROMPTLY ADDRESS SUCH INCONSISTENCIES OR AMBIGUITIES. WORK DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER HIS DISCOVERY OF SUCH DISCREPANCIES, INCONSISTENCIES, OR AMBIGUITIES SHALL BE PERFORMED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S RISK.

4. DEVIATION FROM THESE PLANS AND NOTES WITHOUT THE PRIOR CONSENT OF THE OWNER, OR THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MAY BE CAUSE FOR THE WORK TO BE DESIGNATED UNACCEPTABLE.

5. THE CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGES & AGREES THAT THE WORK IS ENTIRELY AT HIS RISK UNTIL SITE IS ACCEPTED, AND HE WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS SAFETY BY THE OWNER.

6. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAMAGE OR LOSS OF ANY REFERENCE POINTS AND HUBS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF HIS WORK, AND SHALL BEAR THE COST OF REPLACING SAME.

7. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES WHICH LIE IN OR ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, GRADING, OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY (CALL SUNSHINE DIG/CALL - 811).

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE AND PROTECT ALL EXISTING POWER POLES, SIGNS, MANHOLES, TELEPHONE RISERS, WATER VALVES, ETC., DURING ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, ANY EXISTING UTILITIES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

9. ANY FOREIGN ITEM FOUND DURING CONSTRUCTION IS THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, PRECIOUS METALS, COINS, PAPER CURRENCY, ARTIFACTS AND ANTIQUITIES.

10. ALL SURPLUS EXCAVATION SHALL BE TAKEN TO A SITE DESIGNATED BY OWNER, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. IF OWNER CHOOSES, THE CONTRACTOR MAY TAKE POSSESSION OF SURPLUS EXCAVATION MATERIAL.

11. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING AND/OR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.

12. CONTRACTOR IS TO MAINTAIN CONTROLLED PEDESTRIAN AND ADA ACCESS THROUGH ALL AREAS OF THE SITE THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

13. MAINTAIN THE SITE IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY CONDITION AT ALL TIMES. DAILY, AND MORE OFTEN IF NECESSARY, INSPECT & AND PICK UP ALL SCRAP, DEBRIS, & WASTE MATERIAL.

14. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL MUD, DIRT, GRAVEL AND OTHER MATERIALS TRACKED ONTO ANY PRIVATE OR PUBLIC STREETS OR SIDEWALKS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CLEAN THESE DAILY, IF NECESSARY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE WATER OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE METHODS TO KEEP AIRBORNE DUST TO A REQUIRED MINIMUM.

15. PROVIDE PROTECTION TO ALL FINISHED WORK. MAINTAIN SURFACES CLEAN, UNMARRED, AND SUITABLY PROTECTED UNTIL ACCEPTANCE BY OWNER.

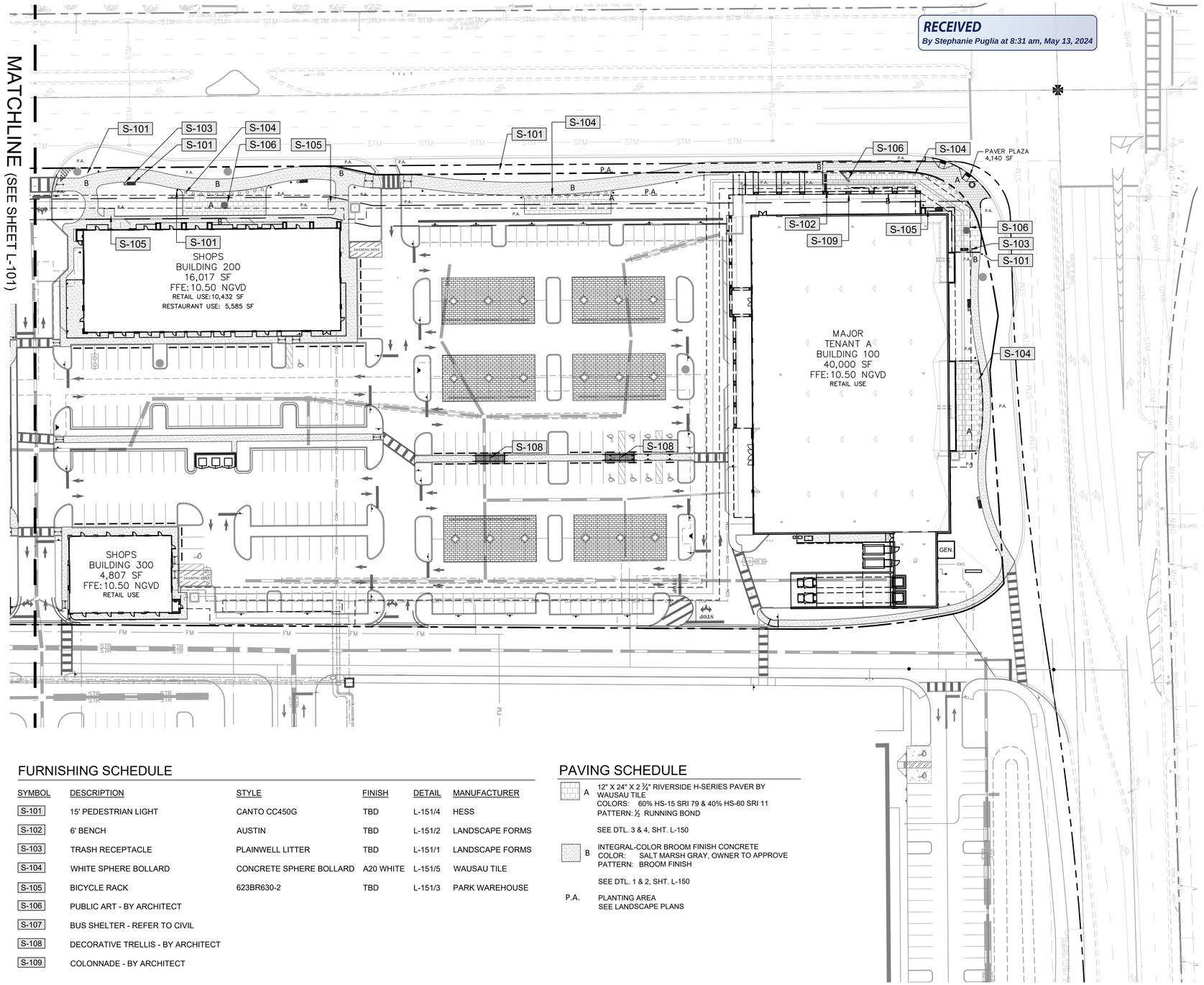
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY TO EXISTING ELEMENTS THAT ARE TO REMAIN.

17. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES (IE: SILT FENCING AND SEDIMENT CONTROL) SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR PER CIVIL SPECIFICATIONS. ANY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPLACED PER CIVIL SPECIFICATIONS.

18. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATION, SIZE AND ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES, STRUCTURES, PIPES, PAVEMENTS, ETC. AS RELATED TO HIS WORK. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OF ANY CONFLICT AND/OR DISCREPANCIES IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

19. ALL GENERAL CONDITIONS, SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL APPLY.

20. ALL AREAS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION LINE OR TREE PROTECTION FENCE SHALL NOT BE CROSSED BY HEAVY EQUIPMENT OR USED FOR STORING ANY EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS.



FURNISHING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	FINISH	DETAIL	MANUFACTURER
S-101	15' PEDESTRIAN LIGHT	CANTO CC450G	TBD	L-151/4	HESS
S-102	6' BENCH	AUSTIN	TBD	L-151/2	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-103	TRASH RECEPTACLE	PLAINWELL LITTER	TBD	L-151/1	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-104	WHITE SPHERE BOLLARD	CONCRETE SPHERE BOLLARD	A20 WHITE	L-151/5	WAUSAU TILE
S-105	BICYCLE RACK	623BR630-2	TBD	L-151/3	PARK WAREHOUSE
S-106	PUBLIC ART - BY ARCHITECT				
S-107	BUS SHELTER - REFER TO CIVIL				
S-108	DECORATIVE TRELLIS - BY ARCHITECT				
S-109	COLONNADE - BY ARCHITECT				

PAVING SCHEDULE

A — 12" X 24" X 2 ¾" RIVERSIDE H-SERIES PAVER BY WAUSAU TILE
COLORS: 60% HS-15 SRI 79 & 40% HS-60 SRI 11
PATTERN: ½ RUNNING BOND
SEE DTL. 3 & 4, SHT. L-150

B — INTEGRAL-COLOR BROOM FINISH CONCRETE
COLOR: SALT MARSH GRAY, OWNER TO APPROVE
PATTERN: BROOM FINISH
SEE DTL. 1 & 2, SHT. L-150

P.A. — PLANTING AREA
SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	NR
2	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

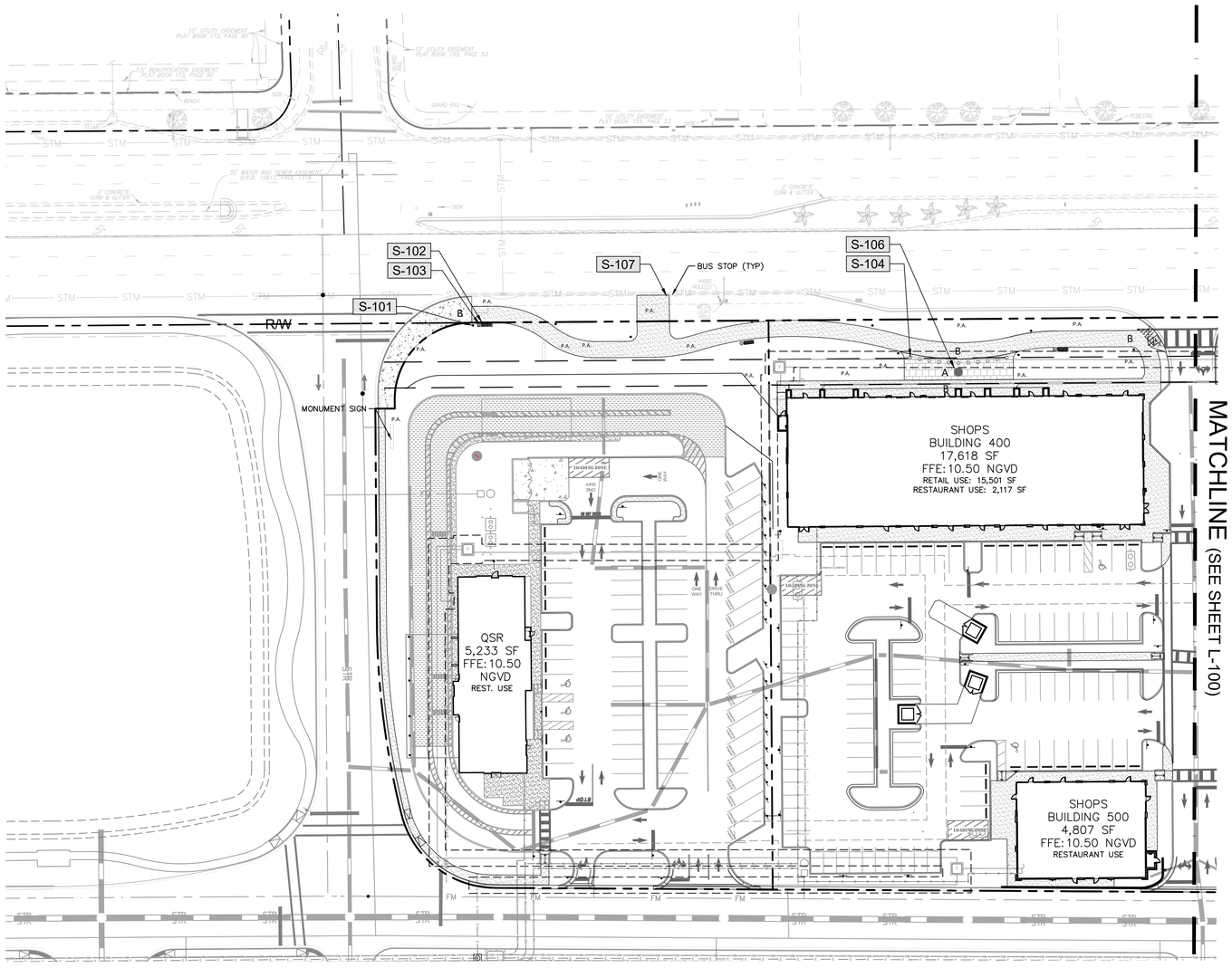
BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON — LICENSE — No LL6667534 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
DATE: 5/10/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPD
DRAWN BY KPD
CHECKED BY BVJ

HARDSCAPE PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-100



FURNISHING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	FINISH	DETAIL	MANUFACTURER
S-101	15' PEDESTRIAN LIGHT	CANTO CC450G	TBD	L-151/4	HESS
S-102	6' BENCH	AUSTIN	TBD	L-151/2	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-103	TRASH RECEPTACLE	PLAINWELL LITTER	TBD	L-151/1	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-104	WHITE SPHERE BOLLARD	CONCRETE SPHERE BOLLARD	A20 WHITE	L-151/5	WAUSAU TILE
S-105	BICYCLE RACK	623BR630-2	TBD	L-151/3	PARK WAREHOUSE
S-106	PUBLIC ART - BY ARCHITECT				
S-107	BUS SHELTER - REFER TO CIVIL				
S-108	DECORATIVE TRELLIS - BY ARCHITECT				
S-109	COLONNADE - BY ARCHITECT				

PAVING SCHEDULE

A — 12" X 24" X 2 ¾" RIVERSIDE H-SERIES PAVER BY WAUSAU TILE
COLORS: 60% HS-15 SRI 79 & 40% HS-60 SRI 11
PATTERN: ½ RUNNING BOND
SEE DTL. 3 & 4, SHT. L-150

B — INTEGRAL-COLOR BROOM FINISH CONCRETE
COLOR: SALT MARSH GRAY, OWNER TO APPROVE
PATTERN: BROOM FINISH
SEE DTL. 1 & 2, SHT. L-150

P.A. — PLANTING AREA
SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	NR
2	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/10/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON — No. LL6667534 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

HARDSCAPE PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-101

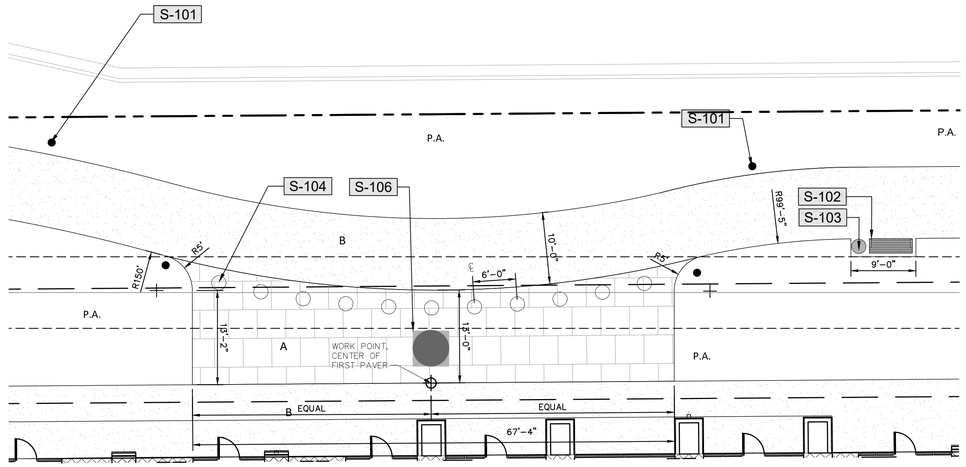
PAVING SCHEDULE

A	12" X 24" X 2 ¾" RIVERSIDE H-SERIES PAVER BY WAUSAU TILE COLORS: 60% HS-15 SRI 79 & 40% HS-60 SRI 11 PATTERN: ½ RUNNING BOND SEE DTL. 3 & 4, SHT. L-150
B	INTEGRAL-COLOR BROOM FINISH CONCRETE COLOR: SALT MARSH GRAY, OWNER TO APPROVE PATTERN: BROOM FINISH SEE DTL. 1 & 2, SHT. L-150
P.A.	PLANTING AREA SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS

FURNISHING SCHEDULE

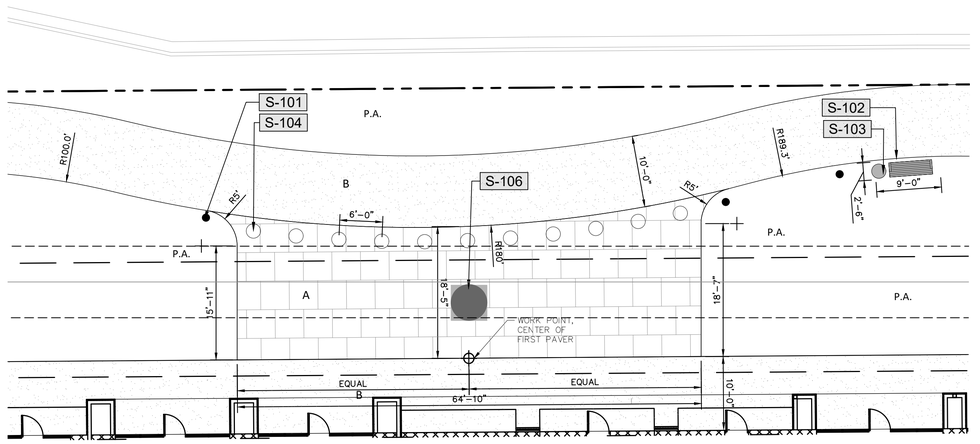
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	FINISH	DETAIL	MANUFACTURER
S-101	15' PEDESTRIAN LIGHT	CANTO CC450G	TBD	L-151/4	HESS
S-102	6' BENCH	AUSTIN	TBD	L-151/2	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-103	TRASH RECEPTACLE	PLAINWELL LITTER	TBD	L-151/1	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-104	WHITE SPHERE BOLLARD	CONCRETE SPHERE BOLLARD	A20 WHITE	L-151/5	WAUSAU TILE
S-105	BICYCLE RACK	623BR630-2	TBD	L-151/3	PARK WAREHOUSE
S-106	PUBLIC ART - BY ARCHITECT				
S-107	BUS SHELTER - REFER TO CIVIL				
S-108	DECORATIVE TRELLIS - BY ARCHITECT				
S-109	COLONNADE - BY ARCHITECT				
W-102	RETAINING WALL - REFER TO CIVIL		TBD		

NW 41ST STREET



SHOPS
BUILDING 400
17,618 SF
RETAIL USE: 15,501 SF
RESTAURANT USE: 2,117 SF

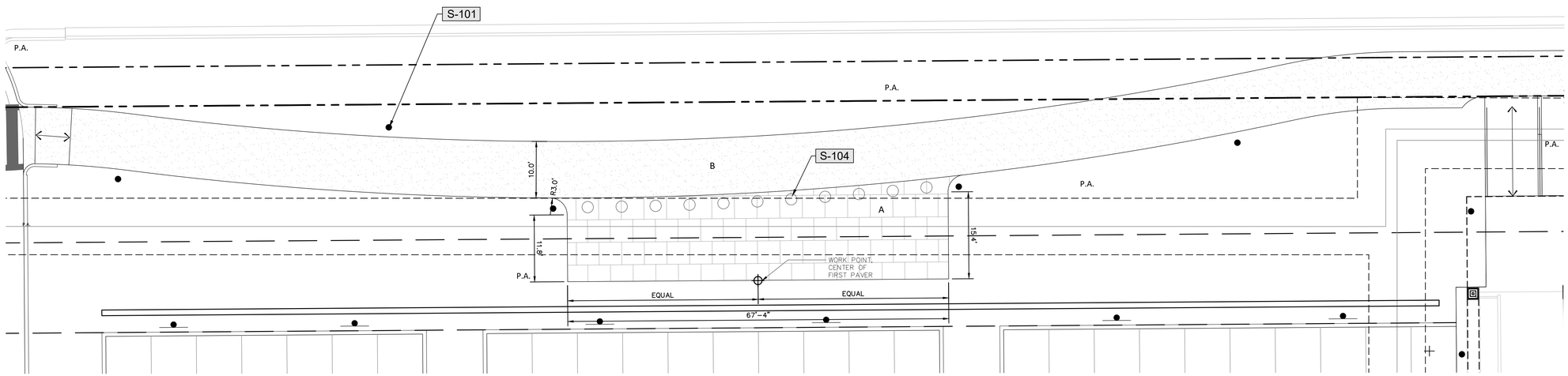
1 DORAL BOULEVARD: NORTHWESTERN PLAZA
SCALE: 1"=10'



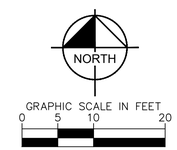
SHOPS
BUILDING 200
16,017 SF
RETAIL USE:10,432 SF
RESTAURANT USE: 5,585 SF

2 DORAL BOULEVARD: NORTHERN PLAZA
SCALE: 1"=10'

NW 41ST STREET



3 DORAL BOULEVARD: NORTHEASTERN PLAZA
SCALE: 1"=10'



THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	NR
2	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/10/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE No. LL6607534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

HARDSCAPE ENLARGEMENT

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

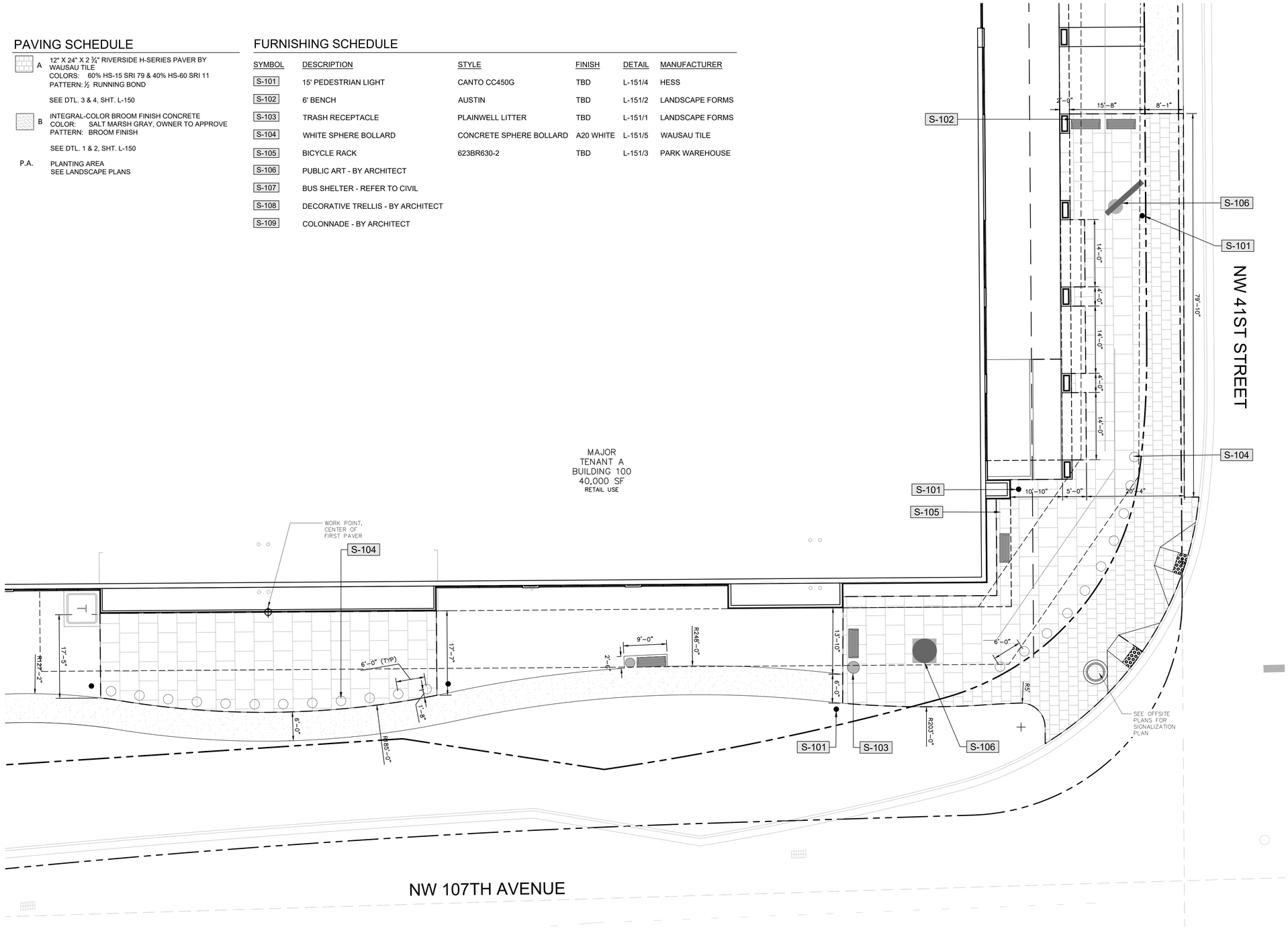
SHEET NUMBER
L-102

PAVING SCHEDULE

	A	12" X 24" X 2 ¾" RIVERSIDE H-SERIES PAVER BY WAUSAU TILE COLORS: 60% HS-15 SRI 79 & 40% HS-60 SRI 11 PATTERN: ½ RUNNING BOND SEE DTL. 3 & 4, SHT. L-150
	B	INTEGRAL-COLOR BROOM FINISH CONCRETE COLOR: SALT MARSH GRAY, OWNER TO APPROVE PATTERN: BROOM FINISH SEE DTL. 1 & 2, SHT. L-150
P.A.		PLANTING AREA SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS

FURNISHING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	FINISH	DETAIL	MANUFACTURER
S-101	15' PEDESTRIAN LIGHT	CANTO CC450G	TBD	L-151/4	HESS
S-102	6' BENCH	AUSTIN	TBD	L-151/2	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-103	TRASH RECEPTACLE	PLAINWELL LITTER	TBD	L-151/1	LANDSCAPE FORMS
S-104	WHITE SPHERE BOLLARD	CONCRETE SPHERE BOLLARD	A20 WHITE	L-151/5	WAUSAU TILE
S-105	BICYCLE RACK	623BR630-2	TBD	L-151/3	PARK WAREHOUSE
S-106	PUBLIC ART - BY ARCHITECT				
S-107	BUS SHELTER - REFER TO CIVIL				
S-108	DECORATIVE TRELLIS - BY ARCHITECT				
S-109	COLONNADE - BY ARCHITECT				



1 NW 107TH AVENUE: NORTHEASTERN & EASTERN PLAZAS
SCALE: 1"=10'

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 5 10 20

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	NR
2	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

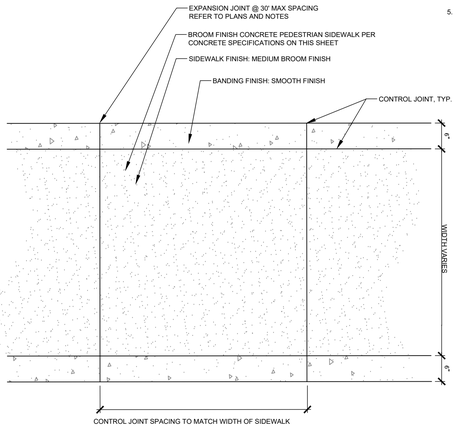
DATE: 5/10/2024
BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON No LL6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

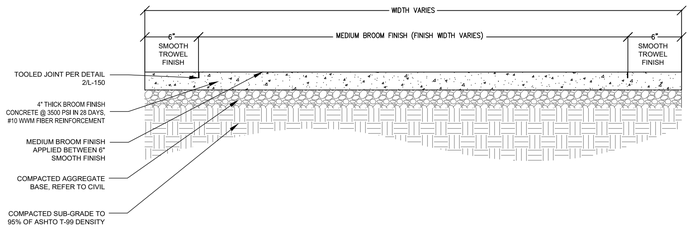
HARDSCAPE ENLARGEMENT

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-103



PLAN



SECTION

GENERAL NOTES:

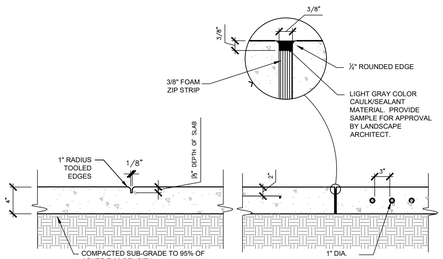
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DETAILED ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.
2. A 10' X10' MOCKUP SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. TO BE APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, SHOWING SMOOTH SPONGE, SANDBLAST/TOP CAST FINISHES. PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN IN HOT WEATHER TO PREVENT PLASTIC CRACKING RESULTING FROM EXCESSIVELY RAPID DRYING AT SURFACES DESCRIBED IN CIP 5 "PLASTIC SHRINKAGE CRACKING" PUBLISHED BY THE NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MOCK-UP FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION. AND INSTALLATION. MOCK-UP SHALL BE ITERATIVE AND RE-WORKED UP TO (2) TWO TIMES BY CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER UNTIL APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT MATERIAL SAMPLES, PRODUCT DATA, AND COLOR CHARTS FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.
5. ALL HORIZONTAL SURFACES FINISHES SHALL BE SLIP RESISTANT WITH A COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION THAT MEETS ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODE CRITERIA. (SLIP COEFFICIENT: 0.6 FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 5%, 0.8 FOR SLOPES EQUAL OR GREATER THAN 5%, AS MINIMUM OR AS REQUIRED TO MEET CODE CRITERIA, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.)

CONCRETE NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR TO LAYOUT PATTERN FOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT APPROVAL PRIOR TO TEXTURING CONCRETE.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER AND ADHERE TO CITY OF DORAL STANDARD SIDEWALK AND CONCRETE DETAILS.
3. ALL CONCRETE MUST BE BATCHED FROM SAME LOCATION
4. MIXTURE:
   - FLY ASH: ASTM C 618, CLASS F
   - WATER: ASTM C 94
   - SIDEWALK COLOR: INTEGRAL COLOR U22 - SALT MARCH GRAY (OR APPROVED EQUAL)
   - SIDEWALK FINISH: BROOM FINISH TEXTURE

1 BROOM FINISH CONCRETE SIDEWALK - PEDESTRIAN

NTS



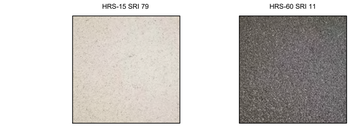
CONTROL JOINT EXPANSION JOINT

NOTES:

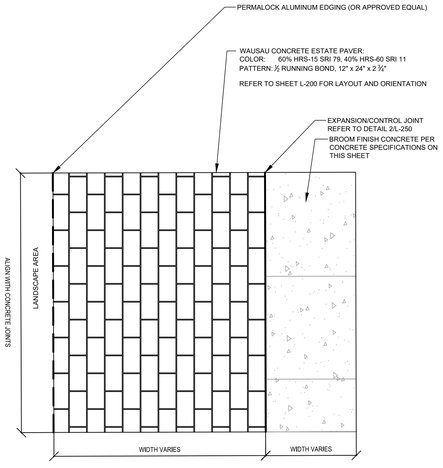
1. JOINTS LOCATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE KEY JOINTED WITH REINFORCING ACROSS JOINT.
2. STRUCTURAL ENGINEER TO PROVIDE LOCATION OF SAW CUTS, AND SPACING AND SIZE OF REBAR. SAW CUTS DEPTH NO MORE THAN ¼ THICKNESS OF SLAB.
3. CONTROL JOINTS/CONSTUCTION JOINTS SHALL CREATE PANELS OF 400 SQ. FEET (MAXIMUM)

2 EXPANSION/CONTROL JOINTS ON GRADE

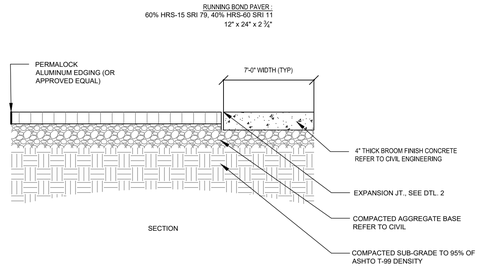
NTS



COLOR SWATCHES ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE. ACTUAL COLORS PER MANUFACTURE



PLAN: BROOM FINISH CONCRETE, WAUSAU RIVERSIDE PAVERS



SECTION

3 DECORATIVE PEDESTRIAN - PAVERS

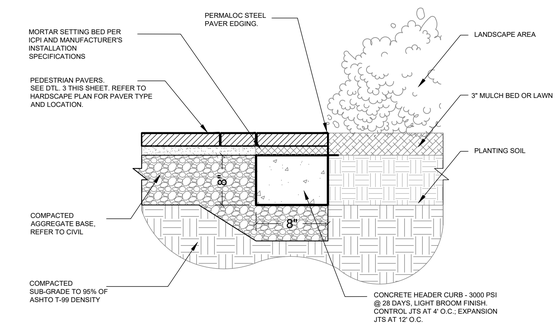
NTS

GENERAL NOTES:

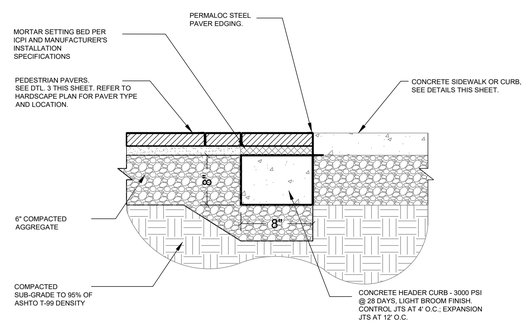
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DETAILED ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.
2. A 10' X10' MOCKUP SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. TO BE APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, SHOWING SMOOTH SPONGE, SANDBLAST/TOP CAST FINISHES. PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN IN HOT WEATHER TO PREVENT PLASTIC CRACKING RESULTING FROM EXCESSIVELY RAPID DRYING AT SURFACES DESCRIBED IN CIP 5 "PLASTIC SHRINKAGE CRACKING" PUBLISHED BY THE NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MOCK-UP FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION. AND INSTALLATION. MOCK-UP SHALL BE ITERATIVE AND RE-WORKED UP TO (2) TWO TIMES BY CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER UNTIL APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT MATERIAL SAMPLES, PRODUCT DATA, AND COLOR CHARTS FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.
5. ALL HORIZONTAL SURFACES FINISHES SHALL BE SLIP RESISTANT WITH A COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION THAT MEETS ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODE CRITERIA. (SLIP COEFFICIENT: 0.6 FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 5%, 0.8 FOR SLOPES EQUAL OR GREATER THAN 5%, AS MINIMUM OR AS REQUIRED TO MEET CODE CRITERIA, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.)
6. PAVERS SHALL BE SWEPT WITH TECHNISEAL POLYMERIC SAND.
7. REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR GRADING.
8. REFER TO ICPI TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION NUMBER 2 'CONSTRUCTION OF INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVEMENTS' FOR INSTALLATION SPECS.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DETAILED ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.
2. A 10' X10' MOCKUP SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. TO BE APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, SHOWING SMOOTH SPONGE, SANDBLAST/TOP CAST FINISHES. PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN IN HOT WEATHER TO PREVENT PLASTIC CRACKING RESULTING FROM EXCESSIVELY RAPID DRYING AT SURFACES DESCRIBED IN CIP 5 "PLASTIC SHRINKAGE CRACKING" PUBLISHED BY THE NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MOCK-UP FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION. AND INSTALLATION. MOCK-UP SHALL BE ITERATIVE AND RE-WORKED UP TO (2) TWO TIMES BY CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER UNTIL APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT MATERIAL SAMPLES, PRODUCT DATA, AND COLOR CHARTS FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.
5. ALL HORIZONTAL SURFACES FINISHES SHALL BE SLIP RESISTANT WITH A COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION THAT MEETS ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODE CRITERIA. (SLIP COEFFICIENT: 0.6 FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 5%, 0.8 FOR SLOPES EQUAL OR GREATER THAN 5%, AS MINIMUM OR AS REQUIRED TO MEET CODE CRITERIA, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.)
6. PAVERS SHALL BE SWEPT WITH TECHNISEAL POLYMERIC SAND.
7. REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR GRADING.
8. REFER TO ICPI TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION NUMBER 2 'CONSTRUCTION OF INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVEMENTS' FOR INSTALLATION SPECS.



PAVER AT LANDSCAPE AREA



PAVER AT CONCRETE AREA

4 FLUSH PAVER HEADER COURSE

NTS

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		NR

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/10/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE NO LL6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

HARDSCAPE DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER L-150

MANUFACTURE PRODUCT NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DETAILED, (SIGNED AND SEALED) ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS WITH LOADING AND ANCHORING PROVISIONS SPECIFIED FOR REVIEW AND EVALUATION BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MOCK-UP FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION. MOCK-UP SHALL BE ITERATIVE AND RE-WORKED UP TO (2) TWO TIMES BY CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER UNTIL APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

3. ALL HORIZONTAL SURFACES FINISHES SHALL BE SLIP RESISTANT WITH A COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION THAT MEETS ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODE CRITERIA. (SLIP COEFFICIENT: 0.6 FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 5%, 0.8 FOR SLOPES EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 5%, AS A MINIMUM OR AS REQUIRED TO MEET CODE CRITERIA, WHICHEVER IS GREATER).

4. MANUFACTURER PROVIDED SHEETS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE DETAILS AND INSTALLATION WITH MANUFACTURER.

5. ALL PEDESTRIAN GATES AND FENCES SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL FBC AND ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

MANUFACTURER: LANDSCAPE FORMS
MICHELLEM@LANDSCAPEFORMS.COM
305-975-4302

MODEL: PLAINWELL LITTER

SIZE: WIDTH: 30" DIA
HEIGHT: 38"

COLOR: PER BOULEVARD MASTER PLAN

NOTES: INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

EMBEDDED MOUNT PER MANUFACTURER.

*NOTE:
1. SURFACE MOUNTED, LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL NECESSARY ANCHORING DEVICES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANCHORING.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR APPROVAL BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.

1 TRASH AND RECYCLE RECEPTACLE (PER BOULEVARD MASTER PLAN)
NTS

Austin

landscapeforms

Product Data Sheet

Austin blends modernist inspiration into a new interpretation that's as timely as today. The Austin Bench, designed by landscape architect Robert Chipman, is a study in beautiful balance. Inspired by architecture of the 20s and classic modern furniture of the 50s, it expresses familiar themes in thoroughly contemporary terms. Austin balances lightness and substance, is relaxed, yet refined, poised but never boring. The cantilever version is a natural for minimalist spaces, the four-legged version a fine fit within a range of architectural styles. Composed of minimal parts, (just two extrusions create the seat and back in all versions) Austin masters the details, from its tapered slats to the lovely winged shape of its end piece. In aluminum or wood Austin is a high-design solution — and a breath of fresh air — for corporate and healthcare courtyards, atria, small-scale public places, and private retail space.

Seat
- Austin benches are available in backed or backless, and in a selection of interior and exterior woods, as well as aluminum extruded boards.
- Unique cantilever style or freestanding/surface mount supports are cast iron.

Arm Options
- Optional arms may be added to both ends, as well as the center position.
- Arms are available for either backed or backless benches.
- All arms are cast aluminum and attached to the seat boards.

Mounting Options
- Austin benches with freestanding/surface mount supports ship with glides which may be removed for surface mounting.
- All cantilever supports must be surface mounted into concrete.

Standing Height (Rectangle)	Style	Depth	Length	Height	Weight
	cantilever backed	23"	72"	33"	Alum: 118 lb Wood: 150 lb
	cantilever backless	22"	72"	18"	Alum: 68 lb Wood: 120 lb
	Freestanding/ Surface Mount backed	24"	72"	33"	Alum: 100 lb Wood: 130 lb
	Freestanding/ Surface Mount backless	22"	72"	18"	Alum: 66 lb Wood: 90 lb

Arm Options	
end and center position	end arms

Mounting Options		
cantilever backed	cantilever backless	freestanding / surface mount

MANUFACTURER: LANDSCAPE FORMS
MICHELLEM@LANDSCAPEFORMS.COM
305-975-4302

SIZE: 24" DEPTH x 72" LENGTH x 33" HEIGHT
WEIGHT: 130 LBS

COLOR: PER BOULEVARD MASTER PLAN

*NOTE:
1. SURFACE MOUNTED, LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL NECESSARY ANCHORING DEVICES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANCHORING.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR APPROVAL BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.

2 BENCH SEATING (PER BOULEVARD MASTER PLAN)
NTS

MANUFACTURER: PARK WAREHOUSE
PARKWAREHOUSE.COM/
561-270-4444

MODEL: 623BR630-2

FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL

OR APPROVED EQUAL

*NOTE:
1. SURFACE MOUNTED, LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL NECESSARY ANCHORING DEVICES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANCHORING.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR APPROVAL BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.

3 BICYCLE RACK (PER BOULEVARD MASTER PLAN)
NTS

MANUFACTURER: HESS AMMERICA
WWW.HESSAMERICA.COM
305-866-421- ext 1-2

MODEL: CC450G
FINISH: ALUMINUM W/ STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

OR APPROVED EQUAL

*NOTE:
1. SURFACE MOUNTED, LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL NECESSARY ANCHORING DEVICES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANCHORING.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR APPROVAL BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.

4 PEDESTRIAN LIGHTING (PER BOULEVARD MASTER PLAN)
NTS

MANUFACTURER: WAUSAU TILE
WAUSAUTILE.COM
TROYD27@VERIZON.NET
813-334-0016

MODEL: 544BO125

FINISH: A20 WHITE

OR APPROVED EQUAL

*NOTE:
1. SURFACE MOUNTED, LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED AND APPROVED BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL NECESSARY ANCHORING DEVICES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANCHORING.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR APPROVAL BY CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT, FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION.

5 WHITE SPHERE BOLLARD (OR APPROVED EQUAL)
NTS

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
2	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		NR

DATE: 5/10/2024

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

MANUFACTURER DETAILS

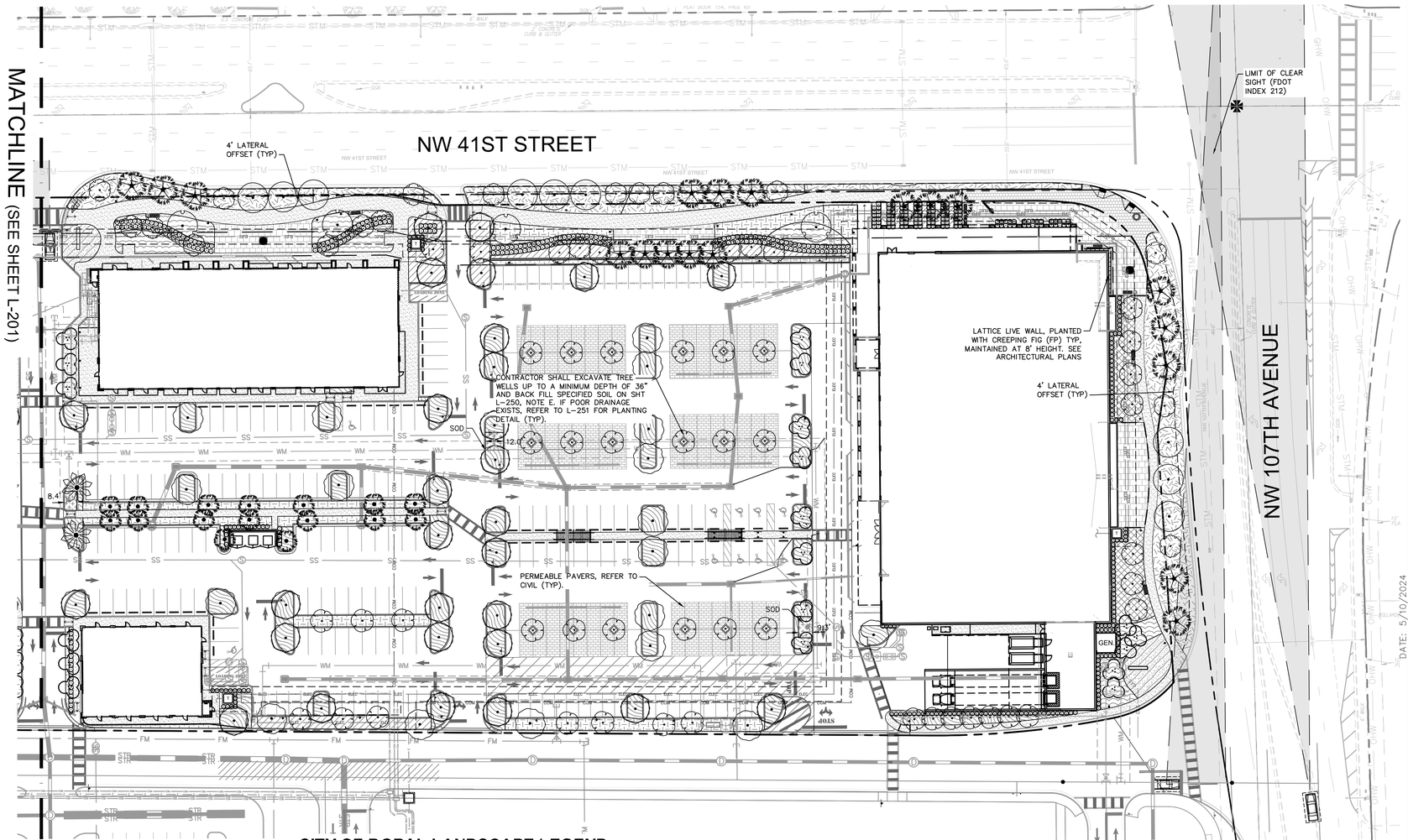
DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-151

PLANT KEY

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL NAME
TREES				
	CG	12	BRIDAL VEIL TREE	CAESALPINIA GRANADILLO
	CO	50	SATINLEAF	CHRYSOPHYLLUM OLIVIFORME
	CE	28	GREEN BUTTONWOOD	CONOCARPUS ERECTUS
	LI	48	CRAPE MYRTLE	LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA
	MF	79	SIMPSON'S STOPPER	MYRCIANTHES FRAGRANS
	QV	12	SOUTHERN LIVE OAK	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA
LARGE PALM TREES				
	PE	23	KING ALEXANDER PALM	ARCHONTOPHOENIX ALEXANDRAE
	BS2	4	SILVER BISMARCK PALM	BISMARCKIA NOBILIS 'SILVER'
SMALL PALM TREES				
	SS	36	CABBAGE PALMETTO	SABAL PALMETTO
	VM	30	MONTGOMERY PALM	VEITCHIA MONTGOMERYANA
SHRUBS				
	CR	594	RED TIP COCO PLUM	CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO 'RED TIP'
	CG6	657	DWAFT CLUSIA	CLUSIA GUTTIFERA NANA
	PM2	86	PODOCARPUS	PODOCARPUS MACROPHYLLUS
VINES				
	FP	16	CREEPING FIG	FICUS PUMILA
SHRUB AREAS				
	CH	5,340	SPREADING NATAL PLUM	CARISSA MACROCARPA 'HORIZONTALIS'
	FG	7,380	GREEN ISLAND FICUS	FICUS MICROCARPA 'GREEN ISLAND'
	TF	1,641	FAKAHATCHEE GRASS	TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES
	ZP	904	COONTIE CYCAD	ZAMIA PUMILA
GROUND COVERS				
	TC	6,111	CONFEDERATE JASMINE	TRACHELOSPERMUM JASMINOIDES 'CONFEDERATE'
SOD				
	AG	5,378	PERENNIAL PEANUT	ARACHIS GLABRATA
	SA	82,984	FLORATAM ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS	STENOTAPHRUM SECUNDATUM 'FLORATAM'

REFER TO SHEET L-201 FOR COMPLETE PLANT SCHEDULE



CITY OF DORAL LANDSCAPE LEGEND

Zoning District: **CC- Commercial Corridor District** Net Lot Area: **10.03** Acres or **437,081** SF

	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
OPEN SPACE		
A. Square feet of open space required by Chapter 71, as indicated on site plan:		
Net Lot area = **437,081** x **17%**	**74,304** SF	**78,680** SF
LAWN AREA CALCULATION		
A. Total square feet of landscape open space required by Chapter 71 =	**78,680** SF	
B. Maximum lawn area permitted = **20%** x required landscape open space =	**15,736** SF	**2,321** SF
Notes: (1) Per Sec. 71-71, (2) Very dry tolerant grasses and low growing native plants, including grasses and forbs, as referenced in the Landscape Manual, may be used as groundcover beyond the maximum permitted grass area specified.		
TREES		
A. The number of site trees required per net lot area = **22** site trees per net lot area		
less the existing number of trees that meet minimum requirements **0** existing trees		
required trees x net lot acreage = **221** trees - existing trees	**221** trees	**231** trees
B. 30% palm trees allowed (two palms = one tree) =	**66** "trees"	**39** "trees"
C. Percentage of native trees required = the number of trees provided x 30% =	**70** trees	**188** trees
D. Percentage of low maintenance and drought tolerant trees = provided trees x 50% =	**111** trees	**188** trees
E. Street trees (max. average spacing of 35' O.C.):		
1,268 linear feet along NW 41st Street / 35 =	**36** trees	**32** trees*
370 linear feet along NW 107th Avenue / 35 =	**11** trees	**11** trees
F. Street trees located directly beneath power lines (max. average spacing of 25' O.C.):		
0 linear feet along street / 25 =	**-** trees	**-** trees
G Total number of trees provided: required site trees + street trees =	**268** trees	**274** trees
SHRUBS		
A. The total number of trees required x 10 = the number of shrubs required	**2,210** shrubs	**2,241** shrubs
B. The number of shrubs required x 30% = the number of native shrubs required	**663** shrubs	**2,155** shrubs
C. % Drought tolerant and low maintenance required = Number of shrubs provided x 50% =	**1,105** shrubs	**2,155** shrubs
IRRIGATION		
Required by Chapter 71:		
Auto Irrigation X		

*STREET CALCULATIONS INCLUDE (3) LIVE OAK TREES LOCATED ONSITE. DUE TO SITE ACCESS, SIGHT VISIBILITY, AND LATERAL OFFSET RESTRICTIONS THE SITE IS ONLY ABLE TO ACCOMMODATE (32) STREET TREES ALONG DORAL BLVD WITHIN THE RIGHT OF WAY.

Planting Notes:

1. Contractor shall refer to the landscape planting details, plant list, general notes and all contract documents for additional specifications.
2. Plant list quantities are provided for convenience. In the event of quantity discrepancies the drawing shall take precedence. Any discrepancies shall be brought to the attention of the landscape architect prior to bidding in writing.
3. Plant sizes listed are the minimum size that will be accepted for that plant. Contractor shall submit photographs for review and evaluation by Landscape Architect.
4. Any substitution in size and/or plant material must be approved by the landscape architect in writing. All plants will be subject to approval by Landscape Architect and/or owners representative before planting can begin.
5. Contractor shall field adjust location of plant material as necessary to avoid damage to existing underground utilities and/or interfere with existing above ground elements. All changes required shall be completed at the contractor's expense and shall be coordinated with the owner's representative and the landscape architect.
6. The contractor shall bear all costs of testing of soils, amendments, etc. associated with the work and included in the specifications.
7. Contractor shall familiarize him/herself with the limits of work and existing conditions and verify all information. If discrepancies exist, contractor shall notify owner's representative and Landscape Architect in writing within seven calendar days of notice to proceed.
8. All new and transplanted plant material shall be irrigated by an automatic underground irrigation system, meeting all required federal, state, and municipal requirements. Contractor shall submit shop drawings and specifications for evaluation and review by Landscape Architect prior to commencement of work.
9. Contractor shall verify in field all existing infastracture to remain and shall insure final layout of plant material complies with FDM 212.11 in order to maintain required sight lines. Final placement of plant material shall be reviewed in field prior to final installation with the client and Kimley-Horn landscape architect. Bed lines may be adjusted slightly in the field based upon on-site conditions to reconcile any potential unforeseen conflicts from verified site conditions.
10. Contractor shall maintain sight triangles in perpetuity to insure a safe condition and receive written confirmation from the Client that they shall do so after the guarantee period expires. Contractor shall submit written evidence of such confirmation to the landscape architect prior to project close out.

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

3	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24
1	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2	07/10/23 NR
0	SITE PLAN REVISIONS	06/06/2023 KPD
No.	REVISIONS	DATE BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSED No. LL6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
DATE: 5/10/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPD
DRAWN BY KPD
CHECKED BY BVJ

LANDSCAPE PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

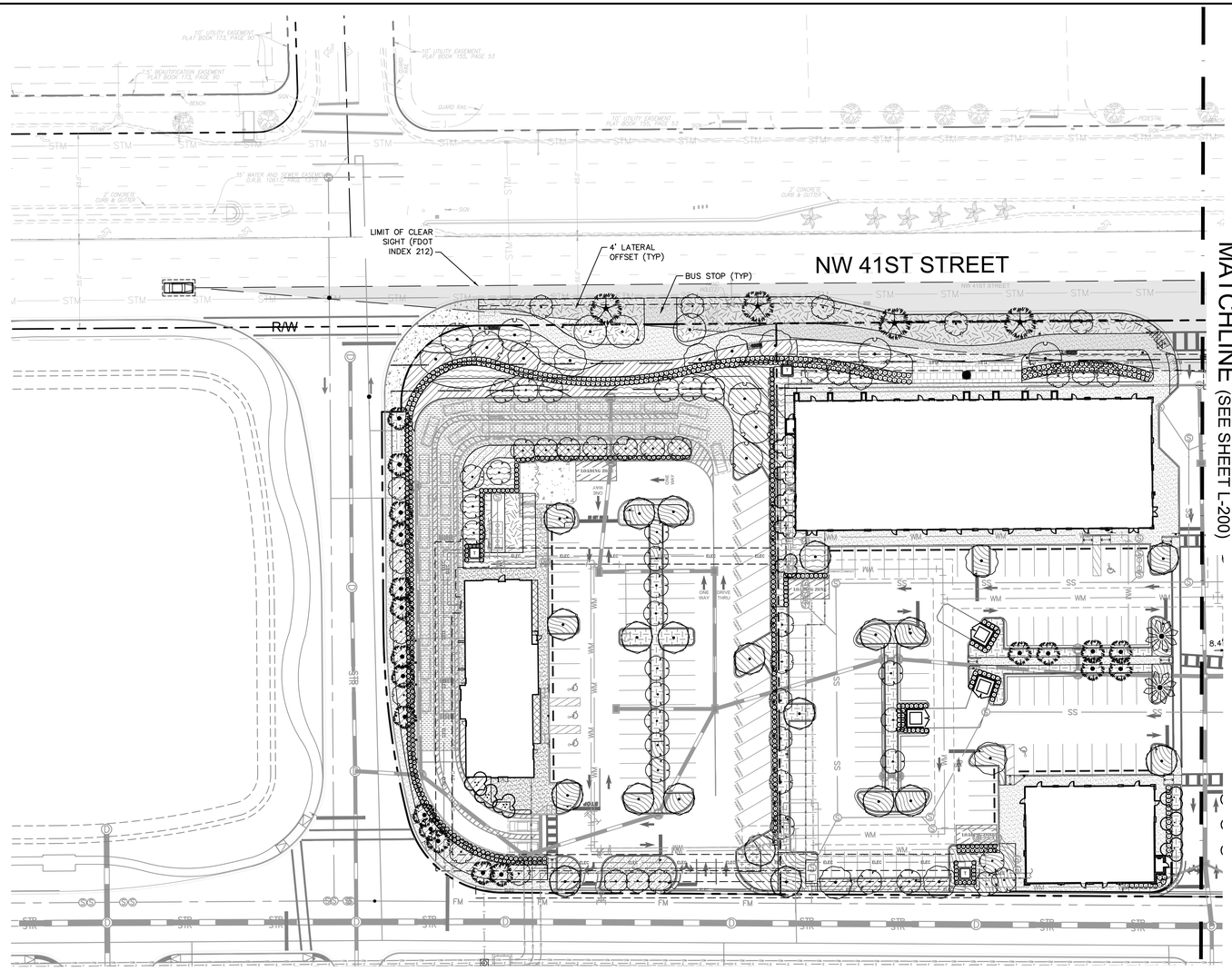
SHEET NUMBER
3 L-200

PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONTAINER	CAL	HT
TREES						
	CG	12	BRIDAL VEIL TREE / CAESALPINIA GRANADILLO	F.G.	3" CAL MIN	12` HT MIN
	LI	48	CRAPE MYRTLE / LAGERSTROEMIA INDICA	F.G.	3` CAL MIN	12` HT MIN
	CE	28	GREEN BUTTONWOOD / CONOCARPUS ERECTUS	F.G.	3" CAL MIN	12` HT MIN
	CO	50	SATINLEAF / CHRYSOPHYLLUM OLIVIFORME	F.G.	3" CAL MIN	12` HT MIN
	MF	79	SIMPSON'S STOPPER / MYRCIANTHES FRAGRANS	F.G.	3" CAL MIN	12` HT MIN
	QV	12	SOUTHERN LIVE OAK / QUERCUS VIRGINIANA	F.G.	3" CAL MIN	12` HT` MIN, 6` SPR
LARGE PALM TREES						
	PE	23	KING ALEXANDER PALM / ARCHONTOPHOENIX ALEXANDRAE SINGLE TRUNK, 6' CLR TRUNK, UNIFORM HEAD	F.G.	10" DBH	10` HT MIN., 6` SPR.
	BS2	4	SILVER BISMARCK PALM / BISMARCKIA NOBILIS 'SILVER'	F.G.	10" DBH	12` HT MIN
SMALL PALM TREES						
	SS	36	CABBAGE PALMETTO / SABAL PALMETTO	F.G.	10" DBH	14-16` H.T
	VM	30	MONTGOMERY PALM / VEITCHIA MONTGOMERYANA	F.G.	TRIPLE TRUNK	10` HT MIN., 6` SPR.

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	SPACING	SIZE
SHRUBS						
	CG6	657	DWAFT CLUSIA / CLUSIA GUTTIFERA NANA FULL TO GROUND	CONT.	24" O.C.	24" HT., 24" SPR
	PM2	86	PODOCARPUS / PODOCARPUS MACROPHYLLUS	FG	36" O.C.	36" HT MIN
	CR	594	RED TIP COCO PLUM / CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO 'RED TIP' FULL TO GROUND	CONT.	36" O.C.	36" HT MIN
VINES						
	FP	16	CREEPING FIG / FICUS PUMILA FULL	CONT.	SEE GREEN WALL SPEC	4" HT MIN., 6" SPR MIN.
SHRUB AREAS						
	ZP	904	COONTIE CYCAD / ZAMIA PUMILA FULL TO GROUND	FG	24" O.C.	24" H X 24" W
	TF	1,641	FAKAHATCHEE GRASS / TRIPSACUM DACTYLOIDES	FG	30" O.C.	18" HT MIN
	FG	7,380	GREEN ISLAND FICUS / FICUS MICROCARPA 'GREEN ISLAND' FULL TO GROUND	FG	18" O.C.	18" HT MIN
	CH	5,340	SPREADING NATAL PLUM / CARISSA MACROCARPA 'HORIZONTALIS'	FG	18" O.C.	12" HT MIN., 18" SPR

SYMBOL	CODE	QTY	COMMON / BOTANICAL NAME	CONT	O.C.	SIZE
GROUND COVERS						
	TC	6,111	CONFEDERATE JASMINE / TRACHELOSPERMUM JASMINOIDES 'CONFEDERATE'	CONT.	18" O.C.	12" HT. MIN
SOD						
	SA	82,984	FLORATAM ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS / STENOTAPHRUM SECUNDATUM `FLORATAM`	SOD		SOD
	AG	5,378	PERENNIAL PEANUT / ARACHIS GLABRATA	SOD		



THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2	07/10/23	NR
4	SITE PLAN REVISIONS	06/06/2023	KPD

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/10/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON — No. LL6667534 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

LANDSCAPE PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-201

GENERAL LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES

A. SCOPE OF WORK

1. THE WORK CONSISTS OF: FURNISHING ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, AND ANY OTHER APPURTENANCES NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, AS INCLUDED IN THE PLANT LIST, AND AS HEREIN SPECIFIED.
2. WORK SHALL INCLUDE MAINTENANCE AND WATERING OF ALL CONTRACT PLANTING AREAS UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE OWNER.

B. PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES

1. ALL EXISTING BUILDINGS, WALKS, WALLS, PAVING, PIPING, OTHER SITE CONSTRUCTION ITEMS, AND PLANTING ALREADY COMPLETED OR ESTABLISHED SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL DAMAGE RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

C. PROTECTION OF EXISTING PLANT MATERIALS OUTSIDE LIMIT OF WORK

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL UNAUTHORIZED CUTTING OR DAMAGE TO TREES AND SHRUBS EXISTING OR OTHERWISE, CAUSED BY CARELESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION, MATERIAL STOCKPILING, ETC. THIS SHALL INCLUDE COMPACTION BY DRIVING OR PARKING INSIDE THE DRIP-LINE AND SPILLING OIL, GASOLINE, OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE. NO MATERIALS SHALL BE BURNED WHERE HEAT WILL DAMAGE ANY PLANT. EXISTING TREES KILLED OR DAMAGED SO THAT THEY ARE MISSHAPEN AND/ OR UNSIGHTLY SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE COST TO THE CONTRACTOR OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100) PER CALIPER INCH ON AN ESCALATING SCALE WHICH ADDS AN ADDITIONAL TWENTY (20) PERCENT PER INCH OVER FOUR (4) INCHES CALIPER AS FIXED AND AGREED LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. CALIPER SHALL BE MEASURED SIX (6) INCHES ABOVE GROUND LEVEL FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR (4) INCH CALIPER AND TWELVE (12) INCHES ABOVE GROUND LEVEL FOR TREES OVER FOUR (4) INCH CALIPER.

D. MATERIALS

1. GENERAL
   a. MATERIALS LISTED BELOW SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL. UPON SUBMITTALS' APPROVAL, DELIVERY OF MATERIALS MAY COMMENCE.

MATERIAL	SUBMITTAL
MULCH	PRODUCT DATA
TOPSOIL MIX	AMENDMENT MIX/ PRODUCT DATA/ TEST RESULTS
PLANTS	PHOTOGRAPHS OF ONE (1) OF EACH SPECIES (OR TAGGED IN NURSERY) INDICATE SIZES (HEIGHT/WIDTH) AND QUALITY PER SPEC. CLIENT REQUESTED TAGGING MAY SUBSTITUTE PHOTOS.
FERTILIZER	PRODUCT DATA
INNOCULANT	PRODUCT DATA
HERBICIDE	PRODUCT DATA

2. PLANT MATERIALS
   a. PLANT SPECIES AND SIZE SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. NOMENCLATURE SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES, 1942 EDITION. ALL NURSERY STOCK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRADES AND STANDARDS FOR NURSERY PLANTS, LATEST EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE FLORIDA GRADE NO. 1 OR BETTER AS DETERMINED BY THE FLORIDA DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, SOUND, WELL-BRANCHED, AND FREE OF DISEASE AND INSECTS, INSECT EGGS AND LARVAE AND SHALL HAVE ADEQUATE ROOT SYSTEMS. TREES FOR PLANTING IN ROWS SHALL BE UNIFORM IN SIZE AND SHAPE. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE OWNER. WHERE ANY REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED FROM THE PLANT LIST, THE PLANTS FURNISHED SHALL BE NORMAL FOR THE VARIETY. PLANTS SHALL BE PRUNED PRIOR TO DELIVERY ONLY WITH APPROVAL FROM OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. NO SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
   b. MEASUREMENTS: THE HEIGHT AND/OR WIDTH OF TREES SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE GROUND OR ACROSS THE NORMAL SPREAD OF BRANCHES WITH THE PLANTS IN THEIR NORMAL POSITION. THIS MEASUREMENT SHALL NOT INCLUDE THE IMMEDIATE TERMINAL GROWTH. PLANTS LARGER IN SIZE THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER. IF THE USE OF LARGER PLANTS IS APPROVED, THE BALL OF EARTH OR SPREAD OF ROOTS SHALL BE INCREASED IN PROPORTION TO THE SIZE OF THE PLANT.
   c. INSPECTION: PLANTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL AT THE PLACE OF GROWTH, OR UPON DELIVERY TO THE SITE, AS DETERMINED BY THE OWNER, FOR QUALITY, SIZE, AND VARIETY; SUCH APPROVAL SHALL NOT IMPAIR THE RIGHT OF INSPECTION AND REJECTION AT THE SITE DURING PROGRESS OF THE WORK OR AFTER COMPLETION FOR SIZE AND CONDITION OF ROOT BALLS OR ROOTS, LATENT DEFECTS OR INJURIES. REJECTED PLANTS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY FROM THE SITE. NOTICE REQUESTING INSPECTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING BY THE CONTRACTOR AT LEAST ONE (1) WEEK PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED DATE.

E. SOIL MIXTURE

1. SOIL MIXTURE (PLANTING MEDIUM FOR PLANT PITS) SHALL CONSIST OF 50% COARSE SAND AND 50% FLORIDA PEAT, AS DESCRIBED BELOW.
2. SOIL FOR USE IN PREPARING SOIL MIXTURE FOR BACKFILLING PLANT PITS SHALL BE FERTILE, FRIABLE, AND OF A LOAMY CHARACTER; REASONABLY FREE OF SUBSOIL, CLAY LUMPS, BRUSH WEEDS AND OTHER LITTER; FREE OF ROOTS, STUMPS, STONES LARGER THAN 2" IN ANY DIRECTION, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS OR TOXIC MATTER HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH. IT SHALL HAVE A PH BETWEEN 5.5 AND 7.0 - SUBMIT SAMPLE AND PH TESTING RESULTS FOR APPROVAL.
3. SAND SHALL BE COARSE, CLEAN, WELL-DRAINING, NATIVE SAND. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT RESULTS OF SOIL TEST FOR THE SOIL AND SAND PROPOSED FOR USE UNDER THIS CONTRACT FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER.
4. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES OF SOIL MIXTURE FOR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO PLANT INSTALLATION OPERATIONS COMMENCE.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PH TEST RESULT FOR ALL MIX COMPONENTS.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PENETROMETER ON-SITE AT ALL TIMES FOR COMPACTION INSPECTION AT THE DISCRETION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
7. PENETROMETER CRITERIA / SPECIFICATION SHALL RANGE FROM APPROX. 75 PSI TO LESS THAN 300 PSI OR AS DETERMINE BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
8. SOIL SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY ATLAS PEAT & SOIL INC. 9621 STATE RD, BOYNTON BEACH, FLORIDA 33472. PHONE: 561-734-7300 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
9. FINAL MIX SHALL BE TESTED TO HAVE A SATURATED WEIGHT OF NO MORE THAN 110 POUNDER PER CUBIC FOOT WHEN COMPACTED TO 85% STANDARDS PROCTOR.

F. WATER

1. WATER NECESSARY FOR PLANTING AND MAINTENANCE SHALL BE OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY TO SUSTAIN AN ADEQUATE PLANT GROWTH AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN HARMFUL, NATURAL OR MAN-MADE ELEMENTS DETRIMENTAL TO PLANTS. WATER MEETING THE ABOVE STANDARD SHALL BE OBTAINED ON THE SITE FROM THE OWNER, IF AVAILABLE, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ITS USE BY HIS TANKS, HOSES, SPRINKLERS, ETC.. IF SUCH WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SATISFACTORY WATER FROM SOURCES OFF THE SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE ALL PLANT MATERIAL RECEIVES APPROPRIATE WATER THROUGHOUT THE GUARANTEE PERIOD SO PLANT MATERIAL THRIVES AND ESTABLISHES READILY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A WATERING SCHEDULE FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE CLIENT.

*WATERING/IRRIGATION RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY - REFER TO PROPERTY'S JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY.

G. FERTILIZER

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FERTILIZER APPLICATION SCHEDULE TO OWNER, AS APPLICABLE TO SOIL TYPE, PLANT INSTALLATION TYPE, AND SITE'S PROPOSED USE. SUGGESTED FERTILIZER TYPES SHALL BE ORGANIC OR OTHERWISE NATURALLY-DERIVED.

*FERTILIZER RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY - REFER TO PROPERTY'S JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY.

H. MULCH

1. MULCH MATERIAL SHALL BE MOISTENED AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION TO PREVENT WIND DISPLACEMENT, AND APPLIED AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 3 INCHES. CLEAR MULCH FROM EACH PLANT'S CROWN (BASE). TYPE OF MATERIAL: "FLORIMULCH" OR SHREDDED, STERILE EUCALYPTUS MULCH.

I. DIGGING AND HANDLING

1. PROTECT ROOTS OR ROOT BALLS OF PLANTS AT ALL TIMES FROM SUN, DRYING WINDS, WATER AND FREEZING, AS NECESSARY UNTIL PLANTING. PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY PACKED TO PREVENT DAMAGE DURING TRANSIT. TREES TRANSPORTED MORE THAN TEN (10) MILES OR WHICH ARE NOT PLANTED WITHIN THREE (3) DAYS OF DELIVERY TO SITE SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH AN ANTITRANSPIRANT PRODUCT ("WILTPRUF" OR EQUAL) TO MINIMIZE TRANSPIRATIONAL WATER LOSS.
2. BALLED AND BURLAPPED PLANTS (B&B) SHALL BE DUG WITH FIRM, NATURAL BALLS OF SOIL OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO ENCOMPASS THE FIBROUS AND FEEDING ROOTS OF THE PLANTS. NO PLANTS MOVED WITH A ROOT BALL SHALL BE PLANTED IF THE BALL IS CRACKED OR BROKEN. PLANTS BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN SHALL NOT BE HANDLED BY STEMS.
3. PLANTS MARKED "BR" IN THE PLANT LIST SHALL BE DUG WITH BARE ROOTS, COMPLYING WITH FLORIDA GRADES AND STANDARDS FOR NURSERY PLANTS, CURRENT EDITION. CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED THAT THE ROOTS DO NOT DRY OUT DURING TRANSPORTATION AND PRIOR TO PLANTING.
4. PROTECTION OF PALMS (IF APPLICABLE): ONLY A MINIMUM OF FRONDS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CROWN OF THE PALM TREES TO FACILITATE MOVING AND HANDLING. CLEAR TRUNK (CT) SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED AFTER THE MINIMUM OF FRONDS HAVE BEEN REMOVED. ALL PALMS SHALL BE BRACED PER PALM PLANTING DETAIL.
5. EXCAVATION OF TREE PITS SHALL BE PERFORMED USING EXTREME CARE TO AVOID DAMAGE TO SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE ELEMENTS SUCH AS UTILITIES OR HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS, FOOTERS AND PREPARED SUB-BASES.

J. CONTAINER GROWN STOCK

1. ALL CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL SHALL BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL-ROOTED PLANTS ESTABLISHED IN THE CONTAINER IN WHICH THEY ARE SOLD. THE PLANTS SHALL HAVE TOPS WHICH ARE OF GOOD QUALITY AND ARE IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION, FLORIDA #1 OR BETTER.
2. AN ESTABLISHED CONTAINER GROWN PLANT SHALL BE TRANSPLANTED INTO A CONTAINER AND GROWN IN THAT CONTAINER SUFFICIENTLY LONG FOR THE NEW FIBROUS ROOTS TO HAVE DEVELOPED SO THAT THE ROOT MASS WILL RETAIN ITS SHAPE AND HOLD TOGETHER WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER. CONTAINER GROWN STOCK SHALL NOT BE HANDLED BY THEIR STEMS.
3. PLANT ROOTS BOUND IN CONTAINERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
4. SUBSTITUTION OF NON-CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL FOR MATERIAL EXPLICITLY SPECIFIED TO BE CONTAINER GROWN WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

K. COLLECTED STOCK

1. WHEN THE USE OF COLLECTED STOCK IS PERMITTED AS INDICATED BY THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, THE MINIMUM SIZES OF ROOTBALLS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THAT SPECIFIED FOR THE NEXT LARGER SIZE OF NURSERY GROWN STOCK OF THE SAME VARIETY.

L. NATIVE STOCK

1. PLANTS COLLECTED FROM WILD OR NATIVE STANDS SHALL BE CONSIDERED NURSERY GROWN WHEN THEY HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY RE-ESTABLISHED IN A NURSERY ROW AND GROWN UNDER REGULAR NURSERY CULTURAL PRACTICES FOR A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) GROWING SEASONS AND HAVE ATTAINED ADEQUATE ROOT AND TOP GROWTH TO INDICATE FULL RECOVERY FROM TRANSPLANTING INTO THE NURSERY ROW.

M. MATERIALS LIST

1. QUANTITIES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR. QUANTITY ESTIMATES HAVE BEEN MADE CAREFULLY, BUT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR OMISSIONS OR ERRORS. SHOULD A DISCREPANCY OCCUR BETWEEN THE PLANS AND THE PLANT LIST QUANTITY, THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO BIDDING OR INSTALLATION. ALL DIMENSIONS AND/OR SIZES SPECIFIED SHALL BE THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE SIZE.

N. FINE GRADING

1. FINE GRADING UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL CONSIST OF FINAL FINISHED GRADING OF LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN ROUGH GRADED BY OTHERS. BERMING AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FINE GRADE THE LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS TO BRING THE ROUGH GRADE UP TO FINAL FINISHED GRADE ALLOWING FOR THICKNESS OF SOD AND/OR MULCH DEPTH. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FINE GRADE BY HAND AND/OR WITH ALL EQUIPMENT NECESSARY INCLUDING A GRADING TRACTOR WITH FRONT-END LOADER FOR TRANSPORTING SOIL WITHIN THE SITE.
3. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE TO SURFACE/SUBSURFACE STORM DRAIN SYSTEMS. AREAS ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS SHALL SLOPE AWAY FROM THE BUILDINGS. REFER TO CIVIL ENGINEER'S PLANS FOR FINAL GRADES.

O. PLANTING PROCEDURES

1. 1. CLEANING UP BEFORE COMMENCING WORK: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN WORK AND SURROUNDING AREAS OF ALL RUBBISH OR OBJECTIONABLE MATTER. ALL MORTAR, CEMENT, AND TOXIC MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SURFACE OF ALL PLANT BEDS. THESE MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITH THE SOIL. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR FIND SUCH SOIL CONDITIONS BENEATH THE SOIL WHICH WILL IN ANY WAY ADVERSELY AFFECT THE PLANT GROWTH, HE SHALL IMMEDIATELY CALL IT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. FAILURE TO DO SO BEFORE PLANTING SHALL MAKE THE CORRECTIVE MEASURES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
2. VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES, CONDUITS, SUPPLY LINES AND CABLES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: ELECTRIC, GAS (LINES AND TANKS), WATER, SANITARY SEWER, STORMWATER SYSTEMS, CABLE, AND TELEPHONE. PROPERLY MAINTAIN AND PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES. CALL NATIONAL ONE CALL - 811 - TO LOCATE UTILITIES.
3. SUBGRADE EXCAVATION: CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING AND IMPORTED LIMEROCK AND LIMEROCK SUB-BASE FROM ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTING AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 36". CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO BACKFILL THESE PLANTING AREAS TO ROUGH FINISHED GRADE WITH CLEAN TOPSOIL FROM AN ON-SITE SOURCE OR AN IMPORTED SOURCE. IF LIMEROCK OR OTHER ADVERSE CONDITIONS OCCUR IN PLANTED AREAS AFTER 36" DEEP EXCAVATION BY THE CONTRACTOR, AND ADEQUATE PERCOLATION CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED, CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE PLANTING DETAIL THAT ADDRESSES POOR DRAINAGE.
4. FURNISH NURSERY'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED. INSPECT AND SELECT PLANT MATERIALS BEFORE PLANTS ARE DUG AT NURSERY OR GROWING SITE.
5. GENERAL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING LANDSCAPE MATERIALS AND WORK. CONFORM TO ACCEPTED HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES AS USED IN THE TRADE. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE SITE, PLANTS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY WATERED AND PROPERLY MAINTAINED UNTIL PLANTED. PLANTS STORED ON-SITE SHALL NOT REMAIN UNPLANTED FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS. AT ALL TIMES, METHODS CUSTOMARY IN GOOD HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES SHALL BE EXERCISED.
6. THE WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES TO PREVENT CONFLICTS. COORDINATE PLANTING WITH IRRIGATION WORK TO ASSURE AVAILABILITY OF WATER AND PROPER LOCATION OF IRRIGATION APPURTENANCES AND PLANTS.
7. ALL PLANTING PITS SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO SIZE AND DEPTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE USA STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK 260.1, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS, AND BACKFILLED WITH THE PREPARED PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION E. TEST ALL TREE PITS WITH WATER BEFORE PLANTING TO ASSURE PROPER DRAINAGE PERCOLATION IS AVAILABLE. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE FOR LOST PLANTS DUE TO IMPROPER PERCOLATION. IF POOR PERCOLATION EXISTS, UTILIZE "POOR DRAINAGE CONDITION" PLANTING DETAIL. TREES SHALL BE SET PLUMB AND HELD IN POSITION UNTIL THE PLANTING MIXTURE HAS BEEN FLUSHED INTO PLACE WITH A SLOW, FULL HOSE STREAM. ALL PLANTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY PERSONNEL FAMILIAR WITH PLANTING PROCEDURES AND UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A QUALIFIED LANDSCAPE FOREMAN. PROPER "JETTING IN" SHALL BE ASSURED TO ELIMINATE AIR POCKETS AROUND THE ROOTS. "JET STICK" OR EQUAL IS RECOMMENDED.
8. TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID DAMAGE TO BUILDINGS AND BUILDING STRUCTURES WHILE INSTALLING TREES.
9. SOIL MIXTURE SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION E OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS.
10. TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT AT AN ELEVATION THAT, AFTER SETTLEMENT, THE PLANT CROWN WILL STAND ONE (1) TO TWO (2) INCHES ABOVE GRADE. EACH PLANT SHALL BE SET IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED, THOROUGHLY TAMPED AROUND THE BALL, AND SETTLED BY WATER (AFTER TAMPING).
11. AMEND PINE AND OAK PLANT PITS WITH ECTOMYCORRHIZAL SOIL APPLICATION PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. ALL OTHER PLANT PITS SHALL BE AMENDED WITH ENDOMYCORRHIZAL SOIL APPLICATION PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION. PROVIDE PRODUCT INFORMATION SUBMITTAL PRIOR TO INOCULATION.
12. FILL HOLE WITH SOIL MIXTURE, MAKING CERTAIN ALL SOIL IS SATURATED. TO DO THIS, FILL HOLE WITH WATER AND ALLOW TO SOAK MINIMUM TWENTY (20) MINUTES, STIRRING IF NECESSARY TO GET SOIL THOROUGHLY WET. PACK LIGHTLY WITH FEET. ADD MORE WET SOIL MIXTURE. DO NOT COVER TOP OF BALL WITH SOIL MIXTURE, ONLY WITH MULCH. ALL BURLAP, ROPE, WIRES, BASKETS, ETC.., SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SIDES AND TOPS OF BALLS, BUT NO BURLAP SHALL BE PULLED FROM UNDERNEATH.
13. PRUNING: TREES SHALL BE PRUNED, AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL CHARACTER OF THE PLANT. ALL SOFT WOOD OR SUCKER GROWTH AND ALL BROKEN OR BADLY DAMAGED BRANCHES SHALL BE REMOVED WITH A CLEAN CUT. ALL PRUNING TO BE PERFORMED BY LICENSED ARBORIST, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI A-300.
14. SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER PLANTS SHALL BE EVENLY SPACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND AS INDICATED ON THE PLANT LIST. CULTIVATE ALL PLANTING AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6", REMOVE AND DISPOSE ALL DEBRIS. MIX TOP 4" TO ACHEIVE SOIL MIXTURE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION E. THOROUGHLY WATER ALL PLANTS AFTER INSTALLATION.
15. TREE GUYING AND BRACING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS TO INSURE STABILITY AND MAINTAIN TREES IN AN UPRIGHT POSITION. IF THE CONTRACTOR AND OWNER DECIDE TO WAIVE THE TREE GUYING AND BRACING, THE OWNER SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING AND AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN THE EVENT UNSUPPORTED TREES PLANTED UNDER THIS CONTRACT FALL AND DAMAGE PERSON OR PROPERTY.
16. MULCHING: PROVIDE A THREE INCH (MINIMUM) LAYER OF SPECIFIED MULCH OVER THE ENTIRE AREA OF EACH SHRUB BED, GROUND COVER, VINE BED, AND TREE PIT PLANTED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
17. HERBICIDE WEED CONTROL: ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF NOXIOUS WEEDS UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK. IF DIRECTED BY THE OWNER, "ROUND-UP" SHALL BE APPLIED FOR WEED CONTROL BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO ALL PLANTING AREAS IN SPOT APPLICATIONS PER MANUFACTURER'S PRECAUTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS. PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION, TREAT ALL PLANTING BEDS WITH AN APPROVED PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE AT AN APPLICATION RATE RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. (AS ALLOWED BY JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY)

P. LAWN SODDING

1. THE WORK CONSISTS OF LAWN BED PREPARATION, SOIL PREPARATION, AND SODDING COMPLETE, IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE DRAWINGS TO PRODUCE A TURF GRASS LAWN ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER.
2. LAWN BED PREPARATION: ALL AREAS THAT ARE TO BE SODDED SHALL BE CLEARED OF ANY ROUGH GRASS, WEEDS, AND DEBRIS, AND THE GROUND BROUGHT TO AN EVEN GRADE. THE ENTIRE SURFACE SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A ROLLER WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN ONE-HUNDRED (100) POUNDS PER FOOT OF WIDTH. DURING THE ROLLING, ALL DEPRESSIONS CAUSED BY SETTLEMENT SHALL BE FILLED WITH ADDITIONAL SOIL, AND THE SURFACE SHALL BE REGRADED AND ROLLED UNTIL PRESENTING A SMOOTH AND EVEN FINISH TO THE REQUIRED GRADE.
3. SOIL PREPARATION: PREPARE LOOSE BED FOUR (4) INCHES DEEP. HAND RAKE UNTIL ALL BUMPS AND DEPRESSIONS ARE REMOVED. WET PREPARED AREA THOROUGHLY.
4. SODDING
   a. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SOD ALL AREAS THAT ARE NOT PAVED OR PLANTED AS DESIGNATED ON THE DRAWINGS WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.
   b. THE SOD SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO MEET FLORIDA STATE PLANT BOARD SPECIFICATIONS, ABSOLUTELY TRUE TO VARIETAL TYPE, AND FREE FROM WEEDS, FUNGUS, INSECTS AND DISEASE OF ANY KIND.
   c. SOD PANELS SHALL BE LAID TIGHTLY TOGETHER SO AS TO MAKE A SOLID SODDED LAWN AREA. SOD SHALL BE LAID UNIFORMLY AGAINST THE EDGES OF ALL CURBS AND OTHER HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS, PAVED AND PLANTED AREAS. ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS, A 24 INCH STONE MULCH STRIP SHALL BE PROVIDED - REFER TO DETAILS. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SOD LAYING, THE LAWN AREAS SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A LAWN ROLLER CUSTOMARILY USED FOR SUCH PURPOSES, AND THEN THOROUGHLY IRRIGATED. IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE OWNER, TOP-DRESSING IS NECESSARY AFTER ROLLING TO FILL THE VOIDS BETWEEN THE SOD PANELS AND TO EVEN OUT INCONSISTENCIES IN THE SOD, CLEAN SAND, AS APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SPREAD OVER THE ENTIRE SURFACE OF THE SOD AND THOROUGHLY WATERED IN. FERTILIZE INSTALLED SOD AS ALLOWED BY PROPERTY'S JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY.
5. DURING DELIVERY, PRIOR TO, AND DURING THE PLANTING OF THE LAWN AREAS, THE SOD PANELS SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE PROTECTED FROM EXCESSIVE DRYING AND UNNECESSARY EXPOSURE OF THE ROOTS TO THE SUN. ALL SOD SHALL BE STACKED SO AS NOT TO BE DAMAGED BY SWEATING OR EXCESSIVE HEAT AND MOISTURE.
6. LAWN MAINTENANCE:
   a. WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRODUCE A DENSE, WELL ESTABLISHED LAWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR AND RE-SODDING OF ALL ERODED, SUNKEN OR BARE SPOTS (LARGER THAN 12"X12") UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. REPAIRED SODDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS IN THE ORIGINAL WORK (INCLUDING REGRADING IF NECESSARY).
   b. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING SOD/LAWN UNTIL ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. PRIOR TO AND UPON ACCEPTANCE, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE WATERING/IRRIGATION SCHEDULE TO OWNER. OBSERVE ALL APPLICABLE WATERING RESTRICTIONS AS SET FORTH BY THE PROPERTY'S JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY.

Q. CLEANUP

1. UPON COMPLETION OF ALL PLANTING WORK AND BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND DEBRIS RESULTING FROM HIS WORK. ALL PAVED AREAS SHALL BE BROOM-CLEANED AND THE SITE LEFT IN A NEAT AND ACCEPTABLE CONDITION AS APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

R. PLANT MATERIAL MAINTENANCE

1. ALL PLANTS AND PLANTING INCLUDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY WATERING, CULTIVATING, SPRAYING, AND ALL OTHER OPERATIONS (SUCH AS RE-STAKING OR REPAIRING GUY SUPPORTS) NECESSARY TO INSURE A HEALTHY PLANT CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. MAINTENANCE AFTER THE CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A BID ESTIMATE TO COVER LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 90 CALENDAR DAYS COMMENCING AFTER ACCEPTANCE.

S. MAINTENANCE (ALTERNATE BID ITEM)

1. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A BID ESTIMATE FOR MAINTENANCE FOLLOWING THE INITIAL 90-DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD ON A COST-PER-MONTH BASIS.

T. FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

1. FINAL INSPECTION AT THE END OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD SHALL BE ON PLANTING, CONSTRUCTION AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL WORK PERTAINING TO THIS CONTRACT. ANY REPLACEMENT AT THIS TIME SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE SAME ONE (1) YEAR WARRANTY (OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER IN WRITING) BEGINNING WITH THE TIME OF REPLACEMENT AND ENDING WITH THE SAME INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE HEREIN DESCRIBED.

U. WARRANTY

1. THE LIFE AND SATISFACTORY CONDITION OF ALL PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE WARRANTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CALENDAR YEAR COMMENCING AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
2. REPLACEMENT: ANY PLANT NOT FOUND IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION AT THE END OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND REPLACED AS SOON AS WEATHER CONDITIONS PERMIT. ALL REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE PLANTS OF THE SAME KIND AND SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST. THEY SHALL BE FURNISHED PLANTED AND MULCHED AS SPECIFIED UNDER "PLANTING", AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
3. IN THE EVENT THE OWNER DOES NOT CONTRACT WITH THE CONTRACTOR FOR LANDSCAPE (AND IRRIGATION) MAINTENANCE, THE CONTRACTOR IS ENCOURAGED TO VISIT THE PROJECT SITE PERIODICALLY DURING THE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD TO EVALUATE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES BEING PERFORMED BY THE OWNER, AND SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IN WRITING OF MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES OR CONDITIONS WHICH THREATEN VIGOROUS AND HEALTHY PLANT GROWTH. IT IS SUGGESTED SUCH SITE VISITS SHALL BE CONDUCTED A MINIMUM OF ONCE PER MONTH FOR A PERIOD OF TWELVE (12) MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811. Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE No LL6667524 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

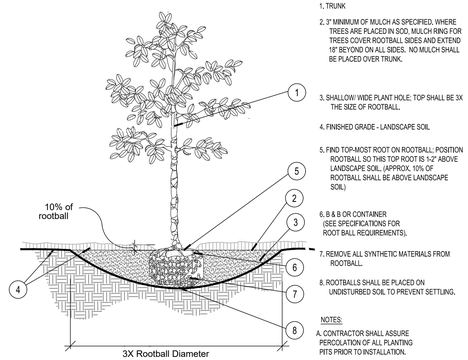
DATE: 5/10/2024

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

LANDSCAPE NOTES

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-250



1. TRUNK
2. 3" MINIMUM OF MULCH AS SPECIFIED, WHERE TREES ARE PLACED IN SOD, MULCH RING FOR TREES COVER ROOTBALL SIDES AND EXTEND 18" BEYOND ON ALL SIDES. NO MULCH SHALL BE PLACED OVER TRUNK.
3. SHALLOW/ WIDE PLANT HOLE; TOP SHALL BE 3X THE SIZE OF ROOTBALL.
4. FINISHED GRADE - LANDSCAPE SOIL
5. FIND TOP-MOST ROOT ON ROOTBALL; POSITION ROOTBALL SO THIS TOP ROOT IS 1-2" ABOVE LANDSCAPE SOIL. (APPROX. 10% OF ROOTBALL SHALL BE ABOVE LANDSCAPE SOIL)
6. B & B OR CONTAINER (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROOT BALL REQUIREMENTS).
7. REMOVE ALL SYNTHETIC MATERIALS FROM ROOTBALL.
8. ROOTBALLS SHALL BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED SOIL TO PREVENT SETTLING.

NOTES:

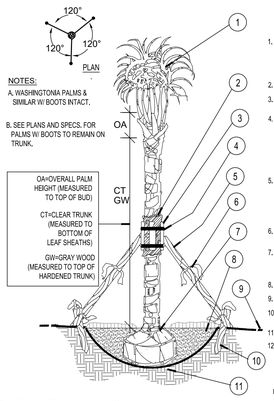
A. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE PERCOLATION OF ALL PLANTING PITS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. FINAL TREE STAKING DETAILS AND PLACEMENT TO BE APPROVED BY OWNER.

C. SEE ALTERNATIVE STAKING METHODS, THIS SHEET

* ALL TREES SHALL BE PLUMB VERTICALLY WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF THREE DEGREES, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE,

A Tree Planting
SECTION NTS



NOTES:

A. WASHINGTONIA PALMS & SIMILAR W/ BOOTS INTACT.

B. SEE PLANS AND SPECS. FOR PALMS W/ BOOTS TO REMAIN ON TRUNK.

OA=OVERALL PALM HEIGHT (MEASURED TO TOP OF BUD)

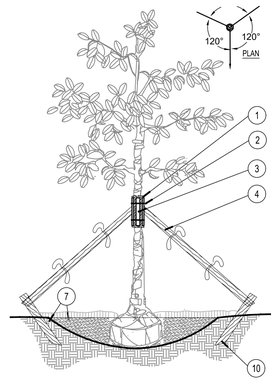
CT=CLEAR TRUNK (MEASURED TO BOTTOM OF LEAF SHEATHS)

GW=GRAY WOOD (MEASURED TO TOP OF HARDENED TRUNK)

1. MINIMUM OF NINE (9) GOOD PALM FRONDS. PRUNE AND TIE FRONDS WITH HEMP TWINE. SABAL PALMS TO BE SELECTIVELY CROPPED, LEAVING ONLY NEWLY-EMERGING GROWTH.
2. 5 LAYERS OF BURLAP TO PROTECT TRUNK.
3. FIVE (5) 18"L, 2X4 WOOD BATTENS, UNTREATED, #2
4. SECURE BATTENS WITH TWO (2) 3/4" CARBON STEEL BANDS TO HOLD BATTENS IN PLACE. NO NAILS SHALL BE DRIVEN INTO PALM. HEIGHT OF BATTENS SHALL BE LOCATED PROPORTIONATELY TO THE HEIGHT OF THE PALM FOR ADEQUATE BRACING.
5. THREE (3) EL 2X4 SUPPORTS, NAIL (DRILL AND NAIL IF NECESSARY) TO BATTENS AND 2' X 4" STAKES. PALMS SHALL BE PLUMB VERTICALLY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED,
6. PROVIDE FLAGGING AT MIDPOINT AND BASE OF SUPPORTS.
7. TOP-MOST ROOT SHALL BE VISIBLE AT THE SURFACE OF THE ROOTBALL, SLIGHTLY ABOVE SURROUNDING GRADE.
8. 3" SPECIFIED MULCH
9. FINISH GRADE
10. 24"L (MIN.) 2X4 P.T. WOOD STAKES, NAIL TO SUPPORT POLES
11. PREPARED PLANTING SOIL AS SPECIFIED
12. ALTERNATE PALM ANCHORING SYSTEMS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED UPON APPROVAL BY OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS FOR SUBSTITUTION CONTINGENT UPON APPROVAL:
*BROOKS TREE BRACE SYSTEM

B Palm Planting and Staking
SECTION NTS



1. FIVE (5) LAYERS OF BURLAP TO PROTECT TRUNK
2. TWO STEEL BANDS TO SECURE BATTENS
3. FIVE 2 X 4 X 18"L WOOD BATTENS
4. THREE (3) 2" X 8' LODGE POLES. DRILL, USING GALVANIZED SCREWS, TO BATTENS AND 2" X 4" STAKES. NO SCREWS SHALL PENETRATE TREE. FLAG AT MIDPOINT AND AT BASE.
10. 2" x 4" x 3' (MIN), P.T. WOOD STAKES BURIED 3" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.
7. FINISHED GRADE (SEE GRADING PLAN)

NOTES:

A. ALL TREES SHALL BE PLUMB VERTICALLY WITHIN A TOLERANCE OF THREE DEGREES, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

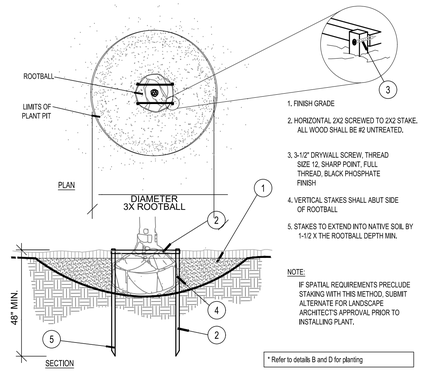
B. FINAL TREE STAKING DETAILS AND PLACEMENT TO BE APPROVED BY OWNER.

C. ALTERNATE TREE ANCHORING SYSTEMS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR WOOD STAKING SYSTEM UPON APPROVAL BY OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS:
*BROOKS TREE BRACE SYSTEM
*ARBOR TIE TREE BRACING

D. RUBBER HOSE/WIRE SYSTEMS ARE NOT ALLOWED.

D Large Tree Staking - 100 Gal + or B&B 4" +
SECTION



1. FINISH GRADE
2. HORIZONTAL 2X2 SCREWED TO 2X2 STAKE. ALL WOOD SHALL BE #2 UNTREATED.
3. 3-1/2" DRYWALL SCREW, THREAD SIZE 12, SHARP POINT, FULL THREAD, BLACK PHOSPHATE FINISH
4. VERTICAL STAKES SHALL ABUT SIDE OF ROOTBALL
5. STAKES TO EXTEND INTO NATIVE SOIL BY 1-1/2 X THE ROOTBALL DEPTH MIN.

NOTE:
IF SPATIAL REQUIREMENTS PRECLUDE STAKING WITH THIS METHOD, SUBMIT ALTERNATE FOR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLING PLANT.

* Refer to details B and D for planting

C Staking - up to 65 gal. or B&B to 3-1/2" Cal.
PLAN/SECTION

SOD NOTES:

1. TYPICAL SOLID SOD LAID LEVEL WITH TIGHT JOINTS SET ADJACENT TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT SUCH THAT THE TOP OF SOD WHEN FRESHLY MOWED IS FLUSH WITH TOP OF PAVEMENT IN ORDER NOT TO IMPEDE THE FLOW OF RUNOFF INTO LANDSCAPE AREAS AND TO APPEAR NEAT AND WELL MAINTAINED.
2. ALL SOD LAID ADJACENT TO THE SHRUB OR GROUNDCOVER PLANTING AREAS SHALL HAVE WELL DEFINED BEDLINES, AND SHALL BE INSTALLED A DISTANCE BACK FROM THE FACE EDGE OF PLANT MATERIALS TO ALLOW FOR GROWTH OF THE PLANTS. THE TOP OF THE SOD AND THE FINISHED GRADE OF THE 3" MULCH COVER SHALL BE FLUSH AND LEVEL.
3. SOD SET ON PREPARED GRADE WHICH IS LEVEL OR GRADED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ENGINEERED SITE DRAINAGE PLANS.

TOP SOIL NOTES:

1. PLANTING SOIL SHALL CONSIST OF 70% CLEAN, SHARP, SILICA SAND AND 30% EVERGLADES MUCK, MIXED WITH THE NATIVE, EXCAVATED SOIL IN A 1:1 RATIO (50/50).
2. TOPSOIL FOR USE IN PREPARING SOIL MIXTURE FOR BACKFILLING PLANT PITS SHALL BE FERTILE, FRIABLE, AND OF A LOAMY CHARACTER; REASONABLY FREE OF SUBSOIL, CLAY LUMPS, BRUSH WEEDS AND OTHER LITTER; FREE OF ROOTS, STUMPS, STONES LARGER THAN 2" IN ANY DIRECTION; AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS OR TOXIC MATTER HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH. IT SHALL CONTAIN THREE (3) TO FIVE (5) PERCENT DECOMPOSED ORGANIC MATTER AND A PH BETWEEN 5.5 AND 6.5 - SUBMIT SAMPLE AND PH TESTING RESULTS FOR APPROVAL.
3. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES OF SOIL MIXTURE FOR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO PLANT INSTALLATION OPERATIONS COMMENCE.

E SOD
SECTION NTS

* ALL SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS SHALL BE PLUMB VERTICALLY

NOTES:

1. FIND POINT WHERE TOPMOST ROOT EMERGES FROM TRUNK WITHIN 2" OF SURFACE. CLEAR EXCESS SOIL IF NECESSARY.
2. TOP 10% OF SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER ROOTBALLS TO BE PLANTED ABOVE THE LANDSCAPE GRADE. DO NOT COVER EXPOSED 10% ON SIDES WITH SOIL.
3. PRUNE ALL LIKE SHRUBS WITHIN A PLANTED MASS TO ACHIEVE A UNIFORM MASS/HEIGHT.
4. 3" MINIMUM MULCH AS SPECIFIED - DO NOT COVER ENTIRE SHRUB ROOTBALL OR CREATE 'WATER RINGS'. ONLY COVER SIDES OF ROOTBALL WITH MULCH
5. EXCAVATE ENTIRE BED SPECIFIED FOR GROUNDCOVER BED.
6. FINISHED GRADE (SEE GRADING PLAN),
7. PREPARED PLANTING SOIL AS SPECIFIED. NOTE: WHEN GROUND- COVERS AND SHRUBS USED IN MASSES, ENTIRE BED TO BE AMENDED WITH PLANTING SOIL MIX AS SPECIFIED.
8. SCARIFY ROOTBALL SIDES AND BOTTOM.

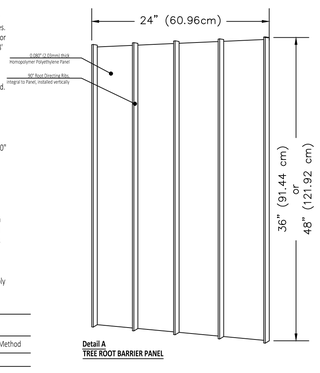
F Shrub / Groundcover Planting
PLAN/SECTION NTS

UB 36-2/UB 48-2 Specifications
36" and 48" DeepRoot® Tree Root Barrier

Specified tree root barrier is a mechanical barrier and root deflector used to prevent tree roots from damaging hardscapes and landscapes. Assembled in 24" (609 mm) long modules to create varying lengths for linear applications, or perimeter surround applications at minimum 8' (243cm) diameter.

A. Materials

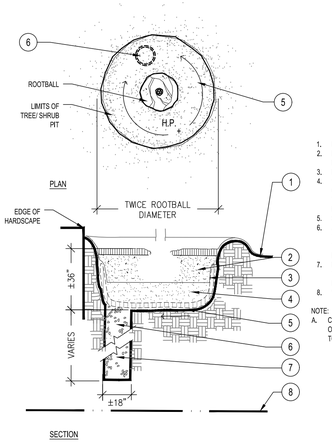
1. The contractor shall furnish and install tree root barrier as specified. The root barrier shall be either product #UB 36-2 or UB 48-2 as manufactured by DeepRoot® Green Infrastructure, LLC, 530 Washington Street, San Francisco, CA, www.deeproot.com (800.458.7668).
2. Root barrier shall be recyclable, black, extruded panels with 0.80" (2.03 mm) wall thickness in modules 24" (609 mm) long and either 36" (910 mm) or 48" (1220 mm) deep.
3. Root barrier shall be manufactured with 100% reprocessed homopolymer polyethylene with added ultraviolet inhibitors.
4. Root barrier shall be comprised of 24" (609 mm) modules. Each panel shall have no less than four (4) Molded Integral Vertical Root Directing Ribs of a minimum 0.080" (2.03 mm) thickness, protruding 1/2" (12.7 mm) at 90° from interior of the barrier panel, spaced 6" (152.4 mm) apart. (See Detail A)
5. Root barrier shall have an integrated Joining System for assembly by sliding one panel into another.



Material and Thickness	Homopolymer Polyethylene 0.080 Inch Extruded	
Properties	Typical Value	ASTM Test Method
Tensile stress @ yield	3800 PSI	D638
Elongation @ break %	10%	D638
Tensile Modulus	155,000 PSI	D638
Notched Izod Impact	0.4 - 4.0	D256A
Flexual Modulus 73 ‡ PSI	145,000	D790
Hardness Shore	P66	D2240

* 36" DEEPROOT
* SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN FOR LOCATIONS

G Root Barrier
MANUFACTURER'S DETAIL NTS



1. FINISH GRADE (SEE GRADING PLANS).
2. BACKFILL WITH PREPARED PLANTING SOIL MIX AS SPECIFIED.
3. FILTER CLOTH, MIRAFI 500X OR BETTER.
4. 12" CLEAN, COARSE, NATIVE SAND, COMPACTED. ADJUST LAYER THICKNESS SO TOP OF ROOTBALL IS AT LEAST 1" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
5. SLOPE BOTTOM TO DRAIN.
6. AUGURED HOLE Ø ±18" PENETRATE THROUGH OCCLUDING LAYER TO WATER TABLE OR TO A DEPTH OF 7' TO ASSURE PROPER PERCOLATION.
7. BACKFILL WITH 1/2" - 3/4" GRAVEL. DEPTH TO MEET EXISTING SAND LAYER FOR PERCOLATION.
8. WATER TABLE. (DEPTH VARIES)

NOTE:
A. CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL ENTIRE LENGTH OF PLANTING BED CONFINED BY HARDSCAPE TO WITHIN 6" OF ITS EDGE.

H Poor Drainage Condition
PLAN/SECTION

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

Know what's **below.** **Call** before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/10/2024
BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE NO LL6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

LANDSCAPE DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-251

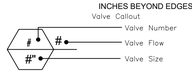
IRRIGATION SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	QTY	PSI
EST LCS RCS CST SST	RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS-U 15 STRIP SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 6IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL, 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	34	30
8 08 HE-VAN 12 12 HE-VAN 10 10 HE-VAN 15 15 HE-VAN	RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS-U HE-VAN SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 6IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL, 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	174	30
Q T H F	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U U8 SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET. 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	6	30
Q T H F	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U U10 SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET. 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	2	30
Q T H H F	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U U15 SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET. 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	4	30
8 08HE-VAN 12 12HE-VAN 10 10HE-VAN 15 15HE-VAN	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U HE-VAN SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET. 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	28	30
1401 1402 1404 1408	RAIN BIRD 1804-PRS-1400 FLOOD FLOOD BUBBLER 4IN. POPUP WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	333	30

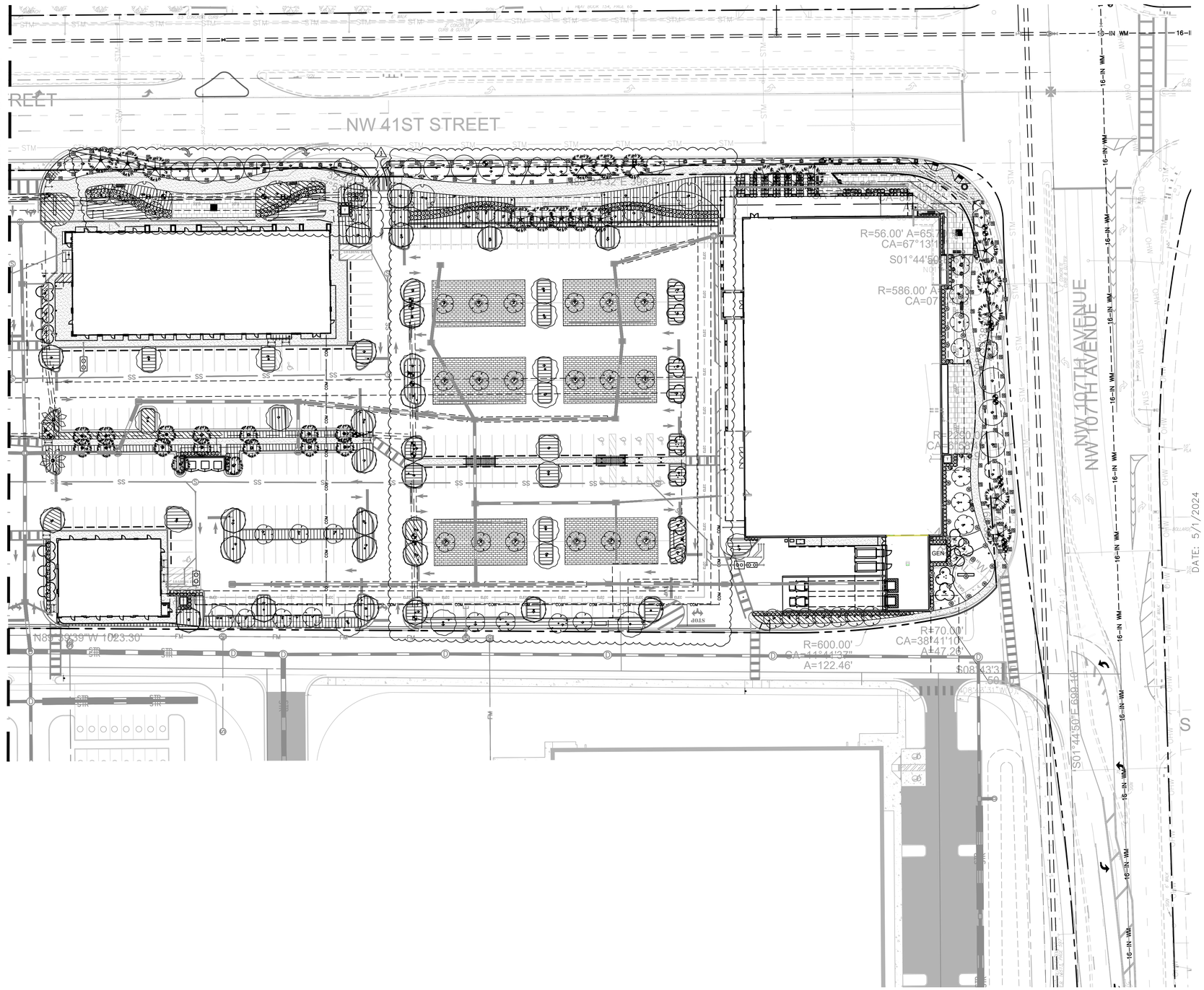
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	QTY
	HUNTER ICZ-101-40 DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT. 1IN. ICV GLOBE VALVE WITH 1IN. HY100 FILTER SYSTEM. PRESSURE REGULATION: 40PSI. FLOW RANGE: 2 GPM TO 20 GPM. 150 MESH STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN.	10
	HUNTER ICZ-151-XL-40 DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT. 1-1/2IN. ICV GLOBE VALVE WITH 1IN. HY100 FILTER SYSTEM. PRESSURE REGULATION: 40PSI. FLOW RANGE: 20 GPM TO 60 GPM. 120 MESH STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN. 1-1/2IN. INLET X SINGLE 2IN. OUTLET	11
F	HUNTER AFV-T AUTOMATIC FLUSH VALVE WITH 1/2IN. MPT CONNECTION. REMOVABLE TOP FOR DIAPHRAGM MAINTENANCE.	21
A	HUNTER PLD-AVR PLD-AVR ALLOWS FOR AIR TO ESCAPE A RESIDENTIAL DRIP IRRIGATION SYSTEM TO PREVENT BLOCKAGE AND WATER HAMMERING. 1/2IN. MPT CONNECTION WITH 80 PSI MAXIMUM RATING.	21
IND	HUNTER ECO-ID ECO-ID: 1/2IN. FPT CONNECTION WITH 12 PSI-70 PSI OPERATING PRESSURE. SPECIFY WITH HUNTER SJ SWING JOINT.	21
	AREA TO RECEIVE DRIPLINE HUNTER HDL-06-12-R HDL-06-12-R: HUNTER DRIPLINE WITH 0.6 GPH FLOW. LIGHT BROWN TUBING WITH PURPLE STRIPING. EMITTERS AT 12" O.C. DRIPLINE LATERALS SPACED AT 12" APART, WITH EMITTERS OFFSET FOR TRIANGULAR PATTERN. INSTALL WITH HUNTER PLD BARBED OR PLD-LOC FITTINGS.	66,686 L.F.

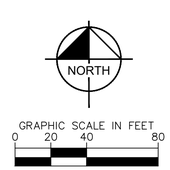
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	QTY
	HUNTER PGV-151-R GLOBE 1-1/2IN. PLASTIC ELECTRIC REMOTE CONTROL VALVE, FOR RESIDENTIAL/LIGHT COMMERCIAL USE. FEMALE NPT INLET/OUTLET, WITH FLOW CONTROL. GLOBE CONFIGURATION. RECLAIMED WATER ID, PURPLE HANDLE.	4
C	HUNTER A2C-75D-P 75-STATION DECODER CONTROLLER IN AN OUTDOOR PLASTIC WALL MOUNT ENCLOSURE.	1
CD	HUNTER ICD-100 SINGLE STATION DECODER W/SURGE SUPPRESSION AND GROUND WIRE. TO BE INSTALLED ON UNIVERSAL DECODER STAKE KIT (DECSTAKE10).	53
ROAM	HUNTER ROAMXL-KIT TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER. ROAM REMOTE ALLOWS FOR CONTROLLER OPERATION UP TO 2 MILES. CONTRACTOR, LARGE-SCALE SITES. WORKS WITH HUNTER ACC, I-CORE, PRO-C, PCC, AND X-CORE CONTROLLERS. SMARTPORT WIRING HARNESS INCLUDED.	1
RS	HUNTER WSS WIRELESS SOLAR, RAIN FREEZE SENSOR WITH OUTDOOR INTERFACE, CONNECTS TO HUNTER PCC, PRO-C, AND I-CORE CONTROLLERS, INSTALL AS NOTED. INCLUDES 10 YEAR LITHIUM BATTERY AND RUBBER MODULE COVER, AND GUTTER MOUNT BRACKET.	1
FS	HUNTER HC-150-FLOW 1-1/2IN. FOR USE WITH HYDRAWISE ENABLED CONTROLLER TO MONITOR FLOW AND PROVIDE SYSTEM ALERTS. ALSO FUNCTIONS AS STAND ALONE FLOW TOTALIZER/SUB METER ON ANY RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM.	1
	IRRIGATION LATERAL LINE: PVC CLASS 200 SDR 21	92.6 L.F.
	IRRIGATION MAINLINE: PVC SCHEDULE 40	3,051 L.F.
	PIPE SLEEVE: PVC CLASS 200 TYPICAL PIPE SLEEVE FOR IRRIGATION PIPE. PIPE SLEEVE SIZE SHALL ALLOW FOR IRRIGATION PIPING AND THEIR RELATED COUPLINGS TO EASILY SLIDE THROUGH SLEEVING MATERIAL. EXTEND SLEEVES 18 INCHES BEYOND EDGES OF PAVING OR CONSTRUCTION.	659.0 L.F.

Valve Callout



MATCHLINE (SEE SHEET L-301)





GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2		NR

DATE: 5/1/2024

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE NO. LL6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

IRRIGATION PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-300

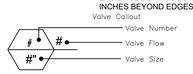
IRRIGATION SCHEDULE

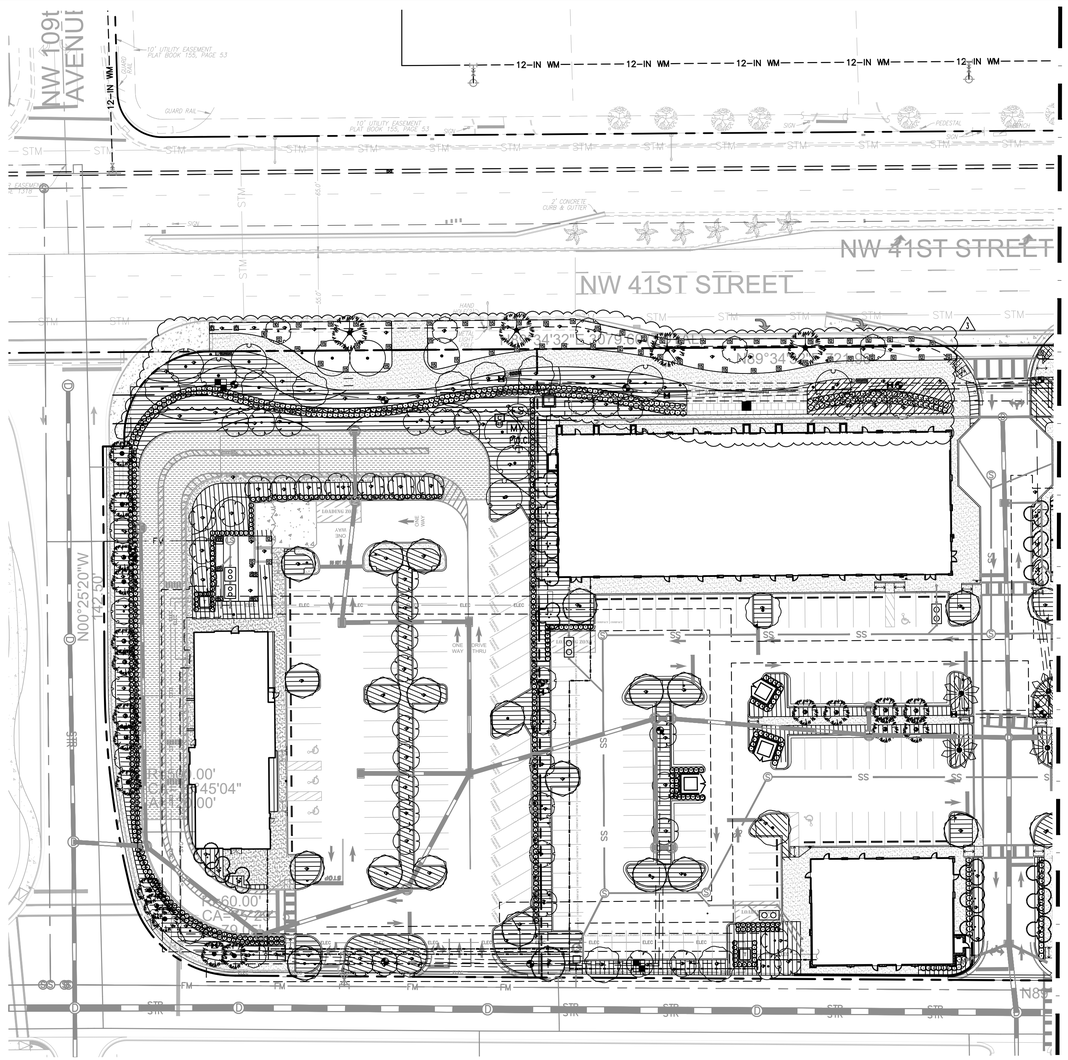
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	QTY	PSI
EST LCS RCS CST SST	RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS-U 15 STRIP SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 6IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	34	30
8 08 HE-VAN 12 12 HE-VAN 10 10 HE-VAN 15 15 HE-VAN	RAIN BIRD 1806-SAM-PRS-U HE-VAN SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 6IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH SEAL-A-MATIC CHECK VALVE, AND PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	174	30
8 8 8 8 Q T H F	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U U8 SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET, 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	6	30
10 10 10 10 Q T H F	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U U10 SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET, 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	2	30
15 15 15 15 15 15 Q T H H TQ F	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U U15 SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET, 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	4	30
8 08HE-VAN 12 12HE-VAN 10 10HE-VAN 15 15HE-VAN	RAIN BIRD 1812-PRS-U HE-VAN SERIES SHRUB SPRAY, 12IN. POP-UP SPRINKLER WITH CO-MOLDED WIPER SEAL. SIDE AND BOTTOM INLET, 1/2IN. NPT FEMALE THREADED INLET. WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	28	30
1401 1402 1404 1408	RAIN BIRD 1804-PRS-1400 FLOOD FLOOD BUBBLER 4IN. POPUP WITH PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICE.	333	30

SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	QTY
	HUNTER ICZ-101-40 DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT. 1IN. ICV GLOBE VALVE WITH 1IN. HY100 FILTER SYSTEM. PRESSURE REGULATION: 40PSI. FLOW RANGE: 2 GPM TO 20 GPM. 150 MESH STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN.	10
	HUNTER ICZ-151-XL-40 DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT. 1-1/2IN. ICV GLOBE VALVE WITH 1IN. HY100 FILTER SYSTEM. PRESSURE REGULATION: 40PSI. FLOW RANGE: 20 GPM TO 60 GPM. 120 MESH STAINLESS STEEL SCREEN. 1-1/2IN. INLET X SINGLE 2IN. OUTLET	11
F	HUNTER AFV-T AUTOMATIC FLUSH VALVE WITH 1/2IN. MPT CONNECTION. REMOVABLE TOP FOR DIAPHRAGM MAINTENANCE.	21
A	HUNTER PLD-AVR PLD-AVR ALLOWS FOR AIR TO ESCAPE A RESIDENTIAL DRIP IRRIGATION SYSTEM TO PREVENT BLOCKAGE AND WATER HAMMERING. 1/2IN. MPT CONNECTION WITH 80 PSI MAXIMUM RATING.	21
ND	HUNTER ECO-ID ECO-ID: 1/2IN. FPT CONNECTION WITH 12 PSI-70 PSI OPERATING PRESSURE. SPECIFY WITH HUNTER SJ SWING JOINT.	21
	AREA TO RECEIVE DRIPLINE HUNTER HDL-06-12-R HDL-06-12-R: HUNTER DRIPLINE WITH 0.6 GPH FLOW. LIGHT BROWN TUBING WITH PURPLE STRIPING. EMITTERS AT 12" O.C. DRIPLINE LATERALS SPACED AT 12" APART, WITH EMITTERS OFFSET FOR TRIANGULAR PATTERN. INSTALL WITH HUNTER PLD BARBED OR PLD-LOC FITTINGS.	66,686 L.F.

SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION	QTY
	HUNTER PGV-151-R GLOBE 1-1/2IN. PLASTIC ELECTRIC REMOTE CONTROL VALVE, FOR RESIDENTIAL/LIGHT COMMERCIAL USE. FEMALE NPT INLET/OUTLET, WITH FLOW CONTROL. GLOBE CONFIGURATION. RECLAIMED WATER ID, PURPLE HANDLE.	4
C	HUNTER A2C-75D-P 75-STATION DECODER CONTROLLER IN AN OUTDOOR PLASTIC WALL MOUNT ENCLOSURE.	1
CD	HUNTER ICD-100 SINGLE STATION DECODER W/SURGE SUPPRESSION AND GROUND WIRE. TO BE INSTALLED ON UNIVERSAL DECODER STAKE KIT (DECSTAKE10).	53
ROAM	HUNTER ROAMXL-KIT TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER. ROAM REMOTE ALLOWS FOR CONTROLLER OPERATION UP TO 2 MILES. CONTRACTOR, LARGE-SCALE SITES. WORKS WITH HUNTER ACC, I-CORE, PRO-C, PCC, AND X-CORE CONTROLLERS. SMARTPORT WIRING HARNESS INCLUDED.	1
RS	HUNTER WSS WIRELESS SOLAR, RAIN FREEZE SENSOR WITH OUTDOOR INTERFACE, CONNECTS TO HUNTER PCC, PRO-C, AND I-CORE CONTROLLERS, INSTALL AS NOTED. INCLUDES 10 YEAR LITHIUM BATTERY AND RUBBER MODULE COVER, AND GUTTER MOUNT BRACKET.	1
FS	HUNTER HC-150-FLOW 1-1/2IN. FOR USE WITH HYDRAWISE ENABLED CONTROLLER TO MONITOR FLOW AND PROVIDE SYSTEM ALERTS. ALSO FUNCTIONS AS STAND ALONE FLOW TOTALIZER/SUB METER ON ANY RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM.	1
	IRRIGATION LATERAL LINE: PVC CLASS 200 SDR 21	92.6 L.F.
— — — —	IRRIGATION MAINLINE: PVC SCHEDULE 40	3,051 L.F.
— — — —	PIPE SLEEVE: PVC CLASS 200 TYPICAL PIPE SLEEVE FOR IRRIGATION PIPE. PIPE SLEEVE SIZE SHALL ALLOW FOR IRRIGATION PIPING AND THEIR RELATED COUPLINGS TO EASILY SLIDE THROUGH SLEEVING MATERIAL. EXTEND SLEEVES 18 INCHES BEYOND EDGES OF PAVING OR CONSTRUCTION.	659.0 L.F.

Valve Callout





NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 ## ## ##

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
3	**SITE PLAN REVISIONS #2**		NR

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/1/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON — No. LL6667534 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

IRRIGATION PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-301

UNDERGROUND IRRIGATION SYSTEM

PART I: GENERAL
1.01 SCOPE

A. The work covered by this specification shall include the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools and equipment necessary to perform and complete the installation of an automatic irrigation system as specified herein and as shown on the drawings and any incidental work not shown or specified which can reasonably be determined to be part of the work and necessary to provide a complete and functional system.

B. The work covered by this specification also includes all permits, federal, state and local taxes and all other costs, both foreseeable and unforeseeable at the time of construction.

C. No deviation from these specifications, the accompanying drawings, or agreement is authorized or shall be made without prior written authorization signed by the Owner or his duly appointed representative.

1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

D. Installer Qualifications: A firm specializing in irrigation work with not less than five (5) years of experience in installing irrigation systems similar to those required for this project.

E. Coordination: Coordinate and cooperate with other contractors to enable the work to proceed as rapidly and efficiently as possible.

F. Inspection of Site: The Contractor shall acquaint himself with all site conditions, including underground utilities before construction is to begin. Contractor shall coordinate placement of underground materials with contractors previously working underground in the vicinity or those scheduled to do underground work in the vicinity. Contractor is responsible for minor adjustments in the layout of the work to accommodate existing facilities.

G. Protection of Existing Plants and Site Conditions: The Contractor shall take necessary precautions to protect site conditions to remain. Should damages be incurred, this Contractor shall repair the damage to its original condition at his own expense. Any disruption, destruction, or disturbance of any existing plant, tree, shrub, or turf, or any structure shall be completely restored to the satisfaction of the Owner and his representatives, solely at the Contractor's expense.

H. Protection of Work and Property: The Contractor shall be liable for and shall take the following actions as required with regard to damage to any of the Owner's property.

1. Any existing building, equipment, piping, pipe coverings, electrical systems, sewers, sidewalks, roads, grounds, landscaping or structure of any kind (including without limitation, damage from leaks in the piping system being installed or having been installed by Contractor) damaged by the Contractor, or by his agents, employees, or subcontractors, during the course of his work, whether through negligence or otherwise, shall be replaced or repaired by Contractor at his own expense in a manner satisfactory to Owner, which repair or replacement shall be a condition precedent to Owner's obligation to make final payment under the Contract.

2. Contractor shall also be responsible for damage to any work covered by these specifications before final acceptance of the work. He shall securely cover all openings into the systems and cover all apparatus, equipment and appliances, both before and after being set in place to prevent obstructions on the pipes and the breakage, misuse or disfigurement of the apparatus, equipment or appliance.

3. All trenching or other work under the leaf canopy of any and all trees shall be done by hand or by other methods so that no branches are damaged in any way.

   Buildings, walks, walls, and other property shall be protected from damage. Open ditches left exposed shall be flagged and barricaded by the Contractor by approved means. The Contractor shall restore disturbed areas to their original condition.

4. The Contractor shall be responsible for requesting the proper utility company to stake the exact location of any underground lines including but not limited to electric, gas, telephone service, water, and cable.

   The Contractor shall take whatever precautions are necessary to protect these underground lines from damage. In the event damage does occur, all damage shall be completely repaired to its original condition, at no additional cost to the Owner.

5. The Contractor shall request the Owner, in writing, to locate any private utilities (i.e., electrical service to outside lighting) before proceeding with any excavation. If, after such requests and necessary staking, private utilities which were not staked are encountered and damaged by the Contractor, they shall be repaired by the Owner at no cost to the Contractor. If the Contractor damages staked or located utilities, they shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

J. Codes and Inspections: The entire installation shall comply fully with all local and state laws and ordinances and with all established codes arrange for all necessary inspections and shall pay all fees and expenses in connection with same, as part of the work under this Contract. Upon completion of the work, he shall furnish to the "Owner" all inspection certificates customarily issued in connection with the class of work involved.

K. The Contractor shall keep on his work, during its progress, a competent superintendent and any necessary assistants, all satisfactory to the Owner, or Owner's representative.

L. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor in his absence and all directions given to him shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

M. The Owner's Landscape Architect or designated individual shall have full authority to approve or reject work performed by the Contractor. The Owner's Authorized Representative shall also have full authority to make field changes that are deemed necessary.

N. Final Acceptance: Final acceptance of the work may be obtained from the Owner upon the satisfactory completion of all work. Acceptance by the Landscape Architect and/or Owner in no way removes the Contractor of his responsibility to make further repairs, corrections and adjustments to eliminate any deficiencies which may later be discovered.

O. Guarantee: All work shall be guaranteed for one year from date of final acceptance against all defects in material, equipment and workmanship to the satisfaction of the Owner. Repairs, if required, shall be done promptly at no cost to the Owner.

1. The guarantee shall also cover repair of damage to any part of the premises resulting from leaks or workmanship, to the satisfaction of the Owner. The Contractor shall not be responsible for work damaged by others. Repairs, if required, shall be done promptly. The guarantee shall state the name of the Owner, provide full guarantee terms, effective and termination date, name and license number of Contractor providing guarantee, address, and telephone number. It shall be signed by the chief executive of the Contractor of his liability under the guarantee. Such warranties shall only supplement the guarantee.

2. If, within ten (10) days after mailing of written notice by the Owner to the Contractor requesting repairs or replacement resulting from a breach of warranty, the Contractor shall neglect to make or undertake with due diligence to make the same, the Owner may make such repairs at the Contractor's expense; provided, however, that in the case of emergency where, in the judgment of the Owner, delay would cause serious loss or damage, repairs or replacement may be made without notice being sent to the Contractor, and Contractor shall pay the cost thereof.

P. The Contractor shall provide full, 100% irrigation coverage in all areas designed with proposed plantings, in accordance with the site's governing permitting requirements and as designed.

Q. On-site Observation: At any time during the installation of the irrigation system by the Contractor, the Owner or Landscape Architect may visit the site to observe work underway. Upon request, the Contractor shall be required to uncover specified work as directed by the Owner or material, workmanship or method of installation not meet the standards specified herein, the Contractor shall replace the work at his own expense.

R. Workmanship: All work shall be installed by qualified, skilled personnel, proficient in the trades required, in a neat, orderly, and responsible manner with recognized standards of workmanship. The Contractor shall have had considerable experience and demonstrated ability in the installation of sprinkler irrigation systems of this type.

1.04 SUBMITTALS

All materials shall be those specified and/or approved by the Landscape Architect.

A. Product Data: After the award of the Contract and prior to beginning work, the Contractor shall submit for approval by the Owner and Landscape Architect, two copies of the complete list of materials, manufacturer's technical data, and installation instructions which he proposes to install.

B. Commence no work before approval of material list and descriptive material by the Landscape Architect.

C. Record Drawings: The Contractor shall record on reproducibles, all changes that may be made during actual installation of the system. Provide controller sequencing and control valve locations.

1. Immediately upon installation of any piping, valves, wiring, sprinklers, etc., in locations other than shown on the original drawings or of sizes other than indicated, the Contractor shall clearly indicate such changes on a set of blueline prints. Records shall be made on a daily basis. All records shall be neat and subject to the approval of the Owner.

2. The Contractor shall also indicate on the record prints the location of all wire splices, original or due to repair, that are installed underground in a location other than the controller pedestal, remote control valve box, power source or connection to a valve-in-head sprinkler.

3. These drawings shall also serve as work progress sheets. The Contractor shall make neat and legible notations thereon daily as the work proceeds, showing the work as actually installed. These drawings shall be available at all times for review and shall be kept in a location designated by the Owner's Representative.

4. Progress payment request and record drawing information must be approved by Landscape Architect before payment is made.

5. If in the opinion of the Owner or his representative, the record drawing information is not being properly or promptly recorded, construction payment may be stopped until the proper information has been recorded and submitted.

6. Before the date of the final site observation and approval, the Contractor shall deliver one set (copies) of reproducible record drawing plans and notes to the Landscape Architect. Record drawing information shall be approved by the Landscape Architect prior to submittal to Owner for final payments, including retentions.

W. Operations and Maintenance Manuals: The Contractor shall prepare and deliver to the Owner, or his designated representative within ten (10) calendar days prior to completion of construction, a hard cover binder with three rings containing the following information:

1. Index sheet stating the Contractor's address and business telephone number, list of equipment with name(2) and address(es) of local manufacturer's representative(s).

2. Catalog and parts sheets on every material and equipment installed under this Contract.

3. Complete operating and maintenance instruction on all major equipment. Include initial controller schedule and recommended schedule after establishment period.

4. Demonstrate to and provide the Owner's maintenance personnel with instructions for major equipment and show evidence in writing to the Owner, or his designated representative at the conclusion of the project that this service has been rendered.

1.05 EXPLANATION OF DRAWINGS

A. Due to the scale of the drawings, it is not possible to indicate all offsets, fittings and sleeves which may be required. The Contractor shall carefully investigate the structural and finished conditions affecting all of the work and plan his work accordingly, furnishing such offsets, fittings and sleeves as may be required to meet such conditions.

B. The drawings are generally diagrammatic and indicative of the work to be installed. The work shall be installed in such a manner as to avoid conflicts between irrigation systems, planting and architectural features. Deviations shall be brought to the Landscape Architects attention.

C. All work called for a on the drawings by notes or details shall be furnished and installed whether or not specifically mentioned in the specifications.

D. The Contractor shall not willfully install the irrigation system as shown on the drawings when it is obvious in the field that obstructions, grade differences or discrepancies in area dimensions exist that might not have been known in engineering. Such obstructions or differences should be brought to the attention of the Landscape Architect. In the event that notification is not performed, the Contractor shall assume full responsibility for any revision necessary.

E. If, in the opinion of the Landscape Architect, the labor furnished by the Contractor is incompetent, unskilled, or unreliable, his equipment inadequate, improper or unsafe, or if the Contractor shall fail to continuously and diligently execute the construction, the Landscape Architect or Owner shall, in writing, instruct the Contractor to remove all such causes of noncompliance and the Contractor shall promptly comply.

F. The Contractor shall be responsible for full and complete coverage of all irrigation areas. The Landscape Architect shall be notified of any necessary adjustments at no additional cost to the Owner. Any revisions to the irrigation system must be submitted and answered in written form, along with any change in Contract price. Layout may be modified, if necessary to obtain coverage. Spacing not to exceed 60% of the diameter.

PART II: PRODUCTS

2.01 MATERIALS

Material and equipment shall be supplied by the Contractor. No substitutions shall be allowed without the prior written approval of the Owner/Landscape Architect. The Contractor shall inspect all materials and equipment prior to installation, and defective materials shall be replaced with the proper materials and equipment. Those items used in the installation found to be defective, improperly installed or not as specified, shall be removed and the proper materials and equipment installed in the proper manner, as interpreted by the Owner/Landscape Architect. The Contractor shall remove all damaged and defective pipe and equipment from the site.

2.02 PIPING

A. General Provisions: All materials throughout the system shall be new and in perfect condition unless otherwise directed by the Landscape Architect.

B. Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe (PVC): (Where indicated on plan, use non-potable purple piping.)

1. Laterals: PVC shall conform to the requirements of ASTM Designation D 2241, Class 1120 or 1220. All lateral piping less than 3" in diameter shall be Class 200 SDR-21.

2. Main Line Under Pressure: PVC shall conform to the requirements of ASTM Designation D 2241, Class 1120 or 1220, Schedule 40 with belled end for solvent weld connection.

3. Pipe Markings: All PVC pipe shall bear the following markings:
   - o Manufacturer's Name
   - o Nominal Pipe Size
   - o Schedule or Class
   - o Pressure Rating of PSI
   - o NSF (National Sanitation Foundation) Approval
   - o Date of Extrusion

2.04 PVC JOINTS

Joints in PVC pipe smaller than 3" shall be solvent welded in accordance with the recommendations of the pipe manufacturer; the solvent cleaner and welding compound furnished with the pipe.

2.05 THREADED CONNECTIONS

A. Threaded PVC connections shall be made up using Teflon tape only.

B. Connection between mainline pipe fittings and automatic or manual control valves shall be made using Schedule 80 threaded fittings and nipples.

2.06 SOLVENT CEMENT

A. General: Provide solvent cement and primer for PVC solvent weld pipe and fittings recommended by the manufacturer. Pipe joints for solvent weld pipe to be belled end. Pipe joints for gasketted pipe to be intrical ring type. Insert gaskets will not be accepted.

B. Thrust Blocks: Main line piping 3" or greater in diameter shall have thrust blocks sized and placed in accordance with the pipe manufacturer's recommendations or, in the absence of specified recommendations by the pipe manufacturer. 3000 PSI concrete thrusts shall be properly installed at tees, elbows, 45's, crosses, reducers, plugs, caps and valves.

2.07 PIPE AND WIRE SLEEVES

A. Sleeves to be installed:

1. The Contractor shall install irrigation system pipe and wire sleeves conforming to the following:

   a. All pipe sleeves shall extend a minimum of 36" beyond the edges of pavement.

   b. All pipe sleeves to be installed beneath future/existing road surfaces shall be PVC pipe Schedule 40 or jack and bore steel pipe as per FDOT specifications, and as shown on plans.

   c. All irrigation system wires shall be sleeved seperately from main or lateral lines.

   d. All pipe sleeves shall be installed at the minimum depth specified for main lines, lateral lines, and electric wire.

   e. Contractor shall coordinate all pipe sleeve locations and depths prior to initiating installation of the irrigation system.

2.08 DRIPLINE/ SPRINKLER HEADS

A. Inline Emitter Tubing
1. Pressure-Compensating Landscape Dripline
a. The inline emitter shall be welded to the inner circumference of the polyethylene tubing. The inline emitter shall have dual outlet ports, 180° apart, ensuring only one port has contact with the ground when the tubing is installed at grade and mulched over.
b. Emitter shall pressure compensate by lengthening the emitter's turbulent flow path. The emitter shall be cylindrical in shape and provide surface area for filtration throughout 360° of its outer circumference. This increased filtration surface area shall assure that the water that enters the inline emitter can always come from the cleanest part of the flow path in the polyethylene tubing regardless of how the inline tubing lays on the ground.
c. Landscape Dripline tubing shall be brown in color and conform to an outside diameter (O.D.) of 0.630 inches (16 mm) and an inside diameter (I.D.) of 0.540 inches (13,7 mm) and wall thickness of 0.045 inches (1,1 mm).
d. Landscape Dripline shall have factory installed, pressure-compensating, inline emitters with spacing as indicated on drawings.
e. The flow rate from each installed inline emitter shall be consistent when inlet pressure is between 8.5 and 60 psi (0,7 to 4,1 bars). GPH rating indicated by specified model
f. Operating pressure range: 8.5 to 60 psi (0,7 to 4,1 bar).
g. Model: Pressure-Compensating Landscape Dripline as indicated on plans

B. Spray Sprinklers: The sprinkler shall be a fixed spray type designed for in-ground installation. The nozzle shall elevate 6" (or as designated on plan) when in operation. The body of the sprinkler shall be constructed of non-corrosive heavy duty Cycolac. A filter screen shall be in the nozzle piston. All sprinkler parts shall be removable through the tip of the unit by removal of a threaded cap.

Riser mounted spray shall be as indicated on the plans. The sprinkler shall consist of a nozzle and body. The body of the riser-mount sprinkler shall be constructed of non-corrosive materials. A cone strainer shall be a separate part with the nozzle assembly to allow for easy flushing of the sprinkler. Maximum working pressure at the base of the sprinkler shall be 40 PSI.
C. Low Volume, Pressure-Compensating (PC) Emitter Modules:
a. Pressure-Compensating Modules shall be pressure compensating over the range of 10 to 50 psi (0.7 to 3,5 bar) and have a consistent flow rate over this pressure range, as specified.

2.09 SPRINKLER HEADS

A. Spray Sprinklers: The sprinkler shall be a fixed spray type designed for in-ground installation. The nozzle shall elevate 6" (or as designated on plan) when in operation. The body of the sprinkler shall be constructed of non-corrosive heavy duty Cycolac. A filter screen shall be in the nozzle piston. All sprinkler parts shall be removable through the tip of the unit by removal of a threaded cap.

Riser mounted spray shall be as indicated on the plans. The sprinkler shall consist of a nozzle and body. The body of the riser-mount sprinkler shall be constructed of non-corrosive materials. A cone strainer shall be a separate part with the nozzle assembly to allow for easy flushing of the sprinkler. Maximum working pressure at the base of the sprinkler shall be 40 PSI.

(continued...)

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/1/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE NO LC6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

IRRIGATION NOTES

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-350

2.10 AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE

The automatic remote control valves shall be as specified on the plans, or approved equal.

2.10 GATE VALVES

A. Gate valves for 3/4" through 2-1/2" shall be of brass or bronze construction, solid wedge, IPS threads, non-rising stem with wheel operating handle, for a continuous working pressure of 150 PSI.

B. Gate valves for 3" and larger: Iron body, brass or bronze mounted AWWA gate valves, with a clear waterway equal to the full nominal diameter of the valve, rubber gasket for a continuous working pressure of 150p PSI. Valve shall be equipped with a square operating nut.

2.11VALVE BOXES

A. For gate valves, use AMETEK #10-181-014 box with #10-181-015 locking lid, or as per the drawings.

B. For control valves 3/4" through 2", the drip valve assemblies, use AMETEK #10-181-014 box with #10-181-015 locking lid, or sized as necessary to effectively house the equipment

C. For control wiring splices, use AMETEK #10-181-014 box with #10-181-015 locking lid, or as per the drawings.

2.12 IRRIGATION WIRING

A. Wiring used for connecting the electric control valves to the controllers shall be Type UF, 600 volt, single strand, solid copper with PVC insulation 4/64" thick. Size shall be 14 gauge, red for "hot" or lead wires, and common wire to be 14 gauge, white in color.

B. Contractor shall perform an ohm test on ground to assure adequate protection against surges and indirect lightning strikes.

2.13 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

A. Drainage Backfill: Cleaned gravel or crushed stone, graded from 1" maximum to 3/4" minimum.

B. Metalized Underground Tape: The detectable, underground utility marking tape shall consist of a minimum: 5 mil (0.005") overall thickness; five-ply composition; ultra-high molecular weight, 100% virgin polyethylene; acid, alkaline and corrosion resistant; with no less than 150 pounds of tensile break strength per 6" width; color-code impregnated with color stable, lead-free, organic pigments suitable for direct burial. Tapes utilizing reprocessed plastics or resins shall not be acceptable. The detectable, underground utility marking tape shall have a 35 gauge (0.0035") solid aluminum foil, core encapsulated within a 2.55 mil (0.00255") polyethylene backing and a 0.6 mil (0.006") PET cover coating. The laminate on each side shall consist of a 0.75 mil (0.00075") layer of hot LPDE, poly-fusing the "sandwich" without use of adhesives.

2.14 AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM

An Independent Station Controller: Furnish a solid state controller, as specified on the plans. Each station shall be capable of timing from zero (0) minute to 99 minutes per station in one (1) minute increments.

Each station shall be capable of operating two (2) 7VA electric valve-in-head solenoids.

The stand-alone controller shall have two (2) possible programs.

The stand-alone controller shall provide global percentage increase/decrease (water budget) for all stations simultaneously, from ten (10) to two hundred (200) percent, in ten (10) percent increments.

All stations shall be able to be turned on/off manually buy operating timing mechanism or by manual switch at station output.

The stand-alone controller shall incorporate an integral MOV surge protection into the terminal block for each of its 24 VAC field wire outputs. Controller power input wires will also incorporate surge protection.

The control panel shall provide continuous display time. It shall have alphanumeric displays of descriptive English menus and legend identifiers with cursor selection of function and precision value adjustment by rotary dial input.

The stand-alone controller shall be UL listed and FCC approved.

The stand-alone controller shall have 117 VAC, 60 Hz input, 26.5 VAC, 60 Hz output for operating 24 VAC solenoids.

The stand-alone controller cabinet shall be a lockable and weather-resistant outdoor cabinet. Mount as noted on plans.

The controller shall be equipped with lightening protection, by the Contractor, on both the primary (120v) and each secondary (24v) circuit. The controller circuits shall be grounded to a copper clad grounding rod located at each controller.

The controller shall be equipped for a water conservation device. as specified.

PART III: EXECUTION

3.01 INSPECTION

The Contractor shall examine the areas and conditions under which landscape irrigation system is to be installed and notify the Landscape Architect in writing of conditions detrimental to the proper and timely completion of the work. The Contractor shall proceed with the work until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected in a manner acceptable to the Landscape Architect.

3.02 PREPARATION

The Contractor shall provide sleeves to accommodate piping under walks or paving. The Contractor shall coordinate with other trades and install to accurate levels prior to paving work. Cutting and patching of paving and concrete will not be permitted. The Contractor shall maintain all warning signs, shoring, barricades, flares and red lanterns, as required by any local codes, ordinances or permits.

3.03 TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING

A. Excavation: The Contractor shall stake out the location of each run of pipe, sprinkler heads, sprinkler valves and isolation valves prior to trenching. Excavation shall be open vertical construction sufficiently wide to provide free working space around the work installed and to provide ample space or backfilling and tamping. Trenches for pipe shall be cut to required grade lines, and compacted to provide accurate grade and uniform bearing for the full length of the line. The bottom of the trenches shall be free of rock or other sharp edged objects. Minimum cover shall be as follows:

Pipe and Wire Depth

Pressure Mainline	18" at top of pipe from Finish Grade
Lateral Piping (rotor)	12" at top of pipe from Finish Grade
Lateral Piping (pop-up)	12" at top of pipe from Finish Grade
Control Wiring	Side of main Line

B. Minimum Clearances: All pipelines shall have a minimum clearance of six inches from each other and from lines of other crafts. Parallel lines shall not be installed directly over one another. No lateral line shall be installed in the main-line trench.

3.04 INSTALLATION OF PIPING

A. PVC Pipe and Joints: The Contractor shall not install solvent wild pipe when air temperature is below 40ø F. Installation shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

1. Only the solvent recommended by the pipe manufacturer shall be used. All PVC pipe and fittings shall be installed as outlined and instructed by the pipe manufacturer, and it shall be the Contractor's full responsibility to make arrangements with the pipe manufacturer for any field assistance that may be necessary. The Contractor shall assume full responsibility for the correct installation.

3.05 BACKFILLING PROCEDURES

Initial backfill on PVC lines shall be pulverized native soil, free of foreign matter. Within radius of 4" of the pipe shall be clean soil or sand. Plant locations shall take precedence over sprinkler and pipe locations. The Contractor shall coordinate the location of trees and shrubs with the routing of lines and final head locations.

A. Backfill and Compaction: The Contractor shall leave trenches slightly mounded to allow for settlement after the backfilling is completed. The Contractor shall clean the site of the work continuously of excess waste materials as the backfilling progresses, and leave in a neat condition. No trenches shall be left open for a period of more than 48 hours. Protect open trenches as required.

The Contractor shall carefully backfill excavated materials approved for backfilling, consisting of earth, loam, sand, and other approved materials, free of rock and debris over 1" in size. Backfill shall be compacted to original density of surrounding soil without dips, sunken areas, or irregularities.

The Contractor shall conform to DOT requirements for methods and required compaction percentages, for roads and paving.

The Contractor shall hand place the first 6" of backfill (or to top of pipe) and have it walked on so as to secure the position of the pipe and wire.

No wheel rolling will be allowed. The Contractor shall remove rock or debris extracted from backfill materials and dispose of offsite. The Contractor shall fill any voids left in backfill with approved backfill materials.

B. Existing Lawns: Where trenching is required across existing lawns, uniformly cut strips of sod 6" wider than trench. The Contractor shall remove sod in rolls of suitable size for handling and keep moistened until replanted. The Contractor shall replant sod within 48 hours after removal, roll and water generously. The Contractor shall resod any areas not in healthy condition equal to adjoining lawns 10 days after replanting.

C. Seeded Area: Trenching will be required across existing seeded areas, primarily roadway edging. The Contractor shall conform to the requirements of seeding, Section 02930 for the reseeding of the disturbed trench area.

D. Pavements: Jack and bore or directional bore piping under paving materials as per local regulatory codes. No cutting and patching of pavement will be permitted.

3.06 VALVES

A. Isolation Valves: Shall be sized corresponding to adjacent pipe size. Specified valve boxes shall be installed flush with finish grade in such a manner that surface forces applied to their exposed area will not be transmitted to the piping in which the valve is installed nor any other piping, wiring or other lines in the vicinity of said valves.

B. Gate Valves: Install where shown, in valve boxes.

C. Electric Control Valves: Shall be installed in specified valve boxes. The valve shall have 6" of 3/4" pea gravel installed below the bottom of the valve. If the valve box does not extend to the base of the valve, a valve box extension shall be installed. Electric control valves shall be installed where shown and grouped together where practical. The Contractor shall place no closer than 24" to walk edges, bikeway edges, buildings and walls. The Contractor shall adjust the valve to provide flow rate or rated operating pressure required for each sprinkler circuit.

3.07 CONDUIT AND SLEEVES

A. Conduit and Sleeves for Control Wiring and Main/Lateral Pipe: The Contractor shall provide and install where necessary. Contractor shall coordinate locations of previously installed sleeving with the General Site Contractor.

The Contractor shall coordinate installation of sleeves with work of other disciplines.

3.08 CONTROLS

A. The Contractor shall connect electric control valves to controllers in a clockwise sequence to correspond with station settings beginning with Stations 1, 2, 3, etc. Automatic controllers shall be provided and installed by the Contractor as noted on the drawings. All zones will be labeled on the controller.

B. Controllers shall be equipped with lightning protection and grounded to a standard 5/8" copper clad steel ground rod driven a minimum of 8' into the ground and clamped.

C. The electrical service to the controllers shall be performed by an electrical subcontractor in compliance with NEC requirements.

3.09 CONTROL WIRE

A. Control wiring between the controller and electric valves shall be buried in main line trenches or in separate trenches. Electrical connection at valve will allow for pigtail so solenoid can be removed from valve with sufficient slack to allow ends to be pulled 12" above ground for examination and cleaning.

B. An expansion loop shall be provided at every valve at 100' o.c. Expansion loop shall be formed by wrapping wire at least eight times around a 3/4" pipe and withdrawing pipe.

C. The wire shall be bundled and taped every ten feet. The wire shall be laid in the trench prior to installing the pipe being careful to install wire beneath and 6" to the side of the main pipe line.

D. Electrical connections to electric control valves shall be made with Rainbird Pen-Tite or Techdel GT-3-GEL - Tite connectors or equal.

Power Connections: Electrical connections to power and signal wires shall be made using 3M 82-A2 power cable splice kits.

3.10 SPRINKLER HEADS

A. General Provisions:

1. Sprinkler heads shall be installed as designated on the shop drawings. Heads shall be installed on flexible PVC. Top to be flush with finish grade or top of curb.

2. Spacing of heads shall not exceed the maximum indicated on the shop drawings (unless directed by the Landscape Architect). In no case shall the spacing exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer.

B. Head Types:

1. Pop-up- Rotary Sprinkler Heads: Shall be installed on flex joint and be set with top of head flush with finish grade. Heads installed at curb shall have 6" to 10" between perimeter of head and concrete. Heads placed at edge of pavement having no curb shall be installed 24" from edge of pavement.

2. Spray Pop-up Sprinkler Heads: Shall be installed on flexible PVC and be set with top of head flush with finished grade. Sprinkler heads placed adjacent to curbs will be installed 9" from concrete. Sprinkler heads placed adjacent to pavement having no curb shall be installed 24" from the edge of pavement.

3.11 COMPLETION

A. Flushing: Before sprinkler heads are set, the Contractor shall flush the lines thoroughly to make sure there is no foreign matter in the lines.

The Contractor shall flush the main lines from dead end fittings for a minimum of five minutes under a full head of pressure.

B. Testing: The Contractor shall notify Landscape Architect and Owner forty-eight (48) hours in advance of testing.

Prior to backfilling of main line fittings, Contractor shall fill the main line piping with water, in the presence of the Owner/Landscape Architect, taking care to purge the air from it by operating all the sprinkler control valves one or more times and/or such other means as may be necessary. A small, high pressure pump or other means of maintaining a continuous water supply shall be connected to the main line and set so as to maintain 100 PSI in the main line system for two (2) hours without interruption. When this has been accomplished and while the pressure in the system is still 100 PSI, leakage testing shall be performed in accordance with AWWA Standard C-600. Pressure readings shall be noted and make up water usage shall be recorded. Should the rate of make up water usage indicate significant leakage, the source of such leakage shall be found and corrected and the system then retested until the Owner/Landscape Architect is satisfied that the system is reasonably sound. Lateral line testing shall be conducted during the operating testing of the system by checking visually the ground surface until no leaks in this portion of the system are evident. Leaks shall be repaired or paid for by the Contractor at any time they appear during the warranty period.

C. Adjustment and Coverage of System: Coordinate pressure testing with adjustments and coverage test of system so both may occur at the same time. The Contractor shall balance and adjust the various components of the system so that the overall operation of the system is most efficient. This includes a synchronization of the controllers, adjustments to pressure regulators, pressure relief valves, part circle sprinkler heads, and individual station adjustments on the controllers.

3.12 WARRANTY

A. The Contractor shall fully warrant the landscape irrigation system for a period of one (1) year after the written final acceptance and will receive a written confirmation from the Landscape Architect that the warranty period is in effect.

B. During the warranty period, the Contractor will enforce all manufacturer's and supplier's warranties as if made by the Contractor himself. Any malfunctions, deficiencies, breaks, damages, disrepair, or other disorder due to materials, workmanship, or installation by the Contractor and his suppliers shall be immediately and properly corrected to the proper order as directed by the Owner and/or Landscape Architect.

C. Any damages caused by system malfunction shall be the responsibility of the Contractor who shall make full and immediate restoration for said damages.

3.13 WELL SPECIFICATION

WS-A. REFERENCE: General Provisions of the Contract, including General, Special and Supplementary Conditions and Division One General Requirements, apply to work specified in this section.

WS-B. DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

A. Furnish all materials, equipment, labor, supervision and all related items necessary to complete this phase of the work as indicated on the drawings and/or specified herein.
B. Capacity. Provide wells with minimum continuing producing capacity as follows: 70 GPM & 95 GPM
C. Extent: Water well work is shown on drawings.
D. Work: Includes furnishing all materials, equipment, labor, supervisors and all related items necessary to complete this phase of work, as indicated on drawings and specified herein.
E. Water well: Work is based on following criteria:
1. Type and size of well will be such as to assure a constant flow of water as indicated on irrigation plans.
2. Water shall be sand free with the minimum amount of iron or tanning possible in a given geographic location.
3. Driven steel case wells shall be driven to a depth into best rock formation – water bearing stratus.
4. Rotary drilled well, PVC cased shall be drilled a minimum of 5 inches larger than the casing diameter. Depth as required to obtain the best water quality available in a given geographic location.
5. A minimum of 20 feet of slotted stainless steel mesh shall extend from bottom of easing and shall be gravel packed. (TREMI-PIPED).
6. Casing shall be grouted to meet all state well drilling codes.
7. Applications and permits for drilling and developing wells.
a. Drilling for final water well depth
b. Development of wells
c. Testing and disinfection
d. Setting of pumps and coordination to provide power for pumps
F. Site Inspection: Contractor shall acquaint himself with all site conditions. Submission of his proposal shall be considered evidence that the examination has been conducted. Should utilities not shown on the plans be found during excavations, Contractor shall promptly notify the Owner's Representative for instructions as to further action. Failure to do so will make Contractor liable for any and all damage thereto arising from his operations subsequent to discovery of such utilities not shown in plans.

WS-C QUALITY ASSURANCE:
A. Protecting Water Quality: Take precautions to prevent contaminated water or water having undesirable physical or chemical characteristics from entering stratum from which well is to draw is supply. Prevent contaminated water, gasoline, etc., from entering well either through opening or by seepage through ground surface.
B. Contamination: If well becomes contaminated or water having undesirable physical or chemical characteristics enters well due to neglect, provide casings, seals sterilizing agents or other materials to eliminate contamination or shut off undesirable water. Provide remedial work at no cost to the Owner.
C. Exercise Care: In performance of work to prevent breakdown or caving in of strata overlying that from which water is to be drawn. Develop, pump or bail well until water pumped from well is substantially free from sand.
D. Protect Work: To prevent either tampering with well or entrance of foreign matter. Upon completion, provide temporary well cap.
E. Driller's Requirements: Experienced foreman or driller to be constantly in control of well site and who has authority to take orders from Owner's Representative and, upon request, furnish well drilling information desired by Owner's Representative.
F. Abandonment of Drilling: If it becomes necessary to abandon drillings operations before completion of water producing well, follow regulations for abandonment of well as required by local authorities having jurisdiction. Should abandonment of drilling be necessary due to poor workmanship or negligence on part of the Contractor, no compensations will be allowed. Should abandonment of drilling necessary due to inadequate supply of good quality water, or for such other reason that Owner's Representative deems to be no fault of the Contractor, compensation for work will be based o unit prices in contract.

WS-D SUBMITTALS:
A. Shop Drawings: Submit in accordance with General Conditions of the Contract for construction. Shop drawings shall include manufacturer's product specifications and installation instructions. Include other data as may be required to show compliance with these specifications. Distribute an additional copy of each installation instruction to the Installer.
B. Samples, Records and Reports: Take samples of sub-strata formation at ten-foot intervals and at changes in formation throughout entire depth of well. Furnish samples of water-bearing formation to qualified testing laboratory and well screen manufacturer for mechanical sleeve analysis.
C. Provide Owner's Representative the following information for record purposes:
8. Casings – diameter, thickness, weight per foot of length, depth below grade
9. Screen – diameter, opening size
10. Pumping test – static water level, maximum safe yield, drawn down at maximum yield
11. Log – formation log indication strata encountered
12. Alignment – certification that well is aligned and plumb within specified tolerances
D. Salt Content: If well driller has knowledge that salt content may be present at 2" pilot well will be drilled not to exceed 700 P.P.M. salt content.
E. Submit Manufacturer's specifications: installation and start-up instructions, characteristics performance curves with selection points clearly indicated, shop drawings, wiring diagrams, and maintenance data including spare parts lists, for each types in each of the following.

WS-E WARRANTY: Provide warranty covering all material, workmanship and performance of well for a period of one (1) year after Final Acceptance.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/1/2024

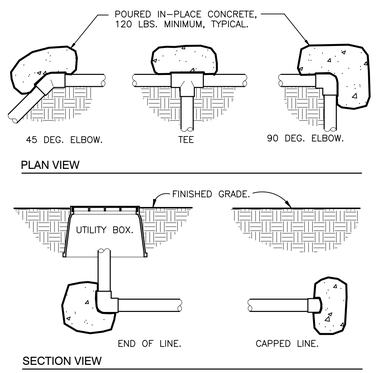
BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE NO LC6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPD
DRAWN BY	KPD
CHECKED BY	BVJ

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

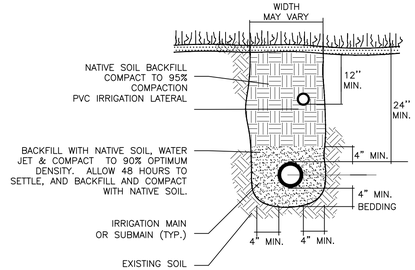
IRRIGATION NOTES

SHEET NUMBER
L-350



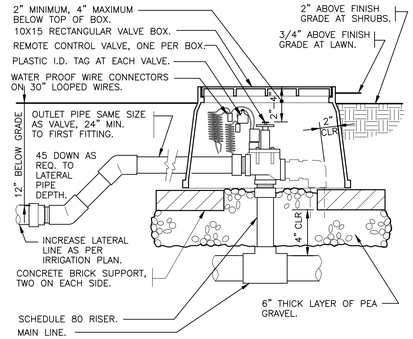
1 THRUST BLOCKING

3/4" = 1'-0" 32 8409.76-01



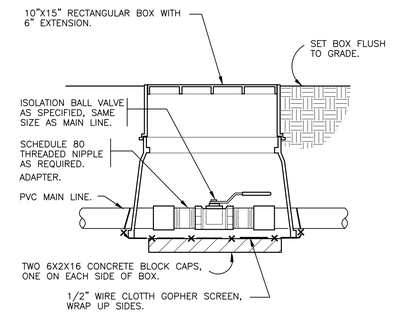
2 TRENCHING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE 32 8409.76-03



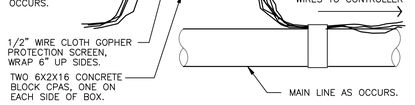
3 ELECTRIC REMOTE CONTROL VALVE

1 1/2" = 1'-0" 32 8406.13-01



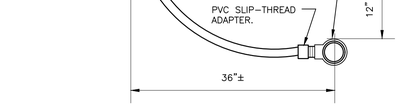
4 BRASS BALL ISOLATION VALVE

1 1/2" = 1'-0" 32 8406.33-02



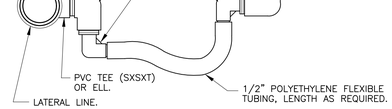
5 WIRE BUNDLE JUNCTION BOX

1 1/2" = 1'-0" 32 8409.79-01



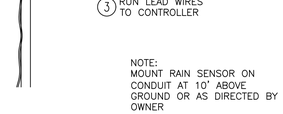
6 BUBBLER ON FLEX HOSE RISER

3" = 1'-0" DETAIL-FILE



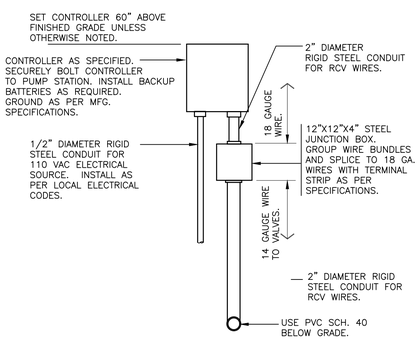
7 POP-UP SPRAY FLEX ASSEMBLY

3" = 1'-0" 32 8403.13-02



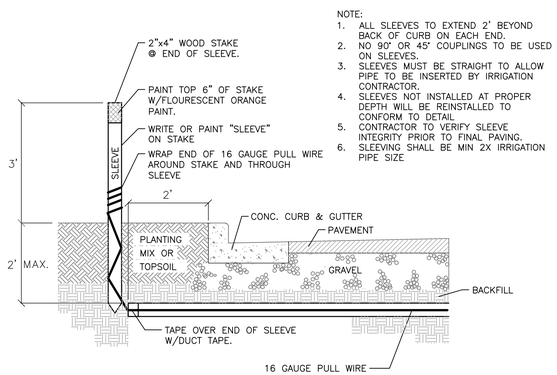
8 RAIN SENSOR

3" = 1'-0"



9 PUMP STATION MOUNTED CONTROLLER

1" = 1'-0" DETAIL-FILE



NOTE:
1. ALL SLEEVES TO EXTEND 2' BEYOND BACK OF CURB ON EACH END.
2. NO 90° OR 45° COUPLINGS TO BE USED ON SLEEVES.
3. SLEEVES MUST BE STRAIGHT TO ALLOW PIPE TO BE INSERTED BY IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
4. SLEEVES NOT INSTALLED AT PROPER DEPTH WILL BE REINSTALLED TO CONFORM TO DETAIL.
5. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY SLEEVE INTEGRITY PRIOR TO FINAL PAVING.
6. SLEEVING SHALL BE MIN 2X IRRIGATION PIPE SIZE

10 IRRIGATION SLEEVING

NTS

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

DATE: 5/1/2024

BENJAMIN VAN JOHNSON LICENSE NO. LL6667534 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPD
DRAWN BY KPD
CHECKED BY BVJ

IRRIGATION DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
L-351

CONSTRUCTION PLANS

FOR

BRIDGE DORAL NORTH

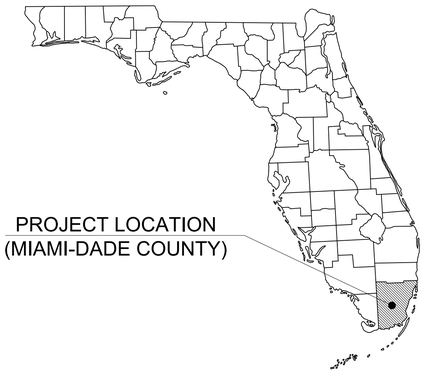
NW 41ST STREET & NW 107TH AVE

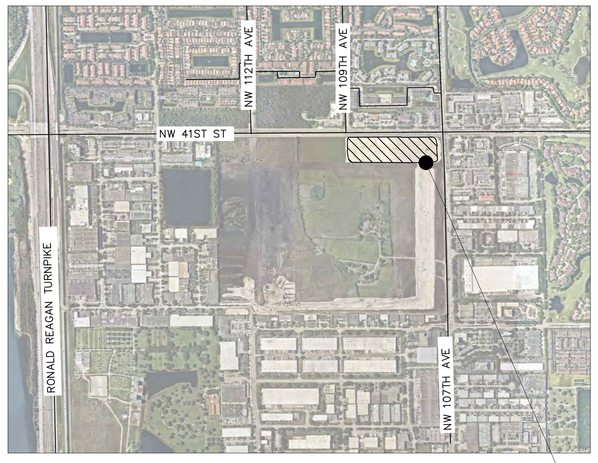
LOCATED IN

DORAL, FLORIDA 33178

NE 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53S, RANGE 40E

T-24918





LOCATION MAP
1" = 1,000'

ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929.
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

PROJECT TEAM

OWNER/DEVELOPER
FRANCIS ROURA, VP. DEVELOPMENT
BRIDGE DEVELOPMENT PATRNERS LLC
1000 W. IRVING PARK RD., SUITE 150
ITASCA, IL 60143
PHONE: (561) 685-2648

ARCHITECT
FENG LU, AIA LEED AP
DYNAMIC DESIGN
5901 PEACHTREE DUNWOODY ROAD
BUILDING C, SUITE 250
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328
PHONE: (678) 940-4940

CIVIL ENGINEER
PETER VAN RENS, P.E.
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200
VERO BEACH, FLORIDA 32960
PHONE: (772) 794-4100

SURVEYOR
JOHN PULICE
PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC.
5381 NOB HILL ROAD
SUNRISE, FLORIDA 33351
PHONE: (954) 572-1777

LIST OF CONTACTS:

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT
MIAMI DADE COUNTY
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
11805 SW 26TH STREET
MIAMI FL, 33175
CONTACT: DOUGLAS TROTTIN
TEL: (786) 315-2650
FAX (305) 375-3968

BUILDING OFFICIAL
MIAMI DADE COUNTY
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
11805 SW 26TH STREET
MIAMI FL, 33175
CONTACT: CHARLES DANCER
TEL: (786) 315-2440
FAX: (786) 315-2929

MIAMI DADE COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIROMENTAL
RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
33SW 2ND AVENUE
MIAMI FL, 33130
CONTACT: CAMILO IGNACIO
TEL: (305) 372-6681
FAX: (305) 374-6481

NATURAL GAS
FLORIDA CITY GAS
4045 NW 97TH AVE,
DORAL, FL 33178
CONTACT:
TEL: (888)248-9427
FAX:

ELECTRIC
FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO.
14250 SW 112TH STREET
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33186
CONTACT: ULISES PEREZ
TEL: (305) 387-7935
FAX: (305) 387-6651

PUBLIC WORKS
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
14TH FLOOR
111 NORTHWEST 1ST. AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA
CONTACT: JULIO DELGADO
TEL: (305) 375-2141
FAX: (305) 375-4974

WATER COMPANY
MIAMI-DADE WATER AND
SEWER DEPARTMENT
3575 SOUTH LEJEUNE ROAD
MIAMI , FLORIDA 33133
CONTACT: LAZARO A. GUERRA, P.E.
TEL: (786) 268-5220
FAX: (786) 268-5141

SEWER DEPARTMENT
MIAMI-DADE WATER AND
SEWER DEPARTMENT
3575 SOUTH LEJEUNE ROAD
MIAMI , FLORIDA 33133
CONTACT: LAZARO A. GUERRA, P.E.
TEL: (786) 268-5220
FAX: (786) 268-5141

TELEPHONE
BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS
600 NW 79 AVENUE, ROOM 336
MIAMI, FL 33126
CONTACT: FRANK VALDEZ
TEL: (305)260-8240
FAX: (305)262-4978

TRAFFIC
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
1000 N.W. 111TH AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33172
CONTACT: ALI-AL-SAID, P.E.
TEL: (305) 470-5367
FAX: (305) 470-6725

CABLE
AT&T BROADBAND
2601 SW 145TH AVENUE
MIRAMAR, FLORIDA 33027
DAVID MCBRIDE

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

ENGINEERS CERTIFICATION:

THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTION AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF COMPLIES WITH THE INTENT OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS, AS ADOPTED BY THE STATE OF FLORIDA LEGISLATURE, CHAPTER 72-328 F.S.

PREPARED BY:
Kimley»Horn

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

Sheet List Table	
Sheet Number	Sheet Title
C-000	COVER SHEET
C-001	GENERAL NOTES
C-002	LAND TITLE SURVEY
C-003	DEMOLITION AND EROSION CONTROL PHASE I PLAN
C-004	EROSION CONTROL PHASE II PLAN
C-005	EROSION CONTROL PHASE III PLAN
C-006	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
C-100	SITE PLAN
C-101	PHASING PLAN
C-104	SITE DETAILS
C-200	OVERALL PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
C-201	PAVING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
C-202	PAVING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
C-203	PAVING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
C-204	PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE DETAILS
C-205	PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE DETAILS
C-300-W	WEST OVERALL UTILITY PLAN
C-302-W	WEST UTILITY PLAN
C-303-W	WEST UTILITY PLAN
C-304-W	WEST UTILITY PLAN
C-305-W	WEST UTILITY DETAILS
C-300-E	EAST OVERALL UTILITY PLAN
C-302-E	EAST UTILITY PLAN
C-303-E	EAST UTILITY PLAN
C-304-E	EAST UTILITY PLAN
C-305-E	EAST UTILITY DETAILS
LS-1-E	MOPS PRIVATE LIFT STATION DETAILS
LS-2-E	MOPS PRIVATE LIFT STATION DETAILS
LS-1-W	MOPS PRIVATE LIFT STATION DETAILS
LS-2-W	MOPS PRIVATE LIFT STATION DETAILS
C-301	SEWER PHASING PLAN
C-400	PROFILES
C-401	WATER PROFILES
C-402	FIRE PROFILES
C-500	SIGHT TRIANGLES EXHIBIT
C-501	TRUCK TURN EXHIBIT
L-100	HARDSCAPE PLAN
L-101	HARDSCAPE PLAN
L-102	HARDSCAPE ENLARGEMENT
L-103	HARDSCAPE ENLARGEMENT
L-150	HARDSCAPE DETAILS
L-151	MANUFACTURER DETAILS
L-200	LANDSCAPE PLAN
L-201	LANDSCAPE PLAN
L-250	LANDSCAPE NOTES
L-251	LANDSCAPE DETAILS
L-300	IRRIGATION PLAN
L-301	IRRIGATION PLAN
L-350	IRRIGATION NOTES
L-351	IRRIGATION NOTES
L-352	IRRIGATION DETAILS

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/6/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

COVER SHEET

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-000

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH ALL RELATIVE CITY OF DORAL AND CITY OF DORAL UTILITY DEPARTMENT STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS.
2. ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING AND BECOMING FAMILIAR WITH THE SITE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND BIDDING.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO ALL NOTES PROVIDED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
5. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMITTED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. ANY DEVIATION FROM THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ORGANIZATION AND/OR ENTITY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION TO UPDATE/REPLACE ANY DEFICIENT MATERIAL/EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO BRING THE FINAL PRODUCT TO THE STANDARDS OF THE PERMITTED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVAL/DISPOSAL OF ANY UNSUITABLE MATERIAL FROM HIS OPERATION, FURNISHING AND COMPACTING SUITABLE REPLACEMENT BACKFILL MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, INCLUDING RIGHT-OF-WAY PERMITS, AND INSURANCE REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT.
8. THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE SURVEYOR, THE CITY OF DORAL AND FIELD OBSERVATIONS.
9. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM, IN THE FIELD, THE LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING PLACEMENT WITH ALL OTHER UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ADEQUATE EROSION AND TURBIDITY CONTROLS DURING AND FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION UNTIL ALL DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN STABILIZED TO AVOID ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS TO OFF-SITE PROPERTY AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
12. ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN INCLUDED HEREIN.
13. ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR SODDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
14. ALL AREAS OF DISTURBED EXISTING OR PROPOSED CITY, COUNTY, OR STATE RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE SODDED.
15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE OR WATER TRUCK FOR WASH-DOWN OF VEHICLES LEAVING THE PROJECT SITE IF NECESSARY.
16. THE CONTRACTOR(S) SHALL NOTIFY ALL APPLICABLE UTILITIES COMPANIES, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, AND THE PROPERTY OWNER 48 HOURS PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES, OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE UTILITIES COMPANIES AND THE PERMITS OBTAINED FOR THE WORK.
17. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE GIVEN FORTY EIGHT HOURS (48-HR) NOTICE OF ALL MEETINGS AND OR TESTING MEASURES RELATED TO SAID PROJECT.
18. THERE ARE TO BE NO OPEN TRENCHES AT THE DAY'S END.
19. WHERE TRENCH EXCAVATION EXCEEDS FIVE (5) FEET IN DEPTH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEM FOR APPROVAL. THE TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEM SHALL BE COMPLIANT WITH OSHA STANDARD 29 CFR SECTION 1926.650 SUBPART P. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION THAT THE TRENCH SAFETY SYSTEM IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STATED OSHA STANDARD.
20. CONSTRUCTION WARNING SIGNS ARE TO BE MOUNTED AND ERECTED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION CAN COMMENCE. THESE AND ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL FOLLOW THE STANDARDS SET FORTH BY THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD) AS WELL AS FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (FDOT) STANDARD INDEX.
21. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEARLY IDENTIFYING THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION AND SAFELY ROUTING ALL VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AROUND THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED AT ALL TIMES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR(S) SHALL LOCATE, VERIFY, AND IDENTIFY ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATING ACTIVITIES.
23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION AND TAKE ALL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PROTECT UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION. SHOULD ANY UTILITY LINE OR COMPONENT BECOME DAMAGED OR REQUIRE RELOCATION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE RESPONSIBLE UTILITY COMPANY, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, AND THE COUNTY.
24. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES, SURVEY MONUMENTS, MARKERS, CORNERS, AND EXISTING FEATURES IN THE AREA. ANY DAMAGE SHALL BE REPLACED/REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES CAUSED BY HIS OPERATIONS.
26. A COPY OF THE CONTRACTORS GENERAL LICENSE AND/OR UNDER GROUND UTILITY LICENSE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
27. USE OF ANY MATERIALS CLASSIFIED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AS UNSUITABLE SHOULD NOT BE USED AS FILL SOIL UNLESS A METHOD OF MAKING THE MATERIAL SUITABLE IS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT ENGINEER AND THE CLIENT.
28. TEMPORARY CONTROL OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD FOLLOW THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
29. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR "SITE PREPARATION" FOR PROCEDURES IN PROPERLY PREPARING THE SITE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF FOUNDATIONS, PAVEMENT AND ALL ELEMENTS RELATED TO THIS PROJECT.
30. CITY OF DORAL DEVELOPMENT REVIEW INSPECTOR SHALL BE CONTACTED 24 HOURS PRIOR TO ALL NECESSARY SITE WORK INSPECTIONS AND 5 DAYS PRIOR TO THE FINAL INSPECTION.
31. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPLICANT TO SCHEDULE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH CITY OF DORAL STAFF AFTER PLANS HAVE BEEN RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY THE CITY, AND PRIOR TO STARTING ANY SITE ACTIVITIES. THIS PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WILL BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CITY OF DORAL UTILITY DEPARTMENT MANDATORY PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.
32. TO OFFSET POTENTIAL IMPACTS TO THE FLORIDA BONNETED BAT, THE APPLICANT WILL INCORPORATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) 1,5,6,7,11, AND 12 AS DESCRIBED ON APPENDIX D OF THE 2019 CONSULTATION KEY FOR THE FLORIDA BONNETED BAT (04EF2000-2014-i-0320-r001) PURSUANT TO THE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE MEMORANDUM SUBMITTED TO USFWS AND THE USFWS APPROVAL RESPONSE (ECOSPHERE #2023-0031067), BOTH INCLUDED IN THE APPLICATION.
   1 - ROOST SURVEYS WILL BE CONDUCTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF CONSTRUCTION, DESPITE NOT YET OBSERVING EVIDENCE OF POTENTIAL ROOSTING/CAVITIES.
   5 - WETLAND HABITATS WILL BE CREATED/RESTORED WITHIN THE BIOSWALES TO REPLACE FUNCTION OF NATIVE HABITAT. THESE WILL BE ADJACENT TO THE OPEN WATER HABITAT OFF-SITE TO THE WEST.
   6 - BIOSWALE EDGES WILL BE PLANTED WITH NATIVE VEGETATION.
   7 - INSECTICIDES WILL NOT BE SPRAYED WITHIN BIOSWALES
   11 - THE ENTIRE SITE WILL HAVE DOWNWARD-FACING LIGHTS, AND LOW LUMEN LIGHTS WILL BE USED AROUND BIOSWALES.
   12 - ENGINEERING DESIGNS WILL DISCOURAGE BATS FROM USING BUILDINGS/STRUCTURES.

   ADDITIONALLY, BRIDGE POINT DORAL 2700 LLC HAS DONATED TO THE FPL BAT LAB AT ZOO MIAMI THROUGH BAT CONSERVATION INTERNATIONAL TO BUILD AND INSTALL THREE ARTIFICIAL ROOSTS NEAR DORAL TO HELP PROTECT THIS RARE BAT FROM EXTINCTION.
   IF FLORIDA BONNETED BATS TAKE RESIDENCE WITHIN A STRUCTURE, THE PERMITTEE WILL CONTACT THE SERVICE AND FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION PRIOR TO ANY ATTEMPT OF REMOVAL OR WHEN CONDUCTING MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES AROUND THE STRUCTURE.

SHOP DRAWING AND "AS-BUILT" REQUIREMENTS:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT AN ELECTRONIC SET OF SHOP DRAWINGS OF ALL STRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO THE PURCHASE AND/OR INSTALLATION OF ANY STRUCTURES, EQUIPMENT, AND/OR MATERIAL.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN SHOP DRAWING APPROVAL OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS FROM THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND SJCUD PRIOR TO THE PURCHASE OR INSTALLATION OF ANY EQUIPMENT OF MATERIAL.
3. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PRODUCE, SUBMIT AND OBTAIN APPROVAL OF REPRODUCIBLE "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS FROM JURISDICTIONAL AGENCIES AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
4. "AS-BUILT" INFORMATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF A SURVEYOR REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA TO DETERMINE ALL "AS-BUILT" INFORMATION. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE UP TO SIX COPIES AND AN AUTOCAD FILE OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS TO THE ENGINEER.
5. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM THREE (3) DAYS NOTICE GIVEN FOR SCHEDULING THE FINAL INSPECTION.
6. FIVE DAYS PRIOR TO THE FINAL INSPECTION TWO (2) SETS OF BLUELINE AS-BUILTS AND COPY ON DISK IN AUTOCAD FORMAT SHOWING THE REQUIRED INFORMATION, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

PAVING AND DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. ALL GRADING, PLACEMENT OF FILL, AND COMPACTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (FDOT) STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, LATEST EDITION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES TO THE DESIGN ELEVATIONS SHOWN AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.
3. ALL PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN HEREIN ARE APPROXIMATE LENGTHS FROM CENTER TO CENTER OF THE RELATED STRUCTURES.
4. ALL PIPE LENGTHS ARE SCALED AND MAY REQUIRE SLIGHT FIELD ADJUSTMENTS TO FIT CONDITIONS. ALL PIPE CROSSINGS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MODIFIED PROCTOR MAX. DRY DENSITY (ASTM D1557) AT 1' LIFTS.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PAVING AND DRAINAGE FACILITIES WITH ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION. WATER AND SANITARY SEWER ARE PROVIDED AS PART OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
6. ALL PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE PROPERLY FITTED AND SEALED PER PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL NOTIFICATIONS AND UTILITY LOCATION EFFORTS WITH THE UTILITY OWNERS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
8. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO THE CONSTRUCTION POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN.
9. COMPACTION DENSITIES FOR ALL ROADWAY CROSSINGS ARE TO BE TAKEN IN ONE-FOOT (1') LIFTS.
10. LIMEROCK BEARING RATIOS FOR SUBGRADE AT FORTY (40) AND LIMEROCK OR ALTERNATIVE BASE COURSE AT ONE HUNDRED (100). THERE WILL BE NO UNDER TOLERANCE. CRUSHED CONCRETE IS AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVE TO LIMEROCK, ONLY IF IT MEETS THE SPECIFICATIONS DEFINED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AS "BASE COURSE."
11. ALL MATERIAL USED FOR BACKFILL SHALL BE CLASS A3 FREE DRAINING SAND.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO ALL NOTES PROVIDED IN THESE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.
13. ALL CONSTRUCTION LINES & GRADES SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
14. CLEARING CONTRACTOR WILL CLEAR, GRUB AND DISPOSE OF ALL DEBRIS AND SURFACE ORGANICS TO FIRM MATERIAL IN ALL EASEMENTS, ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAYS AND DETENTION AREAS. DISPOSAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PREVENTION OF DOWNSTREAM TURBIDITY/ SILTATION THROUGH THE USE OF HAY BALES, SCREENS, SILTATION BASINS, CHEMICAL FLOCCULATION AND/OR ANY OTHER SUITABLE MEANS REQUIRED TO MEET FLORIDA STREAM STANDARDS. SEED AND MULCH ALL DISTURBED AREAS, SOD AS REQUIRED TO CONTROL EROSION THROUGH FINAL INSPECTION AND TO PRODUCE A UNIFORM STAND OF GRASS THROUGHOUT.
16. STORM DRAIN CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRICKING UP CURB INLETS TO FINISHED GRADE AND FURNISHING AND MAINTAINING ALL HARDWARE.
17. THE PAVING/CURB CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTING CURB TRANSITIONS TO FINISH GRADE.
18. LUMP SUM PRICE FOR CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHALL INCLUDE THE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OF ALL EASEMENTS.
19. UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL CASES WHERE THE SEASONAL HIGH WATER TABLE IS CLOSER THAN 12 INCHES BELOW THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE OF ANY ROAD, REGARDLESS OF PLANS. UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE STUBBED OUT 20' FROM ALL CURB INLETS FOR FUTURE POSSIBLE USE.
20. FILTER WRAP ALL DRAINAGE JOINTS TO FDOT SPECIFICATIONS.
21. A 2' STRIP OF SOD IS REQUIRED AROUND ALL DITCH BOTTOM INLETS.
22. ALL POND SIDESLOPES SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH ESTABLISHED GRASS AT TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION.
23. ADA ACCESSIBLE RAMPS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEREVER THE SIDEWALK MEETS THE CURB.
24. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTING ALL ADA PARKING SPACES AND ACCESSIBLE ROUTE, PURSUANT TO ADA GUIDELINES 4.6.3. IF THERE ARE DESCREPENCIES IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS REGARDING GRADES ON SLOPES COMPARED TO ADA REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION, PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY PAVEMENT, PARKING STALLS, SIDEWALKS, OR OTHER ADA ELEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT THAT DOES NOT CONFORM TO ADA GUIDELINES AND THE INTENT OF THESE PLANS.
25. ALL ROADWAYS, DRIVEWAYS, AND BUILDING PAD LOCATIONS SHOULD BE PROOF ROLLED PRIOR TO IMPORTATION OF ADDITIONAL FILL OR SUBBASE MATERIAL (LIMEROCK OR CRUSH-CRETE). IN THE EVENT THAT PROPOSED COMPACTION AND DENSITIES CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER TO AID IN DETERMINING LIMITS OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS.
26. ALL DRAINAGE PIPES INSTALLED WITHIN PUBLIC ROADWAY RIGHT-OF-WAYS/EASEMENTS SHALL BE TELEVISED BY A COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL CERTIFIED TO PERFORM SUCH WORK PER LDC 6.04.07.L.5.G. THIS REQUIREMENT MAY ONLY BE WAIVED ON PRIVATE SITES IF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD CERTIFIES BY LETTER THAT THE SITE DOES NOT RECEIVE ANY RUNOFF FROM CITY OF DORAL RIGHT-OF-WAYS. IF THERE IS ANY CONNECTION OR RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PROJECT SITE AND A CITY OWNED OR MAINTAINED DITCH, POND, OR STRUCTURE, IT SHALL BE REQUIRED. THIS TELEVISING OF THE DRAINAGE LINE SHALL BE DONE IN COLOR AND SHALL BE OF SUCH QUALITY AS TO VISUALLY IDENTIFY THE PROPER CONSTRUCTION OF ALL JOINTS AND PIPE ALIGNMENT. A VIDEO TAPE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY UPON COMPLETION. THE TELEVISING OF THE DRAINAGE LINES SHALL BE PERFORMED AFTER THE PLACEMENT OF THE BASE MATERIAL AND PRIOR TO THE FINAL WEARING SURFACE OF THE ROADWAY. THE APPROVAL, BY THE COUNTY, OF THE TELEVISING SHALL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE FINAL WEARING SURFACE OF THE ROADWAY. TELEVISED RECORDS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND CERTIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR).

SIGNAGE AND PAVEMENT MARKING NOTES:

1. ALL SIGNS MUST MEET FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (FDOT) STANDARDS FOR ENGINEERING GRADE SIGN FACES IN REFLECTIVITY.
2. ALL FINAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAYS SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC.
3. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ON A TEN-FOOT (10') POLE A MINIMUM SEVEN FEET (7') FROM THE GROUND.
4. STREET SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH TEE CAPS.
5. STREET SIGNS SHALL BE SIX INCHES (6") WIDE WITH GREEN BACKINGS AND WHITE LETTERS AND BORDERING.
6. STOP SIGNS SHALL BE A MINIMUM TWENTY FOUR INCH BY TWENTY FOUR INCH (24" X 24").
7. STOP SIGNS ARE TO BE PLACED FOUR FEET (4') FROM BACK OF CURB, FOUR FEET (4') BEHIND CROSS WALKS AND ON RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE ROAD.
8. STOP BARS SHALL BE TWENTY-FOUR INCHES (24") WIDE AND LANE WIDTH. ALL STOP BARS SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC.
9. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD) STANDARDS.

DEMOLITION NOTES:

1. CODES
   ALL CODES REGULATING DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE COMPLIED WITH. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PUT UP AND MAINTAIN SUCH BARRIERS AND WARNING LIGHTS, AS MAY BE NECESSARY OR REQUIRED BY CODE, TO PROTECT AND PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL FROM ENTERING THE DEMOLITION WORK AREA. ALL DEMOLITION OPERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FEDERAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT (OSHA) INSOFAR AS THEY APPLY TO DEMOLITION WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
2. PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENT
   TEMPORARY PROTECTIVE DEVICES, AS REQUIRED SHALL BE INSTALLED ADJACENT TO THE DEMOLITION WORK FOR PROTECTION OR PERSONNEL, EXISTING ADJACENT BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND EQUIPMENT AGAINST DUST, FALLING OR FLYING DEBRIS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES, FACILITIES AND/OR EQUIPMENT RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
3. DISPOSAL OF EXISTING EQUIPMENT & DEBRIS
   ALL DEBRIS AND EXISTING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE HAULED AWAY AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE HIS OWN ARRANGEMENTS FOR OBTAINING DISPOSAL AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE EVERY PRECAUTION TO PREVENT SPILLAGE OF MATERIALS BEING HAULED IN PUBLIC STREETS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO IMMEDIATELY CLEAN UP ANY SPILLAGE WHICH MAY ACCIDENTALLY OCCUR.
4. CLEANUP
   THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN ORDER OF NEATNESS AND GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. TOOLS, SCAFFOLDING AND OTHER DEMOLITION EQUIPMENT MUST AT ALL TIMES BE KEPT IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY ARRANGEMENT. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE DEMOLITION OPERATIONS, THE ENTIRE WORK AREA SHALL BE LEFT IN A CLEAN CONDITION AS REQUIRED FOR SUBSEQUENT NEW WORK.

UTILITY NOTES:

1. ALL WATER, SEWER, AND REUSE WORK MUST BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SJCUD WATER AND SEWER STANDARDS, DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATIONS AS WELL AS ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
2. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE SJCUD STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
3. WHERE IT IS NOT POSSIBLE FOR WATER AND SEWER (INCLUDING STORM) LINES TO CROSS WITH A MINIMUM OF 18 INCHES OF VERTICAL CLEARANCE, A FULL-UNCUT LENGTH OF WATER QUALITY PIPE (i.e. DR 18 AWWA C-900 FOR NEWLY INSTALLED SEWER & DR 25 AWWA C-900 WATER) WHICH IS USUALLY 20 FEET LONG WILL BE CENTERED ON THE POINT OF CROSSING. THE CONTRACTOR WILL FIELD VERIFY THE VERTICAL SEPARATION. THE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN WATER AND SEWER (INCLUDING STORM) PIPES WHEN 18 INCHES IS NOT POSSIBLE WILL BE 6 INCHES OUTSIDE DIAMETER TO OUTSIDE DIAMETER. IT IS PREFERABLE TO HAVE THE WATER MAIN ABOVE THE SEWER LINES AND AT LEAST 18 INCHES VERTICAL SEPARATION.
4. A FULL UNCUT LENGTH OF WATER MAIN PIPE (USUALLY 20 FEET) SHALL BE CENTERED AT THE POINT OF CROSSING OF ALL WATER AND SEWER (INCLUDING STORM) LINES AT THE POINT OF CROSSINGS REGARDLESS OF THE VERTICAL SEPARATIONS.
5. IN THE CASE WHERE SOLVENT CONTAMINATION IS FOUND IN TRENCH, WORK WILL BE STOPPED AND THE PROPER AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED. WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ST. JOHNS COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, DUCTILE IRON PIPE, FITTINGS AND APPROVED SOLVENT RESISTANT GASKET MATERIAL SHALL BE USED IN THE CONTAMINATE AREA. THE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WILL EXTEND AT LEAST 100 FEET BEYOND ANY DISCOVERED SOLVENT.
6. IN REGARD TO THE REQUEST FOR A LETTER OF RELEASE TO PLACE THE CONSTRUCTION INTO SERVICE, THE BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINTS SHALL BE INDICATED IN RED OR PINK ON THE RECORD OR AS BUILT DRAWINGS. THE SAMPLE NUMBERS WILL CORRESPOND TO THOSE ON THE BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE LAB SHEETS.
7. THE RECORD OR "AS BUILT" DRAWINGS TO BE PREPARED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF THE REQUEST FOR A LETTER OF RELEASE TO PLACE THE CONSTRUCTION INTO SERVICE WILL CLEARLY DEPICT THE VERTICAL CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER AND SEWER (INCLUDING STORM) LINES AT ALL CROSSING AND PARALLEL RUNS WHERE THE HORIZONTAL SEPARATION IS LESS THAN 10 FEET. IN ADDITION, THE CENTERING OF UNCUT LENGTHS OF PIPE (USUALLY 20 FEET) AT POINTS OF CROSSINGS WILL BE DOCUMENTED ON THE DRAWINGS AND ALL MITIGATING CONSTRUCTION MEASURES CLEARLY DEPICTED IN CASES WHERE A MINIMUM OF 18 INCHES OF VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE WATER AND SEWER (INCLUDING STORM) LINES IS NOT POSSIBLE.
8. EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN LOCATED PER THE BEST MEANS AVAILABLE WITHOUT EXCAVATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
9. VERTICAL LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES (EXCLUDING EXISTING STORM SEWERS) SHOWN ON PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS HAVE BEEN ASSUMED. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CAUTION DURING EXCAVATION NEAR EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IF LOCATION DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS BEFORE CONTINUING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
10. SHOULD CONDITIONS VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONTINUING CONSTRUCTION.
11. ALL WATER AND SEWER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY AN UNDERGROUND UTILITY CONTRACTOR LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OR CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES.
12. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE INSTALLED SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SJCUD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPROVED SITE PLANS.
13. ALL WATERMAINS AND FORCEMAINS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 36" COVER FROM FINISHED GRADE. ALL UTILITY PIPELINES ARE DESIGNED TO FINISHED GRADE AND SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE UNTIL WORK IS COMPLETED.
14. UNSUITABLE MATERIALS UNDER WATER AND SEWER MAINS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED BACKFILL PROPERLY COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MODIFIED PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (ASTM D1557).
15. ALL CURB STOPS ARE TO BE FORD BALL-TYPE WITH LOCKING CAPACITY. 1" MINIMUM.
16. NO CONNECTION TO EXISTING POTABLE WATER SYSTEM SHALL BE ALLOWED UNTIL ALL PROPOSED WATER LINES HAVE BEEN PRESSURE TESTED, DISINFECTED, CLEARED FOR SERVICE AND ACCEPTED FOR MAINTENANCE BY SJCUD AND FDEP.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER NOTIFICATION OF INSPECTING AUTHORITIES BEFORE AND DURING CONSTRUCTION.
18. MECHANICAL RESTRAINTS ARE REQUIRED WHERE WATER MAINS AND FORCE MAINS ARE TERMINATED AND AT ALL BENDS. ANY VERTICAL CONFLICT CROSSING USING FITTING SHALL BE RODDED THROUGHOUT THE CROSSING. WHERE FORCE MAINS OR WATER MAINS ARE LAID WITHOUT FITTINGS, THE MAXIMUM DEFLECTION SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE PIPE USED.
19. FITTINGS SHALL BE USED AT LOCATIONS INDICATED ON THE PLANS, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
20. ALL UNDERGROUND VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AN ADJUSTABLE CAST IRON VALVE BOX WITH TOP SET TO FINAL GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
21. HYDRANTS CONNECTED TO A CENTRAL UTILITY AND ARE OWNED & MAINTAINED BY THAT UTILITY COMPANY SHALL BE COLORED CHROMIUM YELLOW WITH WHITE REFLECTIVE CAPS.
22. HYDRANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO LARGE DIAMETER (4.5 INCH) OUTLET IS FACING THE ROADWAY.
23. HYDRANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO CENTER OR LOWEST OUTLET IS MINIMUM OF 18 INCHES ABOVE FINAL GRADE.
24. HYDRANTS SHALL OPEN COUNTER CLOCKWISE.
25. BLUE ROAD REFLECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE CENTER OF THE ROAD IN FRONT OF THE HYDRANT. (LDC 6.03.03)

NOTICE OF PROCEDURE:

26. ALL COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS AND METERS TO BE PROCESSED THROUGH SJCUD WATER AND SEWER CUSTOMER SERVICE SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A SET OF APPROVED CIVIL DESIGN PLANS.
27. ALL WATER AND SEWER TAPS TO BE PERFORMED BY UTILITY CONTRACTOR OR LICENSED MASTER PLUMBER MUST BE SCHEDULED AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE THROUGH YOUR SJCUD INSPECTOR. IN ADDITION, IT IS THE ENGINEER OF RECORD'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SECURE APPLICABLE D.E.P./SJCUD PERMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SJCUD PERMITTING PROCEDURES.
28. METERS TO BE INSTALLED BY SJCUD FORCES UPON APPLICATION AND PAYMENT BY LICENSED MASTER PLUMBER.
29. WATER AND SEWER CAPACITY FEES SHALL BE REQUIRED AT TIME OF BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION. FEES WILL BE BASED ON TOTAL NUMBER OF PLUMBING FIXTURE UNITS SHOWN OR LISTED ON BUILDING PLANS.
30. A PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE IS REQUIRED AND SHALL BE SCHEDULED 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE THROUGH YOUR SJCUD PLAN REVIEWER.

STANDARD WATER/SEWER SEPARATION STATEMENT:

1. SANITARY SEWERS (INCLUDING LATERALS), FORCE MAINS, AND STORM SEWERS SHOULD CROSS UNDER WATER MAINS WHENEVER POSSIBLE. SANITARY SEWERS, FORCE MAINS AND STORM SEWERS CROSSING WATER MAINS SHALL BE LAID TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE OF 18 INCHES BETWEEN THE INVERT OF THE UPPER PIPE AND THE CROWN OF THE LOWER PIPE WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

   WHERE SANITARY SEWERS, FORCE MAINS AND STORM SEWERS MUST CROSS A WATER MAIN WITH LESS THAN 18 INCHES VERTICAL DISTANCE, BOTH THE SEWER AND THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF DUCTILE IRON PIPE (DIP) AT THE CROSSING. (DIP IS NOT REQUIRED FOR STORM SEWERS) SUFFICIENT LENGTHS OF DIP MUST BE USED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM SEPARATION OF 10 FEET BETWEEN ANY TWO JOINTS. ALL JOINTS ON THE WATER MAIN WITHIN 20 FEET OF THE CROSSING MUST BE MECHANICALLY RESTRAINED. A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 6 INCHES MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL CROSSINGS.

   ALL CROSSINGS SHALL BE ARRANGED SO THAT THE SEWER PIPE JOINTS AND THE WATER MAIN PIPE JOINTS ARE EQUIDISTANT FROM THE POINT OF CROSSING (PIPES CENTERED ON THE CROSSING).

   WHERE A NEW PIPE CONFLICTS WITH AN EXISTING PIPE WITH LESS THAN 18 INCHES OF VERTICAL CLEARANCE, THE NEW PIPE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF DIP (EXCEPT STORM SEWERS) AND THE NEW PIPE SHALL BE ARRANGED TO MEET THE CROSSING REQUIREMENTS ABOVE.
2. ALL UNDERGROUND WATERMAINS IN THE PROJECT WILL BE LAID TO PROVIDE A HORIZONTAL SEPARATION OF AT LEAST 3 FEET BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE OF THE WATERMAIN AND OUTSIDE OF ANY VACUUM SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, STORMWATER FORCEMAIN, OR PIPELINE CONVEYING RECLAIMED WATER UNDER PART III OF CHAPTER 62-610 F.A.C. WATERMAIN SHALL BE LAID AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6 FEET BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE OF THE WATERMAIN AND THE OUTSIDE OF A GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER (3 FEET IF THE WATERMAIN BOTTOM IS LAID ATLEAST 6" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER) WATERMAIN SHALL BE LAID ATLEAST 6 FEET HORIZONTALLY (OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE) FROM PRESSURE SANITARY SEWER, SANITARY FORCEMAINS, OR RECLAIMED WATER LINES NOT REGULATED UNDER PART III OF CHAPTER 62-610 F.A.C.

   WHERE IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MAINTAIN A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF 18 INCHES IN PARALLEL INSTALLATIONS, THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF DIP AND THE SEWER OR THE FORCE MAIN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF DIP (EXCEPT STORM SEWERS) WITH A MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE OF 6 INCHES. THE WATER MAIN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABOVE THE SEWER. JOINTS ON THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE LOCATED AS FAR APART AS POSSIBLE FROM JOINTS ON THE SEWER OR FORCE MAIN (STAGGERED JOINTS).
3. ALL DUCTILE IRON, HDPE, AND PVC PIPE SHALL MEET SJCUD STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

HYDROSTATIC TESTING NOTES:

1. AFTER ALL PRESSURE PIPES (WATER MAINS, SERVICES, AND FORCE MAINS) ARE INSTALLED, THE JOINTS COMPLETED, AND THE TRENCH BACKFILLED, THE NEWLY LAID PIPE AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO A HYDROSTATIC TEST OF 150 PSI FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST TWO HOURS. THE ENGINEER, AND SJCUD MUST BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE A TEST IS TO BE PERFORMED. TEST SHALL BE AS SET FORTH IN AWWA STANDARD C600. ANY LEAKS DETECTED SHALL BE CORRECTED AND THE SECTION OF PIPELINE RETESTED. THE TWO HOUR TEST PERIOD SHALL BEGIN WHEN ALL JOINTS HAVE BEEN DETERMINED TO BE WATER TIGHT. LEAKAGE SHALL BE LIMITED TO THAT ALLOWANCE SET FORTH IN SECTION 4 OF AWWA STANDARD C600 LATEST EDITION. HYDROSTATIC AND LEAKAGE TEST AND BLOW-DOWN (ZEROING OF GAGE) MUST OCCUR BEFORE SAMPLING FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL TEST. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PRESSURE LOSS IS 5 PSI REGARDLESS OF THE LENGTH OF PIPE.

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55553 DATE: 5/10/2024 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

GENERAL NOTES

DORAL MARKETPLACE

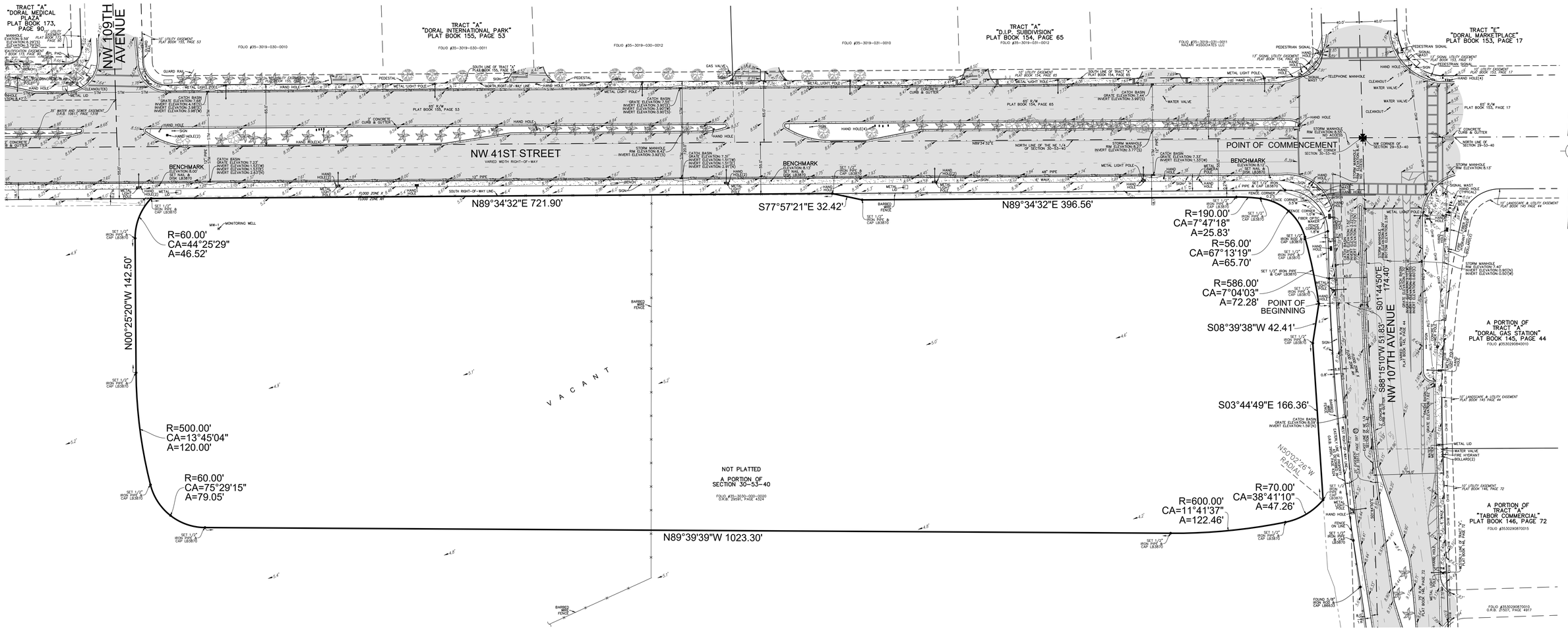
PREPARED FOR

SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER

C-001



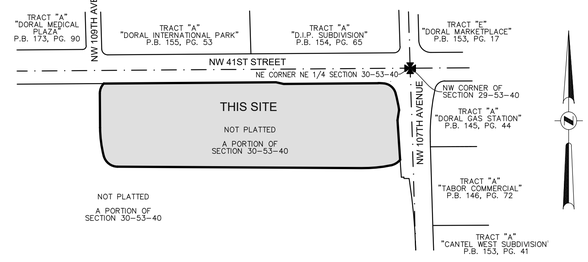
LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53 SOUTH, RANGE 40 EAST, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE SOUTH 01°44'50" EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, FOR 174.40 FEET; THENCE NORTH 88°15'10" EAST 51.83 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 08°39'38" WEST 42.41 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°44'49" EAST 166.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT FROM WHICH A RADIAL LINE BEARS NORTH 50°02'26" WEST; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 70.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 38°41'10", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 47.26 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°41'37", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 122.46 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE NORTH 89°39'39" WEST 1023.30 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 75°29'15", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 79.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 500.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 13°45'04", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 120.00 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE NORTH 00°25'20" WEST 142.50 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 44°25'29", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 46.52 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE 55 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30; THENCE NORTH 89°34'32" EAST ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE 721.90 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 77°57'21" EAST 32.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°34'32" EAST ALONG A LINE 62 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30 FOR 396.56 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 190.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°47'18", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 56.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 67°13'19", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 65.70 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 586.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°04'03", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID LANDS LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF DORAL, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND CONTAINING 437,973 SQUARE FEET (10.0545 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

0' 50' 100' 150'
GRAPHIC SCALE
1"=50'



LOCATION SKETCH

SCALE: 1"=300'
PORTION OF NE 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53 SOUTH, RANGE 40 EAST

LEGEND

	CONCRETE	FPL	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
	ASPHALT PAVEMENT	LB	LICENSED BUSINESS
10.66	ELEVATION	O.R.B.	OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK
— OHW —	OVERHEAD WIRES		SECTION CORNER
— STM —	UNDERGROUND STORM SEWER LINE	TP	TRAVERSE POINT (FOR FIELD
— SAN —	UNDERGROUND SANITARY SEWER LINE		INFORMATION ONLY)
— G —	UNDERGROUND GAS LINE		OAK TREE
℄	CENTERLINE		PALM TREE
R=	RADIUS		UNIDENTIFIED TREE
CA=	CENTRAL ANGLE	P.B.	PLAT BOOK
A=	ARC LENGTH	PG.	PAGE

NOTES:

1. THIS SURVEY MAP AND REPORT OR THE COPIES THEREOF ARE NOT VALID WITHOUT THE ORIGINAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL OR AN ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE AND ELECTRONIC SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.
2. NO PART OF THIS SURVEY MAY BE REPRODUCED, IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM AN OFFICER OF PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC.
3. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
4. FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND 12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.
5. THIS SITE LIES IN SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53 SOUTH, RANGE 40 EAST, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.
6. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON AN ASSUMED MERIDIAN WITH THE NORTH LINE OF BLOCK 10 BEING N89°34'32"E AS SHOWN IN THE DEED RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 29591, PAGE 4324.
7. REASONABLE EFFORTS WERE MADE REGARDING THE EXISTENCE AND THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. THIS FIRM, HOWEVER, DOES NOT ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS INFORMATION. BEFORE EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES FOR FIELD VERIFICATION.
8. THE HORIZONTAL POSITIONAL ACCURACY OF WELL DEFINED IMPROVEMENTS ON THIS SURVEY IS ±0.07'. THE VERTICAL ACCURACY OF ELEVATIONS OF WELL DEFINED IMPROVEMENTS ON THIS SURVEY IS ±0.07'.
9. THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED WITH BENEFIT OF A COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE. COMMITMENT ORDER NO. NCS-1149922-ATL, PREPARED BY FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY. COMMITMENT DATE 09/30/22 AT 7:30 AM. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE EXCEPTIONS IN SCHEDULE B SECTION II OF SAID COMMITMENT:
   - ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9: STANDARD EXCEPTIONS, NOT ADDRESSED.
   - ITEM 10: OIL, GAS, MINERAL, CANAL AND DRAINAGE RESERVATIONS CONTAINED IN DEED FROM THE TRUSTEES OF THE INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT FUND OF FLORIDA RECORED IN DEED NO. 16571. NOTE: THE CANAL AND DRAINAGE RESERVATIONS WERE RELEASED IN QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED IN BOOK 10028, PAGE 1948. APPLIES TO THIS SITE BUT CANNOT BE PLOTTED.
   - ITEM 11: GRANT OF EASEMENT IN O.R.B. 16513, PAGE 597, DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS SITE AS DEPICTED HEREON.
   - ITEM 12: COVENANT IN O.R.B 33039, PAGE 4198 DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS SITE.
   - ITEM 13: TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN O.R.B 33140, PAGE 3543 APPLY TO THIS SITE BUT CANNOT BE PLOTTED.
   - ITEM 14: NOT ADDRESSED
10. ALL RECORDED DOCUMENTS ARE PER MIAMI-DADE COUNTY PUBLIC RECORDS.
11. THE TREE SYMBOLS DEPICTED HEREON ARE NOT SCALED TO TREE CANOPY.
12. THE FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION LINES DEPICTED HEREON ARE PLACED IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS, AS SCALED FROM THE IMAGE FROM THE FEMA.ORG WEBSITE.
13. MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS OBTAINED FROM SCS ENGINEERING.
14. DADE COUNTY FLOOD CRITERIA IS 7.2' PER AMENDED PLAT OF FLOOD CRITERIA MAP RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 120, PAGE 13, SHEET 2.
15. THIS SITE IS PORTION OF FOLIO NO.: 35-3030-000-0020
16. CURRENT ZONING DISTRICT: GU (GENERAL USE)
17. NUMBER OF PROPOSED TRACTS: 1
18. THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN IS LOCATED WHOLLY WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF THE VESTING DEED LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY.

CERTIFICATION:

TO DORAL FARMS, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY; DORAL MARKETPLACE, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY; FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2021 MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEYS, JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA AND NSPS, AND INCLUDES ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, & 11(a), OF TABLE A THEREOF. THE FIELDWORK WAS COMPLETED ON 02/15/23.

DATE OF PLAT OR MAP: 02/15/23

☐ JOHN F. PULICE, PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER LS2691
☐ VICTOR R. GILBERT, PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER LS6274
☐ DONNA C. WEST, PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER LS4290
STATE OF FLORIDA

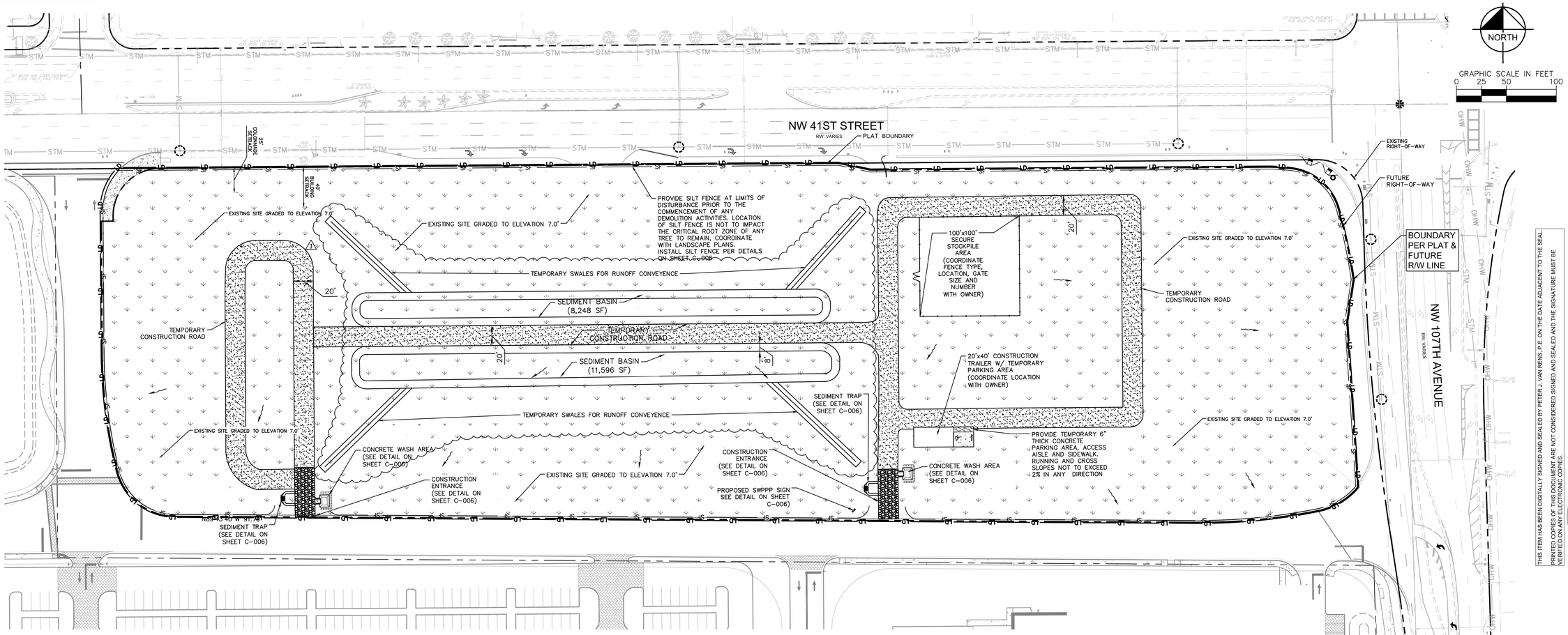
NO.	REVISIONS	BY
5		
4	#71066-UPDATE SURVEY-2/15/23	L.H.
3	MISCELLANEOUS REVISION	J.S.
2	#70635-ALTA-10/31/22	J.S.
1	#68800-ORIGINAL SURVEY-7/31/21	L.H.

DORAL MARKETPLACE
NW 41ST STREET & NW 107TH AVE
DORAL, FLORIDA 33178
(CITY OF DORAL, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY)

BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY

PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC.
5381 NOB HILL ROAD
SUNRISE, FLORIDA 33351
TELEPHONE: (954) 572-1777
FAX: (954) 572-1778
E-MAIL: surveys@pulicelandsurveyors.com
WEBSITE: www.pulicelandsurveyors.com
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION LB#3870

DRAWN BY: J.S.	SCALE: 1" = 50'	FILE: DORAL MARKETPLACE, LLC
CHECKED BY: J.F.P.	SURVEY DATE: 02/15/23	ORDER NO.: 71066



CONSTRUCTION SITE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY ACTIVITY WHICH POSES A DANGER TO PERSONS LOCATED OFF OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, FROM DEBRIS, MATERIALS OR ACTIVITIES CARRIED ON AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, AND SHALL TAKE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS.
2. THE SITE SHALL BE SECURED FROM UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:00 P.M. OF EACH DAY TO 6:00 A.M. OF THE NEXT DAY BY THE USE OF A LOCKED FENCE AND/OR SECURITY GUARD.
3. ALL ACCESS ROADS TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF DEBRIS FOR SAFE TRAVEL BY AUTHORIZED PERSONS.
4. MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH ARE USED BY CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AT THE SITE FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMMUTING TO OR FROM THE SITE, SHALL NOT BE PARKED OFF OF THE SITE OF THE PROJECT EXCEPT IN AN AREA OR LOCATION WHICH SHALL BE FIRST APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY MANAGER OR HIS DESIGNEE. PARKING AREAS ARE TO BE PROPERLY SCREENED FROM THE PUBLIC AND SHALL NOT BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. THE CITY APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED ON ASSURING THAT: PUBLIC STREET OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY ARE NOT BLOCKED; THAT ADEQUATE PARKING REMAINS FOR EXISTING RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES; AND THAT ANY IMPACT TO PUBLIC PARKING RESOURCES IS MITIGATED.
5. ANY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT INVOLVED IN CONSTRUCTION WHICH BLOCK A PUBLIC ROADWAY OR RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL REQUIRE A CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY USE PERMIT AND APPROVAL, WITH APPROPRIATE CONDITIONS, AS ISSUED BY THE CITY MANAGER OR HIS DESIGNEE, 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY SUCH ACTIVITIES WHICH IMPACT A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE JOB SITE MAINTENANCE, ON A DAILY BASIS, PRIOR TO THE CONCLUSION OF EACH DAY'S WORK. DAILY JOB SITE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
   - A. SWEEPING OF PUBLIC ROADWAYS WHICH ARE DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION SITE DUST, DEBRIS OR ACTIVITIES;
   - B. PICK UP AND DISPOSAL OF LITTER AT OR GENERATED BY THE CONSTRUCTION SITE;
   - C. WASHING DOWN OF ANY STREET SIGNS OR PUBLIC FACILITIES WHICH ARE IMPACTED BY DUST OR DEBRIS FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACTIVITY;
   - D. STACKING OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE VISIBLE FROM A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY IN AN ORDERLY APPEARANCE;
   - E. STACKING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN A MANNER WHICH ASSURES THAT THE MATERIALS AND THE MATERIAL PACKAGING SHALL NOT FALL OR BE TRANSPORTED INTO ANY CANALS, LAKES, DRAINAGE FACILITIES OR OTHER WATER BODIES IN THE VICINITY OF THE SITE;
   - F. WATERING OF EXPOSED LOOSE EARTH AT THE SITE SO AS TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF PARTICULATE MATTER;
   - G. COMPLIANCE WITH ADDITIONAL JOB SITE MAINTENANCE COMPONENTS WHICH ARE DESCRIBED IN AN APPLICABLE JOB-SITE PLAN (THE "PLAN") FOR THE PROJECT SITE.
7. CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE SOIL MANAGEMENT PLAN – DUST CONTROL PLAN – HASP – APPROVED FOR THIS PROJECT AND CONDITIONS AS STIPULATED ON THE APPROVAL LETTER.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

UPON IMPLEMENTATION AND INSTALLATION OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS: TRAILER, PARKING, LAYDOWN, PORTA-POTTY, WHEEL WASH, CONCRETE WASHOUT, FUEL AND MATERIAL STORAGE CONTAINERS, SOLID WASTE CONTAINERS, ETC., IMMEDIATELY DENOTE THEM ON THE SITE MAPS AND NOTE ANY CHANGES IN LOCATION AS THEY OCCUR THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.

PHASE 1 (BEFORE AND DURING GRADING)

1. CONSTRUCT STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S) AND INSTALL SILT FENCE.
2. DEMOLISH EXISTING STRUCTURES, IF APPLICABLE .
3. CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE SEDIMENT BASIN AND DRAINAGE SWALES WITH APPROPRIATE OUTFALL STRUCTURES (CLEAR ONLY THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO INSTALL CONTROL DEVICES LISTED ABOVE)
4. INSTALL AND STABILIZE ANY NECESSARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL STRUCTURES (DIKES, CHECK DAMS, OUTLET TRAPS, ETC.)
5. PREPARE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OF THE SITE, IF APPLICABLE.

HALT ALL ACTIVITIES AND CONTACT THE CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANT TO PERFORM INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION OF BMPS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE AND CONDUCT STORM WATER PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH ENGINEER AND ALL GROUND-DISTURBING CONTRACTORS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL DEWATERING PERMITS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION

PHASE 2 (AFTER GRADING AND DURING CONSTRUCTION)

1. START CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING PAD AND STRUCTURES.
2. PERFORM MASS GRADING. ROUGH GRADE TO ESTABLISH PROPOSED DRAINAGE PATTERNS.
3. TEMPORARILY SEED, THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION, DISTURBED AREAS THAT WILL BE INACTIVE FOR 7 DAYS OR MORE OR AS REQUIRED BY GENERIC PERMIT.
4. INSTALL UTILITIES, UNDERDRAINS, STORM SEWERS, AND CURBS.
5. INSTALL RIP RAP AROUND OUTLET STRUCTURES AS EACH OUTLET STRUCTURE IS INSTALLED.
6. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AT ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS AS EACH INLET IS INSTALLED. PERMANENTLY STABILIZE AREAS TO BE VEGETATED AS THEY ARE BROUGHT TO FINAL GRADE.
7. PREPARE SITE FOR PAVING AND PAVE SITE.
8. INSTALL APPROPRIATE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES FOR PAVED AREAS AS WORK PROGRESSES.
9. COMPLETE GRADING AND INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT STABILIZATION OVER ALL AREAS.
10. CONTACT CIVIL ENGINEER ONCE THE SITE APPEARS TO BE FULLY STABILIZED.
11. REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER AND STABILIZE ANY AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL OF BMPS.

PHASE 3

1. CONTINUE DAILY INSPECTION REPORTS UNTIL THE FINAL DAILY INSPECTION IS SIGNED OFF BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER THAT THE SITE IS FULLY STABILIZED AND THE PERMIT MAY BE TERMINATED.

NOTE:
THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN ABOVE IS A GENERAL OVERVIEW AND IS INTENDED TO CONVEY THE GENERAL CONCEPTS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DESIGN AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED PHASING AND CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY, PRIOR TO AND/OR DURING CONSTRUCTION IF ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE IS NECESSARY. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS.

MAINTENANCE (ALL PHASES)
ALL MEASURES STATED ON THIS SITE MAP, AND IN THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN FULLY FUNCTIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETED PHASE OF WORK OR FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL BE AT ALL TIMES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/PRIMARY PERMITEE. THESE MEASURES SHALL BE CHECKED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR APPLICABLE PERMIT, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT, AND REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICES AND BARRIERS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IF THEY SHOW SIGNS OF UNDERMINING OR DETERIORATION.
2. ALL SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE CHECKED REGULARLY TO SEE THAT A GOOD STAND IS MAINTAINED. AREAS SHOULD BE FERTILIZED, WATERED, AND RESEEDED AS NEEDED.
3. SILT FENCES SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITIONS IF DAMAGED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SILT FENCES WHEN IT REACHES ONE-HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE SILT FENCE.
4. THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOW OF MUD ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING OF THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS AS CONDITIONS DEMAND.
5. THE TEMPORARY PARKING AND STORAGE AREA SHALL BE KEPT IN GOOD CONDITION (SUITABLE FOR PARKING AND STORAGE). THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING OF THE TEMPORARY PARKING AREA AS CONDITIONS DEMAND.
6. OUTLET STRUCTURES IN THE SEDIMENTATION BASINS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT BASINS OR TRAPS WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50%.
7. SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET TR-1 BY OTHERS FOR TREE REMOVAL AND PROTECTION.

LAND CLEARING NOTES

1. FOR STABILIZATION FOLLOWING LAND CLEARING, SOIL TO BE SODDED OR SEEDED AND MULCHED.
2. NO ADDITIONAL LAND CLEARING SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL A SATISFACTORY INSPECTION OF THE REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AND BARRICADES HAS BEEN OBTAINED.
3. A LAND CLEARING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED SUBSEQUENT TO THE SATISFACTORY INSPECTION OF THE CONTROL STRUCTURE BARRICADES. THIS PERMIT SHALL BE POSTED IN THE PERMIT BOX, ITS LOCATION SHOWN ELSEWHERE ON THIS PAGE.
4. ALL CONSTRUCTION BARRICADES AND SILT FENCES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND BE MONITORED FOR COMPLIANCE BY THE PERMIT HOLDER DURING THE PERMITTED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.
5. FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT, ALL BARRICADES AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SOIL EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL OPERATION TIME SCHEDULE

NOTE: GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COMPLETE TABLE WITH THEIR SPECIFIC PROJECT SCHEDULE

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS												
TEMPORARY CONTROL MEASURES												
SEDIMENT CONTROL BASINS												
STRIP & STOCKPILE TOPSOIL												
ROUGH GRADE												
STORM FACILITIES												
SITE CONSTRUCTION												
PERMANENT CONTROL STRUCTURES												
FOUNDATION / BUILDING CONSTRUCTION												
LANDSCAPING/SEED/FINAL STABILIZATION												

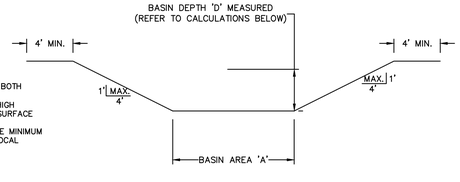
FLOOD INFORMATION

FLOOD ZONE: "X" (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHNACE FLOOD PLAIN) PANEL #12119C 0132 D; MAP DATE: 09/27/2013.

ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

SEDIMENT BASIN

N.T.S



NOTES:
1. PROVIDE SEDIMENT TRAP ON DOWN GRADIENT SIDE (OR BOTH SIDES) AS REQUIRED.
2. FLUSH SURFACE STONE TOWARD SEDIMENT TRAP WITH HIGH VOLUME WATER FLOW AS NEEDED TO MAINTAIN CLEAN SURFACE STONE.
3. PLACEMENT OF SEDIMENT TRAP SHALL BE AT LEAST THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE RIGHT OF WAY AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL JUSIDICTION.

SEDIMENT BASIN NOTES:

SEDIMENT BASINS SHALL BE LOCATED TO INTERCEPT THE LARGEST POSSIBLE AMOUNT OF RUNOFF FROM THE DISTURBED AREA. AS CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING AND PHASING PROGRESSES, SEDIMENT BASIN SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE ADJUSTED APPROPRIATELY.

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BASIN AREA 'A' BASED ON DISTURBED AREA AND EXCAVATED BASIN DEPTH 'D' PER THE CALCULATION BELOW:

$$\frac{10.05}{\text{DISTURBED AREA}}\text{(ACRES)} \times (3{,}600 \text{ CF/ACRE}) / \frac{2}{\text{BASIN DEPTH 'D'}}\text{(FEET)} = \frac{18{,}090}{\text{MINIMUM BASIN AREA 'A'}}\text{(SF)}$$

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-006
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-006
- FLOW ARROW
- PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION FENCE
- PROPOSED LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE

DEMOLITION LEGEND

- LIMITS OF CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- CONSTRUCTION FENCE

UTILITY LEGEND

- STM — EXISTING STORM WATER PIPE
- OHW — EXISTING POWER

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DATE: 5/1/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

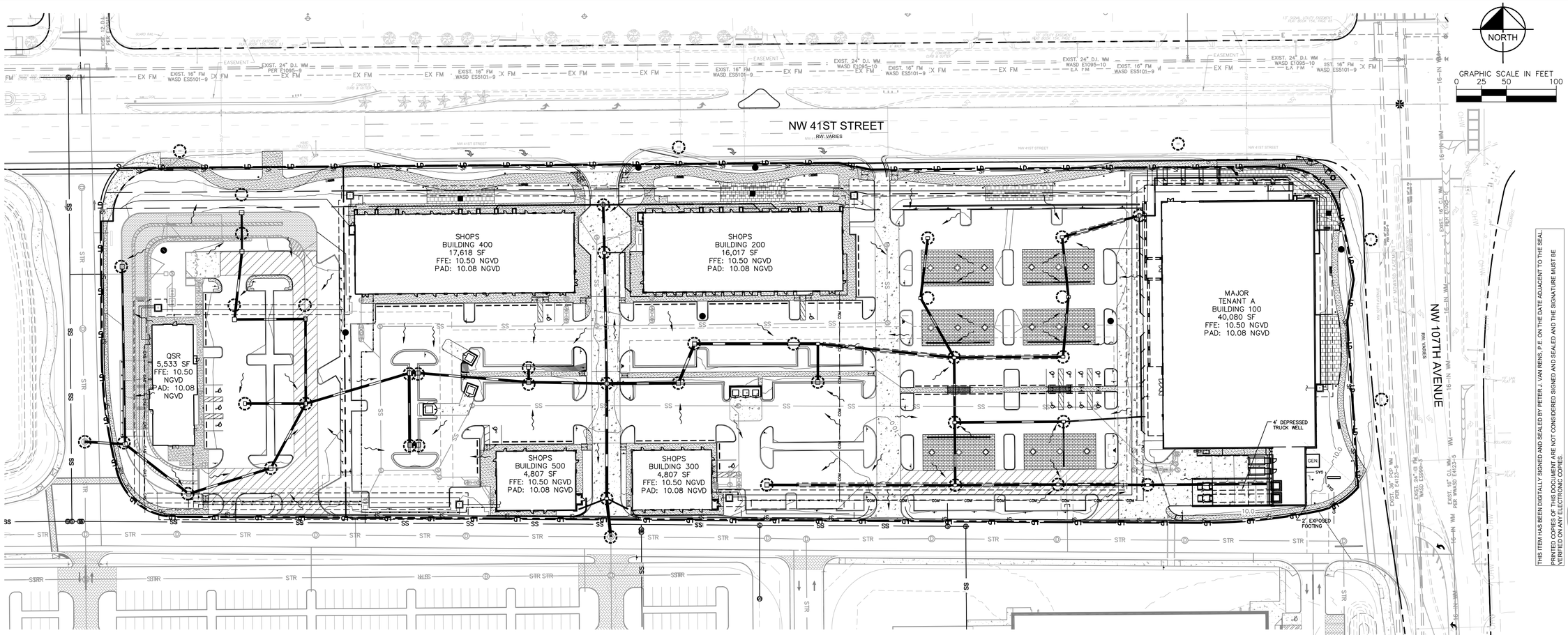
DEMOLITION AND EROSION CONTROL PHASE I PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER C-003



CONSTRUCTION SITE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY ACTIVITY WHICH POSES A DANGER TO PERSONS LOCATED OFF OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, FROM DEBRIS, MATERIALS OR ACTIVITIES CARRIED ON AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, AND SHALL TAKE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS.
2. THE SITE SHALL BE SECURED FROM UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:00 P.M. OF EACH DAY TO 6:00 A.M. OF THE NEXT DAY BY THE USE OF A LOCKED FENCE AND/OR SECURITY GUARD.
3. ALL ACCESS ROADS TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF DEBRIS FOR SAFE TRAVEL BY AUTHORIZED PERSONS.
4. MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH ARE USED BY CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AT THE SITE FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMMUTING TO OR FROM THE SITE, SHALL NOT BE PARKED OFF OF THE SITE OF THE PROJECT EXCEPT IN AN AREA OR LOCATION WHICH SHALL BE FIRST APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY MANAGER OR HIS DESIGNEE. PARKING AREAS ARE TO BE PROPERLY SCREENED FROM THE PUBLIC AND SHALL NOT BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. THE CITY APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED ON ASSURING THAT: PUBLIC STREET OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY ARE NOT BLOCKED; THAT ADEQUATE PARKING REMAINS FOR EXISTING RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES; AND THAT ANY IMPACT TO PUBLIC PARKING RESOURCES IS MITIGATED.
5. ANY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT INVOLVED IN CONSTRUCTION WHICH BLOCK A PUBLIC ROADWAY OR RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL REQUIRE A CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY USE PERMIT AND APPROVAL WITH APPROPRIATE CONDITIONS, AS ISSUED BY THE CITY MANAGER OR HIS DESIGNEE, 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY SUCH ACTIVITIES WHICH IMPACT A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE JOB SITE MAINTENANCE, ON A DAILY BASIS, PRIOR TO THE CONCLUSION OF EACH DAY'S WORK. DAILY JOB SITE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
   - A. SWEEPING OF PUBLIC ROADWAYS WHICH ARE DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION SITE DUST, DEBRIS OR ACTIVITIES;
   - B. PICK UP AND DISPOSAL OF LITTER AT OR GENERATED BY THE CONSTRUCTION SITE;
   - C. WASHING DOWN OF ANY STREET SIGNS OR PUBLIC FACILITIES WHICH ARE IMPACTED BY DUST OR DEBRIS FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACTIVITY;
   - D. STACKING OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE VISIBLE FROM A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY IN AN ORDERLY APPEARANCE;
   - E. STACKING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN A MANNER WHICH ASSURES THAT THE MATERIALS AND THE MATERIAL PACKAGING SHALL NOT FALL OR BE TRANSPORTED INTO ANY CANALS, LAKES, DRAINAGE FACILITIES OR OTHER WATER BODIES IN THE VICINITY OF THE SITE;
   - F. WATERING OF EXPOSED LOOSE EARTH AT THE SITE SO AS TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF PARTICULATE MATTER;
   - G. COMPLIANCE WITH ADDITIONAL JOB SITE MAINTENANCE COMPONENTS WHICH ARE DESCRIBED IN AN APPLICABLE JOB-SITE PLAN ("THE "PLAN") FOR THE PROJECT SITE.
7. CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE SOIL MANAGEMENT PLAN – DUST CONTROL PLAN – HASP – APPROVED FOR THIS PROJECT AND CONDITIONS AS STIPULATED ON THE APPROVAL LETTER.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

UPON IMPLEMENTATION AND INSTALLATION OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS: TRAILER, PARKING, LAYDOWN, PORTA-POTTY, WHEEL WASH, CONCRETE WASHOUT, FUEL AND MATERIAL STORAGE CONTAINERS, SOLID WASTE CONTAINERS, ETC., IMMEDIATELY DENOTE THEM ON THE SITE MAPS AND NOTE ANY CHANGES IN LOCATION AS THEY OCCUR THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.

PHASE 1 (BEFORE AND DURING GRADING)
1. CONSTRUCT STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S) AND INSTALL SILT FENCE.
2. DEMOLISH EXISTING STRUCTURES, IF APPLICABLE .
3. CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE SEDIMENT BASIN AND DRAINAGE SWALES WITH APPROPRIATE OUTFALL STRUCTURES (CLEAR ONLY THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO INSTALL CONTROL DEVICES LISTED ABOVE)
4. INSTALL AND STABILIZE ANY NECESSARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL STRUCTURES (DIKES, CHECK DAMS, OUTLET TRAPS, ETC.)
5. PREPARE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OF THE SITE, IF APPLICABLE.

HALT ALL ACTIVITIES AND CONTACT THE CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANT TO PERFORM INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION OF BMPS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE AND CONDUCT STORM WATER PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH ENGINEER AND ALL GROUND-DISTURBING CONTRACTORS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL DEWATERING PERMITS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION.

PHASE 2 (AFTER GRADING AND DURING CONSTRUCTION)
1. START CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING PAD AND STRUCTURES.
2. PERFORM MASS GRADING. ROUGH GRADE TO ESTABLISH PROPOSED DRAINAGE PATTERNS.
3. TEMPORARILY SEED, THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION, DISTURBED AREAS THAT WILL BE INACTIVE FOR 7 DAYS OR MORE OR AS REQUIRED BY GENERIC PERMIT.
4. INSTALL UTILITIES, UNDERDRAINS, STORM SEWERS, AND CURBS.
5. INSTALL RIP RAP AROUND OUTLET STRUCTURES AS EACH OUTLET STRUCTURE IS INSTALLED.
6. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AT ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS AS EACH INLET IS INSTALLED. PERMANENTLY STABILIZE AREAS TO BE VEGETATED AS THEY ARE BROUGHT TO FINAL GRADE.
7. PREPARE SITE FOR PAVING AND PAVE SITE.
8. INSTALL APPROPRIATE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES FOR PAVED AREAS AS WORK PROGRESSES.
9. COMPLETE GRADING AND INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT STABILIZATION OVER ALL AREAS.
10. CONTACT CIVIL ENGINEER ONCE THE SITE APPEARS TO BE FULLY STABILIZED.
11. REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER AND STABILIZE ANY AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL OF BMPS.

PHASE 3
1. CONTINUE DAILY INSPECTION REPORTS UNTIL THE FINAL DAILY INSPECTION IS SIGNED OFF BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER THAT THE SITE IS FULLY STABILIZED AND THE PERMIT MAY BE TERMINATED.

NOTE:
THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN ABOVE IS A GENERAL OVERVIEW AND IS INTENDED TO CONVEY THE GENERAL CONCEPTS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DESIGN AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED PHASING AND CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY, PRIOR TO AND/OR DURING CONSTRUCTION IF ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE IS NECESSARY. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS.

MAINTENANCE (ALL PHASES)
ALL MEASURES STATED ON THIS SITE MAP, AND IN THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN FULLY FUNCTIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETED PHASE OF WORK OR FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL BE AT ALL TIMES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/PRIMARY PERMITEE. THESE MEASURES SHALL BE CHECKED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR THE APPLICABLE PERMIT, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT, AND REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICES AND BARRIERS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IF THEY SHOW SIGNS OF UNDERMINING OR DETERIORATION.
2. ALL SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE CHECKED REGULARLY TO SEE THAT A GOOD STAND IS MAINTAINED. AREAS SHOULD BE FERTILIZED, WATERED, AND RESEEDED AS NEEDED.
3. SILT FENCES SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITIONS IF DAMAGED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SILT FENCES WHEN IT REACHES ONE-HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE SILT FENCE.
4. THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOW OF MUD ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING OF THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS AS CONDITIONS DEMAND.
5. THE TEMPORARY PARKING AND STORAGE AREA SHALL BE KEPT IN GOOD CONDITION (SUITABLE FOR PARKING AND STORAGE). THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING OF THE TEMPORARY PARKING AREA AS CONDITIONS DEMAND.
6. OUTLET STRUCTURES IN THE SEDIMENTATION BASINS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT BASINS OR TRAPS WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50%.
7. SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET TR-1 BY OTHERS FOR TREE REMOVAL AND PROTECTION.

LAND CLEARING NOTES

1. FOR STABILIZATION FOLLOWING LAND CLEARING, SOIL TO BE SODDED OR SEEDED AND MULCHED.
2. NO ADDITIONAL LAND CLEARING SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL A SATISFACTORY INSPECTION OF THE REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AND BARRICADES HAS BEEN OBTAINED.
3. A LAND CLEARING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED SUBSEQUENT TO THE SATISFACTORY INSPECTION OF THE CONTROL STRUCTURE BARRICADES. THIS PERMIT SHALL BE POSTED IN THE PERMIT BOX, ITS LOCATION SHOWN ELSEWHERE ON THIS PAGE.
4. ALL CONSTRUCTION BARRICADES AND SILT FENCES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND BE MONITORED FOR COMPLIANCE BY THE PERMIT HOLDER DURING THE PERMITTED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.
5. FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT, ALL BARRICADES AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR.

FLOOD INFORMATION

FLOOD ZONE: "X" (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN) PANEL #12119C 0132 D; MAP DATE: 09/27/2013.

ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-006
- PROPOSED SILT FENCE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-006
- FLOW ARROW
- PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION FENCE
- PROPOSED LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE

PAVING AND GRADING LEGEND

- STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- PAVERS

LEGEND

SS	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
FM	PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
WM	PROPOSED WATER MAIN
COM COM	PROPOSED COM LINE
GAS	PROPOSED GAS LINE
STR	PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE

SOIL EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL OPERATION TIME SCHEDULE

NOTE: GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COMPLETE TABLE WITH THEIR SPECIFIC PROJECT SCHEDULE

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS												
TEMPORARY CONTROL MEASURES												
SEDIMENT CONTROL BASINS												
STRIP & STOCKPILE TOPSOIL												
ROUGH GRADE												
STORM FACILITIES												
SITE CONSTRUCTION												
PERMANENT CONTROL STRUCTURES												
FOUNDATION / BUILDING CONSTRUCTION												
FINISH GRADING												
LANDSCAPING/SEED/FINAL STABILIZATION												

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

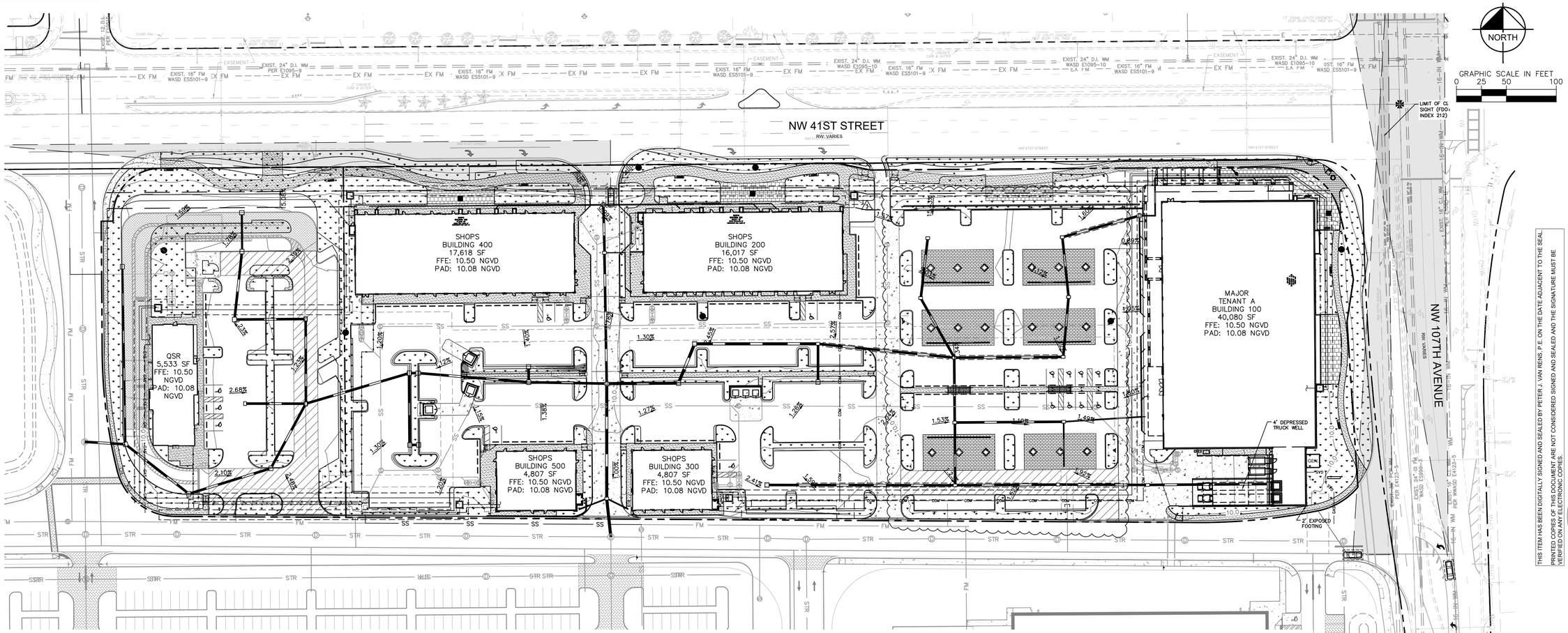
PETER J. VAN RENS
LICENSE No. 55553
DATE: 5/1/2024
STATE OF FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

EROSION CONTROL PHASE II PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-004



CONSTRUCTION SITE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY ACTIVITY WHICH POSES A DANGER TO PERSONS LOCATED OFF OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, FROM DEBRIS, MATERIALS OR ACTIVITIES CARRIED ON AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, AND SHALL TAKE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS.
2. THE SITE SHALL BE SECURED FROM UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:00 P.M. OF EACH DAY TO 6:00 A.M. OF THE NEXT DAY BY THE USE OF A LOCKED FENCE AND/OR SECURITY GUARD.
3. ALL ACCESS ROADS TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF DEBRIS FOR SAFE TRAVEL BY AUTHORIZED PERSONS.
4. MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH ARE USED BY CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AT THE SITE FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMMUTING TO OR FROM THE SITE, SHALL NOT BE PARKED OFF OF THE SITE OF THE PROJECT EXCEPT IN AN AREA OR LOCATION WHICH SHALL BE FIRST APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY MANAGER OR HIS DESIGNEE. PARKING AREAS ARE TO BE PROPERLY SCREENED FROM THE PUBLIC AND SHALL NOT BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. THE CITY APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED ON ASSURING THAT: PUBLIC STREET OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY ARE NOT BLOCKED; THAT ADEQUATE PARKING REMAINS FOR EXISTING RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES; AND THAT ANY IMPACT TO PUBLIC PARKING RESOURCES IS MITIGATED.
5. ANY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT INVOLVED IN CONSTRUCTION WHICH BLOCK A PUBLIC ROADWAY OR RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL REQUIRE A CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY USE PERMIT AND APPROVAL, WITH APPROPRIATE CONDITIONS, AS ISSUED BY THE CITY MANAGER OR HIS DESIGNEE, 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY SUCH ACTIVITIES WHICH IMPACT A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE JOB SITE MAINTENANCE, ON A DAILY BASIS, PRIOR TO THE CONCLUSION OF EACH DAY'S WORK. DAILY JOB SITE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
   - A. SWEEPING OF PUBLIC ROADWAYS WHICH ARE DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION SITE DUST, DEBRIS OR ACTIVITIES;
   - B. PICK UP AND DISPOSAL OF LITTER AT OR GENERATED BY THE CONSTRUCTION SITE;
   - C. WASHING DOWN OF ANY STREET SIGNS OR PUBLIC FACILITIES WHICH ARE IMPACTED BY DUST OR DEBRIS FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ACTIVITY;
   - D. STACKING OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE VISIBLE FROM A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY IN AN ORDERLY APPEARANCE;
   - E. STACKING OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN A MANNER WHICH ASSURES THAT THE MATERIALS AND THE MATERIAL PACKAGING SHALL NOT FALL OR BE TRANSPORTED INTO ANY CANALS, LAKES, DRAINAGE FACILITIES OR OTHER WATER BODIES IN THE VICINITY OF THE SITE;
   - F. WATERING OF EXPOSED LOOSE EARTH AT THE SITE SO AS TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE TRANSPORT OF PARTICULATE MATTER;
   - G. COMPLIANCE WITH ADDITIONAL JOB SITE MAINTENANCE COMPONENTS WHICH ARE DESCRIBED IN AN APPLICABLE JOB-SITE PLAN (THE "PLAN") FOR THE PROJECT SITE.
7. CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE SOIL MANAGEMENT PLAN – DUST CONTROL PLAN – HASP – APPROVED FOR THIS PROJECT AND CONDITIONS AS STIPULATED ON THE APPROVAL LETTER.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

UPON IMPLEMENTATION AND INSTALLATION OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS: TRAILER, PARKING, LAYDOWN, PORTA-POTTY, WHEEL WASH, CONCRETE WASHOUT, FUEL AND MATERIAL STORAGE CONTAINERS, SOLID WASTE CONTAINERS, ETC., IMMEDIATELY DENOTE THEM ON THE SITE MAPS AND NOTE ANY CHANGES IN LOCATION AS THEY OCCUR THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.

PHASE 1 (BEFORE AND DURING GRADING)
1. CONSTRUCT STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S) AND INSTALL SILT FENCE.
2. DEMOLISH EXISTING STRUCTURES, IF APPLICABLE .
3. CONSTRUCT AND STABILIZE SEDIMENT BASIN AND DRAINAGE SWALES WITH APPROPRIATE OUTFALL STRUCTURES (CLEAR ONLY THOSE AREAS NECESSARY TO INSTALL CONTROL DEVICES LISTED ABOVE)
4. INSTALL AND STABILIZE ANY NECESSARY HYDRAULIC CONTROL STRUCTURES (DIKES, CHECK DAMS, OUTLET TRAPS, ETC.)
5. PREPARE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OF THE SITE, IF APPLICABLE.

HALT ALL ACTIVITIES AND CONTACT THE CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANT TO PERFORM INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION OF BMPS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE AND CONDUCT STORM WATER PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH ENGINEER AND ALL GROUND-DISTURBING CONTRACTORS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.

CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL DEWATERING PERMITS NECESSARY FOR CONSTRUCTION

PHASE 2 (AFTER GRADING AND DURING CONSTRUCTION)
1. START CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING PAD AND STRUCTURES.
2. PERFORM MASS GRADING, ROUGH GRADE TO ESTABLISH PROPOSED DRAINAGE PATTERNS.
3. TEMPORARILY SEED, THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION, DISTURBED AREAS THAT WILL BE INACTIVE FOR 7 DAYS OR MORE OR AS REQUIRED BY GENERIC PERMIT.
4. INSTALL UTILITIES, UNDERDRAINS, STORM SEWERS, AND CURBS.
5. INSTALL RIP RAP AROUND OUTLET STRUCTURES AS EACH OUTLET STRUCTURE IS INSTALLED.
6. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AT ALL STORM DRAIN INLETS AS EACH INLET IS INSTALLED. PERMANENTLY STABILIZE AREAS TO BE VEGETATED AS THEY ARE BROUGHT TO FINAL GRADE.
7. PREPARE SITE FOR PAVING AND PAVE SITE.
8. INSTALL APPROPRIATE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES FOR PAVED AREAS AS WORK PROGRESSES.
9. COMPLETE GRADING AND INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT STABILIZATION OVER ALL AREAS.
10. CONTACT CIVIL ENGINEER ONCE THE SITE APPEARS TO BE FULLY STABILIZED.
11. REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER AND STABILIZE ANY AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL OF BMPS.

PHASE 3
1. CONTINUE DAILY INSPECTION REPORTS UNTIL THE FINAL DAILY INSPECTION IS SIGNED OFF BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER THAT THE SITE IS FULLY STABILIZED AND THE PERMIT MAY BE TERMINATED.

NOTE:
THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN ABOVE IS A GENERAL OVERVIEW AND IS INTENDED TO CONVEY THE GENERAL CONCEPTS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DESIGN AND SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETAILED PHASING AND CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY, PRIOR TO AND/OR DURING CONSTRUCTION IF ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE IS NECESSARY. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS.

MAINTENANCE (ALL PHASES)
ALL MEASURES STATED ON THIS SITE MAP, AND IN THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN FULLY FUNCTIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETED PHASE OF WORK OR FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE. ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL BE AT ALL TIMES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/PRIMARY PERMITEE. THESE MEASURES SHALL BE CHECKED BY A QUALIFIED PERSON IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR THE APPLICABLE PERMIT, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT, AND REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICES AND BARRIERS SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED IF THEY SHOW SIGNS OF UNDERMINING OR DETERIORATION.
2. ALL SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE CHECKED REGULARLY TO SEE THAT A GOOD STAND IS MAINTAINED. AREAS SHOULD BE FERTILIZED, WATERED, AND RESEEDED AS NEEDED.
3. SILT FENCES SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITIONS IF DAMAGED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SILT FENCES WHEN IT REACHES ONE-HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE SILT FENCE.
4. THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOW OF MUD ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING OF THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS AS CONDITIONS DEMAND.
5. THE TEMPORARY PARKING AND STORAGE AREA SHALL BE KEPT IN GOOD CONDITION (SUITABLE FOR PARKING AND STORAGE). THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING OF THE TEMPORARY PARKING AREA AS CONDITIONS DEMAND.
6. OUTLET STRUCTURES IN THE SEDIMENTATION BASINS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT BASINS OR TRAPS WHEN THE DESIGN CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50%.
7. SEE LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET TR-1 BY OTHERS FOR TREE REMOVAL AND PROTECTION.

LAND CLEARING NOTES

1. FOR STABILIZATION FOLLOWING LAND CLEARING, SOIL TO BE SODDED OR SEEDED AND MULCHED.
2. NO ADDITIONAL LAND CLEARING SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL A SATISFACTORY INSPECTION OF THE REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AND BARRICADES HAS BEEN OBTAINED.
3. A LAND CLEARING PERMIT MAY BE OBTAINED SUBSEQUENT TO THE SATISFACTORY INSPECTION OF THE CONTROL STRUCTURE BARRICADES. THIS PERMIT SHALL BE POSTED IN THE PERMIT BOX, ITS LOCATION SHOWN ELSEWHERE ON THIS PAGE.
4. ALL CONSTRUCTION BARRICADES AND SILT FENCES WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AND BE MONITORED FOR COMPLIANCE BY THE PERMIT HOLDER DURING THE PERMITTED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.
5. FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE DEVELOPMENT, ALL BARRICADES AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR.

FLOOD INFORMATION

FLOOD ZONE:"X" (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAIN) PANEL #12119C 0132 D; MAP DATE: 09/27/2013.

LEGEND

SS	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
FM	PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
WM	PROPOSED WATER MAIN
COM COM	PROPOSED COM LINE
GAS	PROPOSED GAS LINE
STR	PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE

PAVING AND GRADING LEGEND

- STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- PAVERS

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND

- AREA OF PERMANENT STABILIZATION (REFER TO LANDSCAPE PLANS)
- FLOW ARROW

ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

SOIL EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL OPERATION TIME SCHEDULE

NOTE: GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COMPLETE TABLE WITH THEIR SPECIFIC PROJECT SCHEDULE

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS												
TEMPORARY CONTROL MEASURES												
SEDIMENT CONTROL BASINS												
STRIP & STOCKPILE TOPSOIL												
ROUGH GRADE												
STORM FACILITIES												
SITE CONSTRUCTION												
PERMANENT CONTROL STRUCTURES												
FOUNDATION / BUILDING CONSTRUCTION												
FINISH GRADING												
LANDSCAPING/SEED/FINAL STABILIZATION												

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55853 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 01/23/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

EROSION CONTROL PHASE III PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE

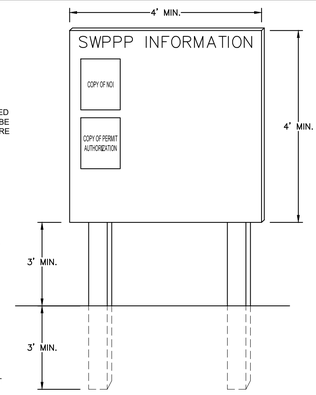
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-005

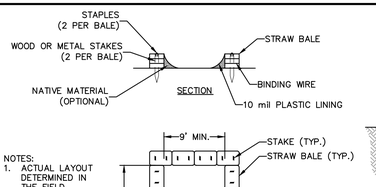
EROSION CONTROL NOTES

1. SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS, PERIMETER DIKES, SEDIMENT BARRIERS AND OTHER MEASURES INTENDED TO TRAP SEDIMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A FIRST STEP IN ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY AND SHALL BE MADE FUNCTIONAL BEFORE UP-SLOPE LAND DISTURBANCE TAKES PLACE.
2. ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES ARE TO BE ADJUSTED TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION AND BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO ANY GRADING OR DISTURBANCE OF EXISTING SURFACE MATERIAL ON BALANCE OF SITE. PERIMETER SEDIMENT BARRIERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT OR TRASH FROM FLOWING OR FLOATING ON TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES.
3. PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO DENUDED AREAS WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER FINAL GRADE IS REACHED ON ANY PORTION OF THE SITE. TEMPORARY SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE APPLIED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS TO DENUDED AREAS THAT MAY NOT BE AT FINAL GRADE BUT WILL REMAIN UNDISTURBED FOR LONGER THAN 30 DAYS. PERMANENT STABILIZATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO AREAS THAT ARE TO BE LEFT UNDISTURBED FOR MORE THAN ONE YEAR.
4. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, SOIL STOCK PILES SHALL BE STABILIZED, COVERED OR CONTAINED WITH SEDIMENT TRAPPING MEASURES. THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TEMPORARY PROTECTION AND PERMANENT STABILIZATION OF ALL SOIL STOCKPILES ON SITE AS WELL AS SOIL INTENTIONALLY TRANSPORTED FROM THE PROJECT SITE.
5. A PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER SHALL BE ESTABLISHED ON DENUDED AREAS NOT OTHERWISE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
6. AFTER ANY SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL, SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES WILL BE INSPECTED FOR INTEGRITY. ANY DAMAGED DEVICES SHALL BE CORRECTED IMMEDIATELY.
7. CONCENTRATED RUNOFF SHALL NOT FLOW DOWN CUT OR FILL SLOPES UNLESS CONTAINED WITHIN AN ADEQUATE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT CHANNEL, FLUME, SLOPE DRAIN STRUCTURE OR APPROVED CONTROL.
8. SEDIMENT WILL BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING ANY STORM WATER SYSTEM, DITCH OR CHANNEL. ALL STORM WATER INLETS THAT ARE MADE OPERABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROTECTED SO THAT SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER CANNOT ENTER THE CONVEYANCE SYSTEM WITHOUT FIRST BEING FILTERED OR OTHERWISE TREATED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT.
9. WHEN WORK IN A LIVE WATERCOURSE IS PERFORMED, PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN TO MINIMIZE ENCROACHMENT, CONTROL SEDIMENT TRANSPORT AND STABILIZE THE WORK AREA TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
10. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES MUST BE PROVIDED TO ENSURE INTENDED PURPOSE IS ACCOMPLISHED. THE DEVELOPER, OWNER AND/OR CONTRACTOR SHALL BE CONTINUALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SEDIMENT CONTROLS. SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN WORKING CONDITION AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.
11. WHERE CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE ACCESS ROUTES INTERSECT PAVED PUBLIC ROADS, PROVISIONS SHALL BE MADE TO MINIMIZE THE TRANSPORT OF SEDIMENT BY TRACKING ONTO THE PAVED SURFACE. WHERE SEDIMENT IS TRANSPORTED ONTO A PUBLIC ROAD SURFACE WITH CURBS AND GUTTERS, THE ROAD SHALL BE CLEANED THOROUGHLY AT THE END OF EACH DAY. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE ROADS BY SHOVELING OR SWEEPING AND TRANSPORTED TO A SEDIMENT CONTROL DISPOSAL AREA. STREET WASHING SHALL BE ALLOWED ONLY AFTER SEDIMENT IS REMOVED IN THIS MANNER. THIS PROVISION SHALL APPLY TO INDIVIDUAL SUBDIVISION LOTS AS WELL AS TO LARGER LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.
12. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER FINAL SITE STABILIZATION OR AFTER THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
13. PROPERTIES AND WATERWAYS DOWNSTREAM FROM CONSTRUCTION SITES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM SEDIMENT DEPOSITION AND EROSION AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
14. EROSION CONTROL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE "FLORIDA EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MANUAL" AND COUNTY PERMITS.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SURFACE WATER DISCHARGES, RAINFALL RUN OFF OR DEWATERING ACTIVITIES.
16. CONTRACTOR MUST INCORPORATE ALL BMP'S NECESSARY TO MEET OR EXCEED STATE WATER QUALITY AND SWPPP REQUIREMENTS.
17. THE POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN IS A MINIMUM GUIDELINE ONLY. ADDITIONAL BMP'S MAY BE NECESSARY AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
18. NOI TO BE POSTED ON SITE.

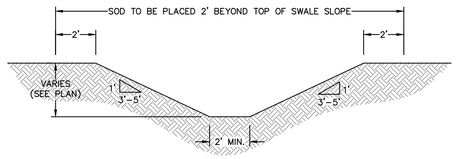


SWPPP INFORMATION SIGN
N.T.S

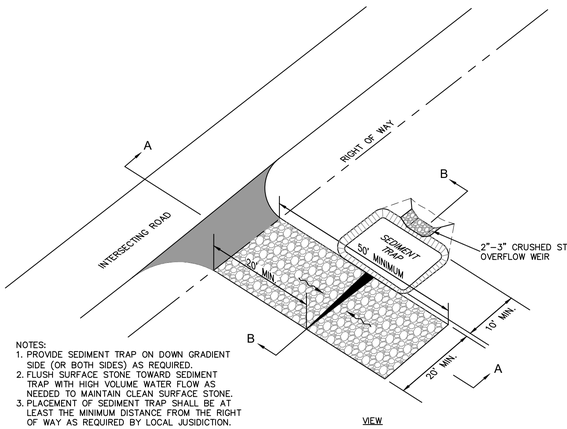
NOTES:
1. "SWPPP INFORMATION" MUST BE DISPLAYED PROMINENTLY ACROSS THE TOP OF THE SIGN, AS SHOWN IN THE DETAIL.
2. SIGN TO BE CONSTRUCTED OF A RIGID MATERIAL, SUCH AS PLYWOOD OR OUTDOOR SIGN BOARD. SIGN MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN A MANNER TO PROTECT DOCUMENTS FROM DAMAGE DUE TO WEATHER (WIND, SUN, MOISTURE, ETC.).
3. THE SWPPP INFORMATION SIGN MUST BE LOCATED NEAR THE ENTRANCE/EXIT OF THE SITE, SUCH THAT IT IS ACCESSIBLE/VIEWABLE BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC, BUT NOT OBSTRUCTING VIEWS AS TO CAUSE A SAFETY HAZARD.
4. ALL POSTED DOCUMENTS MUST BE MAINTAINED IN A CLEARLY READABLE CONDITION AT ALL TIMES THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION AND UNTIL THE NOTICE-OF-TERMINATION (NOT) IS FILED FOR THE PERMIT.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL POST OTHER STORM WATER AND/OR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL RELATED PERMITS ON THE SIGN AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL AGENCY.
6. SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY AND EASEMENTS UNLESS APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING AGENCY.
7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING STABILITY OF THIS SWPPP INFORMATION SIGN.

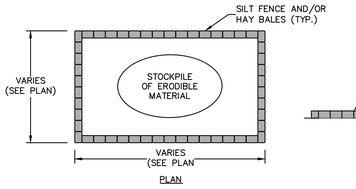


CONCRETE & STUCCO WASTE MANAGEMENT
N.T.S



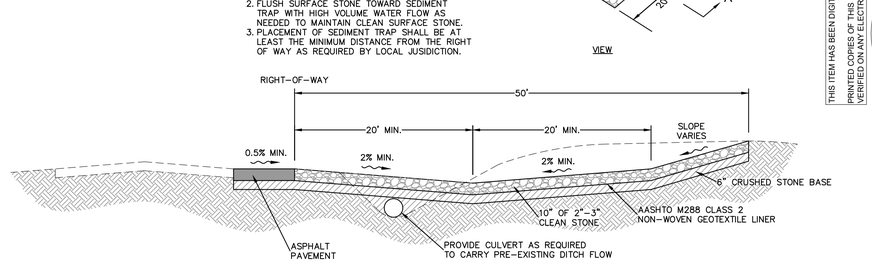
TYPICAL SWALE SECTION
N.T.S

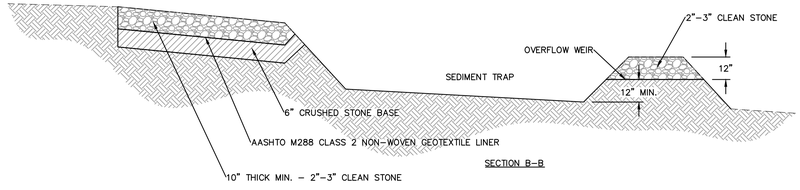


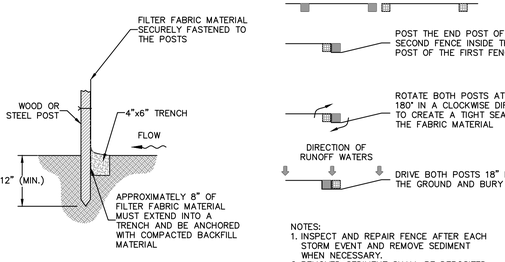


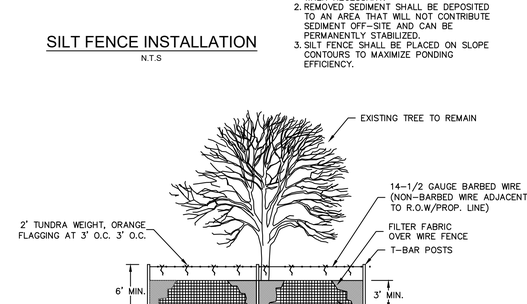
SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR STOCKPILING OF ERODIBLE MATERIAL
N.T.S

NOTE:
WHEN STOCKPILING ERODIBLE MATERIAL FOR EXTENDED PERIODS, THE AREA SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED.



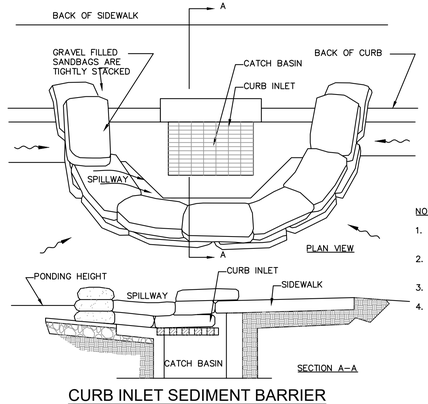






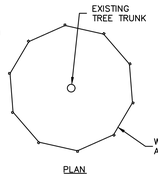
SILT FENCE INSTALLATION
N.T.S

NOTES:
1. INSPECT AND REPAIR FENCE AFTER EACH STORM EVENT AND REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN NECESSARY.
2. REMOVED SEDIMENT SHALL BE DEPOSITED TO AN AREA THAT WILL NOT CONTRIBUTE SEDIMENT OFF-SITE AND CAN BE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
3. SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON SLOPE CONTOURS TO MAXIMIZE PONDING EFFICIENCY.



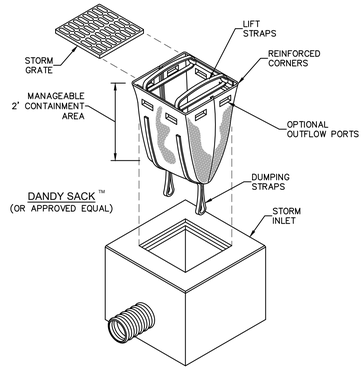
CURB INLET SEDIMENT BARRIER

NOTES:
1. PLACE CURB TYPE SEDIMENT BARRIERS ON GENTLY SLOPING STREET SEGMENTS,WHERE WATER CAN POND AND ALLOW SEDIMENT TO SEPARATE FROM RUNOFF.
2. SANDBAGS, OF EITHER BURLAP OR WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, ARE FILLED WITH GRAVEL, LAYERED AND PACKED TIGHTLY.
3. LEAVE ONE SANDBAG GAP IN THE TOP ROW TO PROVIDE A SPILLWAY FOR OVERFLOW.
4. INSPECT BARRIERS AND REMOVE SEDIMENT AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. SEDIMENT AND GRAVEL MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE TRAVELED WAY IMMEDIATELY.



NOTES:
1. WOVEN WIRE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES.
2. 2. FILTER FABRIC TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP AND MID SECTION.
3. ALL TREES RETAINED ON A SITE SHALL BE PROTECTIVELY BARRICADED BEFORE AND DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
4. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE ROUTED AROUND EXISTING TREES TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE DRIPLINE WHERE ABLE.
5. INSTALLATION OF FENCES AND WALLS SHALL TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE ROOT SYSTEMS OF EXISTING TREES.
6. FENCE/BARRICADE SHALL BE INSTALLED AT PERIMETER OF ALL TRESS OR GROUP OF TREES TO BE PRESERVED. FENCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
7. DO NOT PARK HEAVY EQUIPMENT ON TREE ROOTS. DO NOT ADD FILL 4" TO 6" AROUND TREE. ALL WORK WITHIN THE CRZ MUST BE DONE BY HAND.

PROTECTIVE FENCING FOR TREES
N.T.S

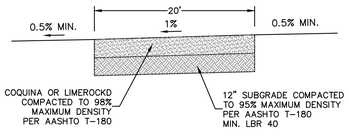


INLET INSERT
N.T.S

LOW TO MODERATE FLOW GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SPECIFICATION TABLE		
PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD	UNITS
GRAB TENSILE STRENGTH	ASTM D-4632	300 LBS
GRAB TENSILE ELONGATION	ASTM D-4632	20 %
PUNCTURE	ASTM D-4833	120 LBS
MULLEN BURST	ASTM D-3786	800 PSI
TRAPEZOID TEAR	ASTM D-4533	120 LBS
UV RESISTANCE	ASTM D-4355	80 %
APPARENT OPENING SIZE	ASTM D-4751	40 US SIEVE
FLOW RATE	ASTM D-4491	40 GAL/MIN/SQ FT
PERMITTIVITY	ASTM D-4491	0.55 SEC -1
MODERATE TO HIGH FLOW GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SPECIFICATION TABLE		
PROPERTIES	TEST METHOD	UNITS
GRAB TENSILE STRENGTH	ASTM D-4632	265 LBS
GRAB TENSILE ELONGATION	ASTM D-4632	20 %
PUNCTURE	ASTM D-4833	135 LBS
MULLEN BURST	ASTM D-3786	420 PSI
TRAPEZOID TEAR	ASTM D-4533	45 LBS
UV RESISTANCE	ASTM D-4355	90 %
APPARENT OPENING SIZE	ASTM D-4751	20 US SIEVE
FLOW RATE	ASTM D-4491	200 GAL/MIN/SQ FT
PERMITTIVITY	ASTM D-4491	1.5 SEC -1

NOTES:
1. FOR TEMPORARY USE TO CAPTURE LARGER DIAMETER SEDIMENTS. NOT TO BE UTILIZED AS THE ONLY SEDIMENT CONTAINMENT SYSTEM
2. GEOTEXTILE WILL BE A WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE FABRIC THAT MEETS OR EXCEED REQUIREMENTS IN THE SPECIFICATIONS TABLE.
3. AN OIL ADSORBENT PAD OR PILLOW CAN BE PURCHASED WHEN OIL SPILLS ARE A CONCERN.
4. INSPECT PER REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.

CONSTRUCTION EXIT
N.T.S



TEMPORARY STABILIZED ACCESS ROAD
N.T.S

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
5	05/01/24	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	
4	04/17/24	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	
3	02/15/24	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	
2	07/10/23	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	
1	05/01/23	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	
	03/28/23	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

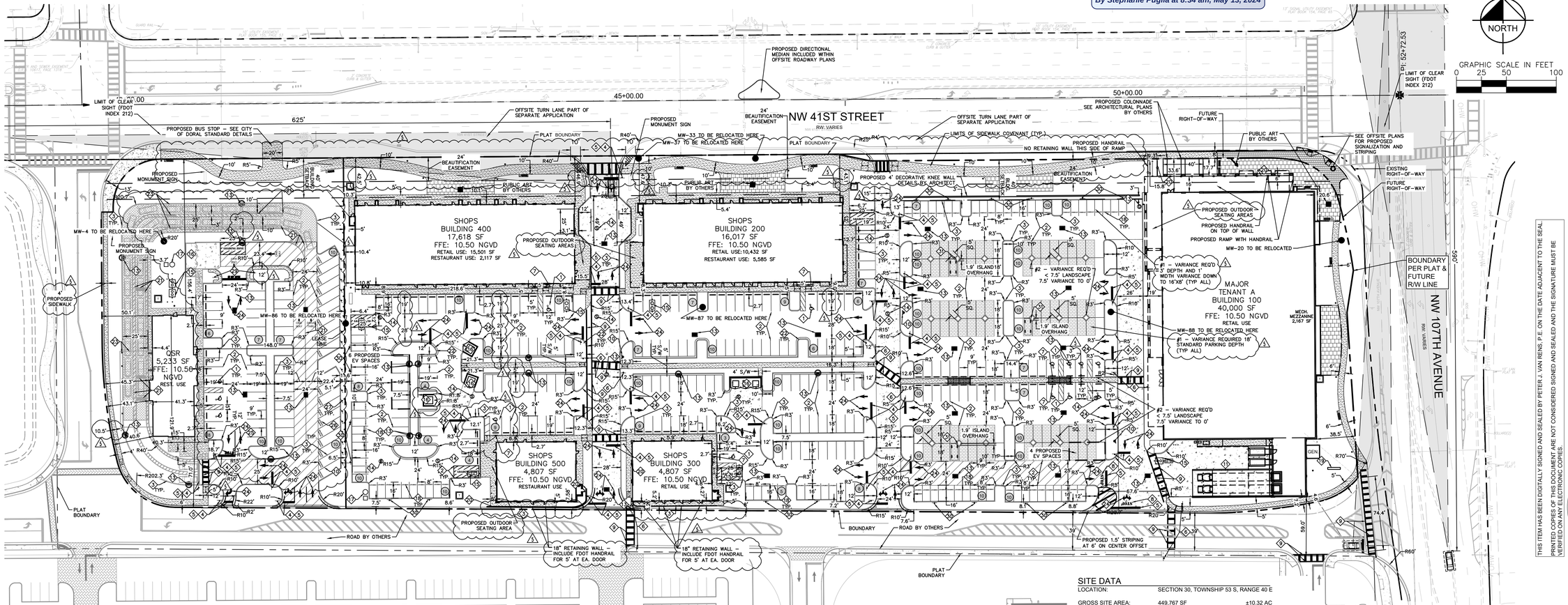
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 5/1/2024

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-006



GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" (LATEST EDITION) AND BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE CONTENTS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK, AND, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM AS APPLICABLE TO THESE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIAL AND LABOR TO CONSTRUCT THE FACILITY AS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROPRIATE APPROVING AUTHORITIES, SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAR AND GRUB ALL AREAS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, REMOVING TREES, STUMPS, ROOTS, MUCK, EXISTING PAVEMENT AND ALL OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIAL.
3. EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ARE LOCATED ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE ENGINEER AT THE TIME OF THE TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER. GUARANTEE IS NOT MADE THAT ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN OR THAT THE LOCATION OF THOSE SHOWN ARE ENTIRELY ACCURATE. FINDING THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND SHALL BE DONE BEFORE HE COMMENCES ANY WORK IN THE VICINITY. FURTHERMORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. THE OWNER OR ENGINEER WILL ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY DAMAGES SUSTAINED OR COST INCURRED BECAUSE OF THE OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF EXISTING UTILITIES OR STRUCTURES, NOR FOR TEMPORARY BRACING AND SHORING OF SAME. IF IT IS NECESSARY TO SHORE, BRACE, SWING OR RELOCATE A UTILITY, THE UTILITY COMPANY OR DEPARTMENT AFFECTED SHALL BE CONTACTED AND THEIR PERMISSION OBTAINED REGARDING THE METHOD TO USE FOR SUCH WORK.
4. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES WHICH MAY HAVE BURIED OR AERIAL UTILITIES WITHIN OR NEAR THE CONSTRUCTION AREA BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 48 HOURS MINIMUM NOTICE TO ALL UTILITY COMPANIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. A LIST OF THE UTILITY COMPANIES WHICH THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL BEFORE COMMENCING WORK IS PROVIDED ON THE COVER SHEET OF THESE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. THIS LIST SERVES AS A GUIDE ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO LIMIT THE UTILITY COMPANIES WHICH THE CONTRACTOR MAY WISH TO NOTIFY.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND BONDS IF REQUIRED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES ONE COPY OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS INCLUDING PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND COPIES OF ANY REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION PERMITS.
7. ANY DISCREPANCIES ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OWNER AND ENGINEER BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. NO FIELD CHANGES OR DEVIATIONS FROM DESIGN ARE TO BE MADE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND NOTIFICATION TO THE ENGINEER.
8. ALL COPIES OF COMPACTION, CONCRETE AND OTHER REQUIRED TEST RESULTS ARE TO BE SENT TO THE OWNER AND DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD DIRECTLY FROM THE TESTING AGENCY.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBMITTING TO THE ENGINEER A CERTIFIED RECORD SURVEY SIGNED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA DEPICTING THE ACTUAL FIELD LOCATION OF ALL CONSTRUCTED IMPROVEMENTS THAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCIES FOR THE CERTIFICATION PROCESS. ALL SURVEY COSTS WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DOCUMENTING AND MAINTAINING AS-BUILT INFORMATION WHICH SHALL BE RECORDED AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES OR AT THE COMPLETION OF APPROPRIATE CONSTRUCTION INTERVALS AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AS-BUILT DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF CERTIFICATION TO JURISDICTIONAL AGENCIES AS REQUIRED. ALL AS-BUILT DATA SHALL BE COLLECTED BY A STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR WHOSE SERVICES ARE ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
11. ANY WELLS DISCOVERED ON SITE THAT WILL HAVE NO USE MUST BE PLUGGED BY A LICENSED WELL DRILLING CONTRACTOR IN A MANNER APPROVED BY ALL JURISDICTIONAL AGENCIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY WELL ABANDONMENT PERMITS REQ.
12. ANY WELL DISCOVERED DURING EARTH MOVING OR EXCAVATION SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCIES WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER DISCOVERY IS MADE.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THAT THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS DO NOT CONFLICT WITH ANY KNOWN EXISTING OR OTHER PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS. IF ANY CONFLICTS ARE DISCOVERED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY PORTION OF THE SITE WORK THAT WOULD BE AFFECTED. FAILURE TO NOTIFY OWNER OF AN IDENTIFIABLE CONFLICT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH INSTALLATION RELIEVES OWNER OF ANY OBLIGATION TO PAY FOR A RELATED CHANGE ORDER.
14. ALL INSTALLATION OF SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FDOT INDEX 700-010.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

KEY NOTES

1. PROPOSED ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE, SEE ACCESSIBLE PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON SHEET C-104.
2. INSTALL WHITE SOLID 90° PARKING STRIPE, SEE GENERAL NOTE #5, THIS SHEET.
3. CONSTRUCT 6" VERTICAL CURB TYPE 'D' PER FDOT STD DET 520-001.
4. INSTALL R1-1 STOP SIGN, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104.
5. INSTALL 24" WIDE WHITE STOP BAR, 2 COATS MIN.
6. INSTALL W11-2 PEDESTRIAN CROSSING SIGN AND W16-7P, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104.
7. INSTALL FTP-21-06 & FTP-22-06 ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGNS. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104.
8. INSTALL 4" TALL PAINTED LETTERING WITH THE TEXT "STOP" FOR THE PEDESTRIAN CROSSING, COLOR PER STRIPING LEGEND.
9. INSTALL HIGH EMPHASIS CROSSWALK WHITE STRIPE, 12" WIDTH, 7' APART.
10. PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY.
11. PROPOSED TRUCK DOCK. REF ARCHITECT PLANS BY OTHERS.
12. PROPOSED LIGHT POLE, REF PHOTOMETRIC PLANS BY OTHERS.
13. CATCH BASIN/STRUCTURE, REF GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN SHEET C-200.
14. SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, REF TO UTILITY PLAN SHEET C-305-W, C-305-E.
15. GREASE TRAP (REF TO ARCH DETAILS BY OTHERS).
16. DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE, REF TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS BY OTHERS.
17. PRIVATE LIFT STATION, REF TO UTILITY PLAN SHEET LS-1-E-LS-2-W.
18. INSTALL 1' TALL PAINTED LETTERING WITH THE TEXT "COMPACT" COLOR TO BE WHITE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104
19. PROPOSED MONUMENT SIGN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS BY OTHERS
20. PROPOSED RETAINING BY OTHERS WALL WITH 5LF OF FDOT HANDRAIL AT EACH DOOR
21. PROPOSED PAVEMENT MARKING TBD BY TENANT
22. CONSTRUCT 6" VERTICAL CURB TYPE 'F' PER FDOT STD DET 520-001.
23. PROPOSED DRIVE THRU CANOPY AND EQUIPMENT TBD BY TENANT OPERATIONS
24. INSTALL WHITE PAINT TRAFFIC ARROWS PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-104.
25. INSTALL 25 LF OF 6" DOUBLE YELLOW STRIPE
26. INSTALL 1' TALL PAINTED LETTERING WITH THE TEXT "EMPLOYEE PARKING" COLOR TO BE WHITE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104
27. INSTALL EMPLOYEE ONLY PARKING SIGNS. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104.
28. NO RIGHT TURN SIGN PER MUTCD SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104
29. DO NOT ENTER SIGN (R5-1) PER MUTCD SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104
30. COMPACT PARKING ONLY SIGN SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-104
31. FULL SIZE SUV PARKING OUTLINE AT TREE ISLANDS (TYP.)

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL HAVE A 2% MAX CROSS SLOPE AND 5% MAX LONGITUDINAL SLOPE.
3. ALL SIDEWALK RAMPS SHALL HAVE A 6" RISE AT 1:12 MAX.
4. REFER TO GRADING PLAN AND UTILITY PLAN FOR UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
5. PARKING STRIPING TO BE ALKYD-READY MIXED RAPID DRYING TRAFFIC PAVEMENT STRIPING, DRY FILM THICKNESS (DFT) SHALL BE A TOTAL OF 9 MILS APPLIED IN TWO COATS.
6. CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A DETECTABLE WARNING EXTENDING THE FULL WIDTH AND DEPTH OF THE RAMP CONSISTING OF EXPOSED AGGREGATED CONCRETE, CUSHIONED BUTTONS MADE OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, OR RAISED STRIPS. GROOVED SURFACES ON OUTDOOR CURB RAMPS ARE NOT PERMITTED. VERIFY LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WITH BUILDING DEPARTMENT.

SIGN LEGEND

STOP — STOP SIGN (R1–1)
PARKING BY DISABLED PERMIT ONLY — ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN (FTP–20–06)
30" PEDESTRIAN CROSSING (W11–2)
$250 MAX ZONE AND FINES UP TO $250.00 — PENALTY SIGN

PAVING LEGEND

- STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- PAVERS/STAMPED CONCRETE BY OTHERS

HATCH LEGEND

- CLEAR LINE OF SIGHT SPAN
- 10' x 10' PEDESTRIAN SIGHT SPAN

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53 SOUTH, RANGE 40 EAST, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE SOUTH 01°44'50" EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, FOR 174.40 FEET; THENCE NORTH 88°15'10" EAST 51.83 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 08°39'38" WEST 42.41 FEET, THENCE SOUTH 03°44'49" EAST 166.36 FEET TO A POINT ON A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT FROM WHICH A RADIAL LINE BEARS NORTH 50°02'26" WEST; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 70.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 38°41'10", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 47.26 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 11°41'37", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 122.46 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE NORTH 89°39'39" WEST 1023.30 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 75°29'15", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 79.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 500.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 13°45'04", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 120.00 FEET TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE NORTH 00°25'20" WEST 142.50 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 60.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 44°25'29", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 46.52 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE 55 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30; THENCE NORTH 89°34'32" EAST ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE 721.90 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 77°57'21" EAST 32.42 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°34'32" EAST ALONG A LINE 62 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH SAID NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 30 FOR 396.56 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 190.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°47'18", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 25.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 56.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 67°13'19", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 65.70 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CIRCULAR CURVE TO THE RIGHT; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, HAVING A RADIUS OF 586.00 FEET AND A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°04'03", FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 72.28 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
SAID LANDS LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF DORAL, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND CONTAINING 437,973 SQUARE FEET (10.0545 ACRES), MORE OR LESS.

SITE DATA

LOCATION:	SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 53 S, RANGE 40 E	
GROSS SITE AREA:	449,767 SF	±10.32 AC
LESS R/W DEDICATION:	12,686 SF	0.29 AC
NET SITE AREA:	437,081 SF	10.03 AC
EAST PROPERTY:	355,059 SF	8.15 AC
WEST PROPERTY:	82,914 SF	1.90 AC

BUILDING AREA

MAJOR TENANT A	40,000 SF
BUILDING 200	16,017 SF
BUILDING 300	4,807 SF
BUILDING 400	17,618 SF
BUILDING 500	4,807 SF
QSR	5,233 SF
TOTAL	88,482 SF

USES
RETAIL: 70,740 SF
RESTAURANT: 17,742 SF

PARKING SUMMARY

REQUIRED PARKING RATIO	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
RETAIL		
1 SPACES PER 250 SF OF GFA (70,740 SF RETAIL SPACE)	283	
2,167 SF ACCESSORY MECHANICAL/ STORAGE MEZZANINE	0	
RESTAURANT WITH TAKE-OUT		
1 SPACES PER 250 SF OF GFA (17,742 SF RESTAURANT)	71	
TOTAL	354	485 (158 STANDARD SPACES 9'X19' 225 AT 9'X18' 87 COMPACT AT 8'X16' 15 ADA SPACES)
REQUIRED EV SPACES	10	10 EV SPACES (4-9'X18', 6-9'X19')
HANDICAP SPACES REQUIRED/PROVIDED		9 / 15

ZONING CLASSIFICATION

JURISDICTION	CITY OF DORAL
ZONING DISTRICT	CC - CORRIDOR COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
PROPOSED USE	COMMERCIAL

SITE SUMMARY

SETBACKS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
FRONT (NW 41 ST)	40'	42.5' (BLDG 400) 47.6' (BLDG 200) 53.6' (MAJOR TENANT A)
FRONT (NW 107 TH)	20'	156.4' (QSR) 20.6' (MAJOR TENANT A)
SIDE	15'	40.6' (QSR)
SIDE INTERIOR	5'	59.0' (MAJOR TENANT A) 50.3' (BLDG 300) 48.5' (BLDG 500)
REAR	5'	5.0' (BLDG 400) 71.0' (QSR) 7.2' (BLDG 500) 8.9' (BLDG 200) 7.2' (MAJOR TENANT A)

SITE AREAS		
TOTAL	437,081 SF (10.03 AC)	100.0 %
PERVIOUS AREA	78,680 SF (1.80 AC)	18.0 %
IMPERVIOUS AREA	358,401 SF (8.23 AC)	82.0 %
BUILDING	88,482 SF (2.03 AC)	20.2 %
PAVEMENT	269,919 SF (6.20 AC)	61.8 %

DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS (COMMERCIAL CORRIDOR)

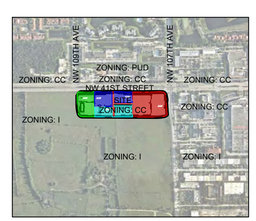
STANDARD	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO (FAR)	0.5 & 0.25	0.197
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	6 STORIES	3 STORIES
MINIMUM LOT AREA	43,560 SF	82,022 SF
MINIMUM LOT WIDTH	100 FT.	252'
MAXIMUM BUILDING LOT COVERAGE	50%	20.2%
MINIMUM OPEN SPACE	17%	18.0%
LOADING ZONE	1 PER BUILDING (6) 12'X25'	1 PER BUILDING < (9) 12'X25'

APPROVED VARIANCE TABLE

NUMBER	CODE SECTION	CODE SUMMARY	VARIANCE PROPOSED
1	77-185(a)	19' LONG, 9' WIDE PARKING SPACES	1' DEPTH VARIANCE DOWN TO 18' FOR 249 STANDARD PARKING SPACES 3' DEPTH AND 1' WIDTH VARIANCE DOWN TO 16' BY 8' FOR 87 COMPACT SPACES
2	77-193(2)(d)	LANDSCAPE STRIP WIDTH	7.5' VARIANCE DOWN TO 0' ON 4 ROWS ADJACENT TO GROCERY ANCHOR (3 ROWS WITH TREE DIAMONDS AND 1 ROW WITH WALKING PATH)

VERTICAL DATUM
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

FLOOD ZONE
FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND 12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.



VICINITY MAP
SCALE: 1" = 500'

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS — LICENSE No. 55853 — DATE: 5/13/2024 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER C-100

PHASING LEGEND

- PHASE 1
- PHASE 2
- PHASE 3
- PHASE 4

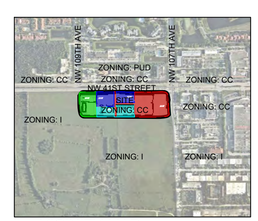
THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.



VICINITY MAP
SCALE: 1" = 500'

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 5/1/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

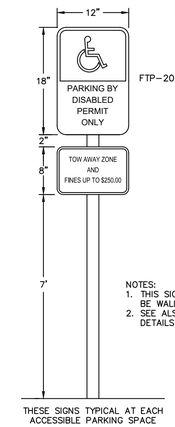
PHASING PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

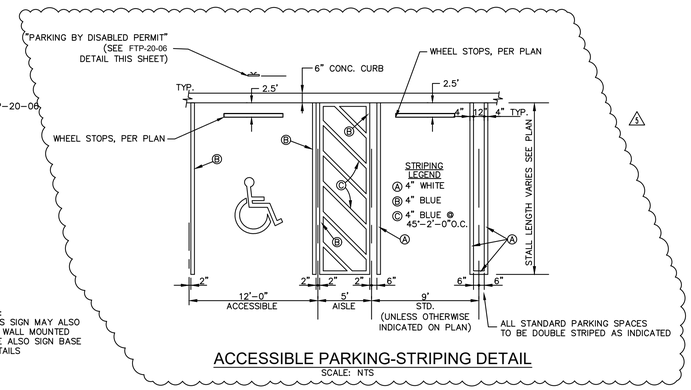
SHEET NUMBER
C-101



THESE SIGNS TYPICAL AT EACH ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACE

ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN (PER MIAMI-DADE COUNTY)

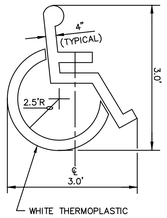
N.T.S



NOTES:
1. THIS SIGN MAY ALSO BE WALL MOUNTED
2. SEE ALSO SIGN BASE DETAILS

ACCESSIBLE PARKING-STRIPING DETAIL

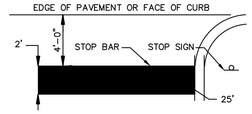
SCALE: NTS



ACCESSIBLE PARKING SYMBOL

SCALE: NTS

LOCATE AT EDGE OF PARKING SPACE



TRAFFIC MARKINGS TO BE WHITE THERMOPLASTIC

STOP BAR PLACEMENT DETAIL

SCALE: NTS

STANDARD RED AND WHITE LATEX SIGN "R5-1" 30"x30"

"W11-2" YIELD TO PEDESTRIANS SIGN WITH "W16-7P"

"R1-5R" YIELD HERE TO PEDESTRIANS SIGN

"R1-5L" YIELD HERE TO PEDESTRIANS SIGN

"R3-1" NO RIGHT TURN SIGN

COMPACT PARKING ONLY SIGN

STANDARD PARKING LOT SIGNS

SCALE: NTS

STANDARD 36X36 RED STOP SIGN "R1-1" 36"x36"

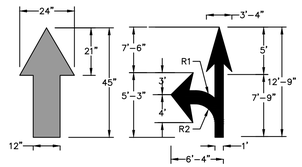
TO BE PLACED ONLY AT INTERSECTIONS WITH RIGHT OF WAY(S)

STANDARD 24X24 RED STOP SIGN "R1-1" 24"x24"

TO BE PLACED AT INTERNAL INTERSECTIONS

STOP SIGN DETAIL

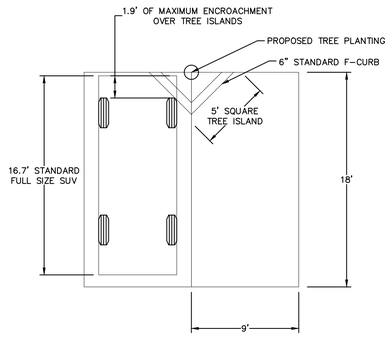
SCALE: NTS



NOTE: ALL TRAFFIC FLOW ARROWS TO BE REFLECTIVE WHITE PAINT

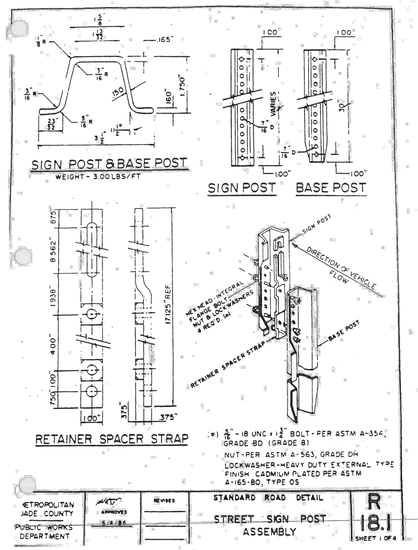
ON-SITE TRAFFIC FLOW ARROW

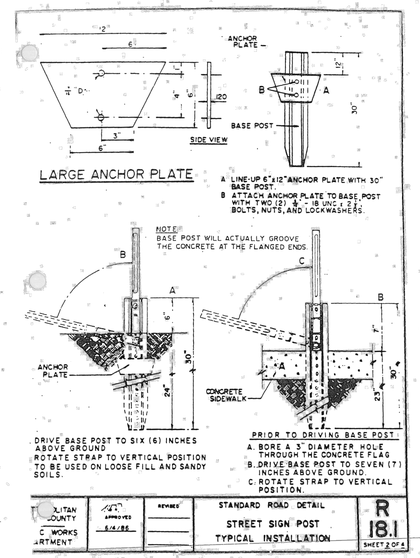
N.T.S

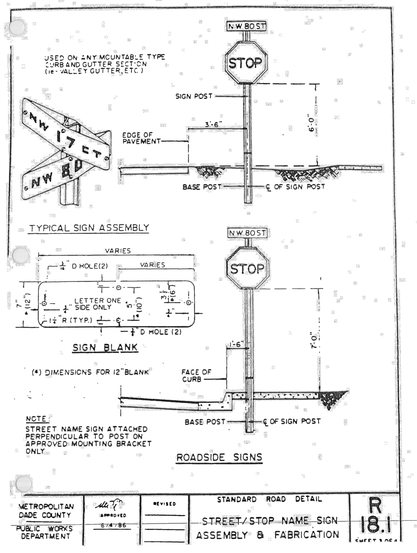


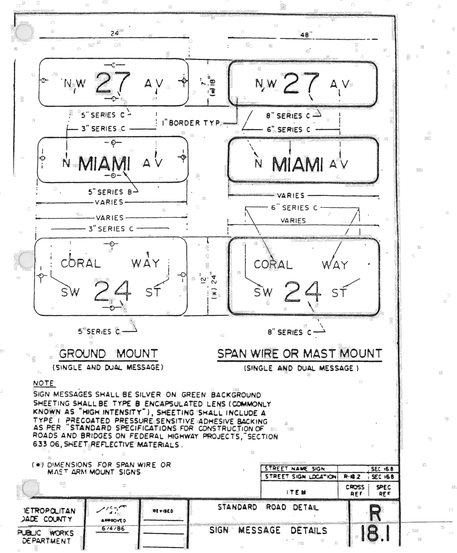
TREE DIAMOND PARKING SPACE DIAGRAM

N.T.S









FLOOD LEGEND

FLOOD ZONES	BASE FLOOD ELEVATION	FIRM PANELS	BACK OF SIDEWALK ELEVATIONS (41ST ST/107TH AVE)	CROWN OF ROAD ELEVATIONS (41ST ST/ 107TH AVE)	FEMA LETTER OF MAP CHANGE #
AH	6	12086C0286L	LOW: 7.97/9.29' HIGH: 9.80'/9.62'	LOW: 8.44'/8.17' HIGH: 9.24'/8.92'	N/A
LOWEST FLOOR ELEVATION		GARAGE FLOOD ELEVATION		LOWEST MACHINERY ELEVATION	
10.5'		N/A		9.73' (TRANSFORMER PADS)	

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

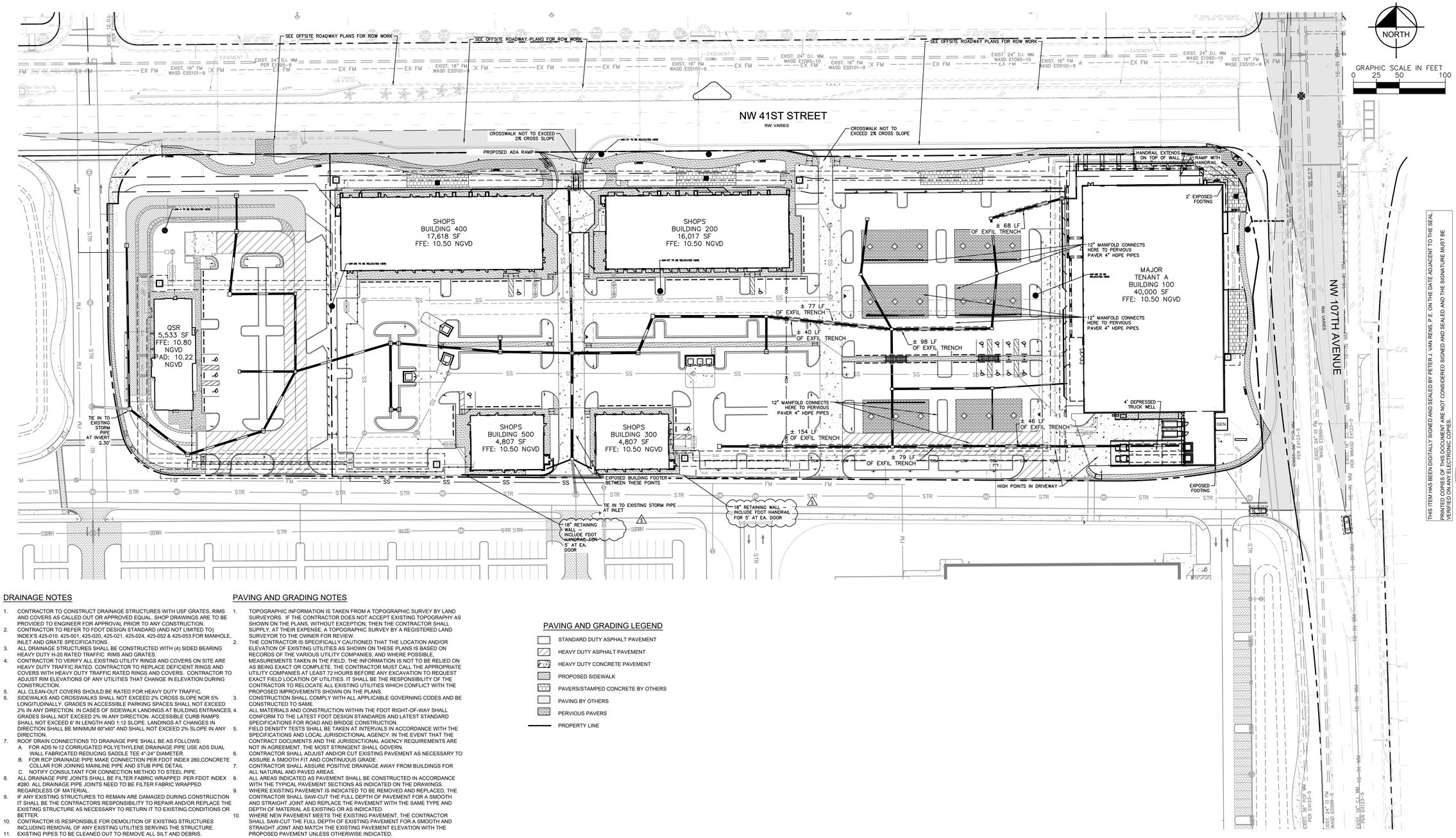
PETER J. VAN RENS — LICENSE No. 65653 — DATE: 4/17/2024 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

SITE DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-104



DRAINAGE NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WITH USF GRATES, RIMS AND COVERS AS CALLED OUT OR APPROVED EQUAL. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO FDOT DESIGN STANDARD (AND NOT LIMITED TO) INDEXS 425-010, 425-001, 425-020, 425-021, 425-024, 425-052 & 425-053 FOR MANHOLE, INLET AND GRATE SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH (4) SIDED BEARING HEAVY DUTY H-20 RATED TRAFFIC RIMS AND GRATES.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY RINGS AND COVERS ON SITE ARE HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED. CONTRACTOR TO REPLACE DEFICIENT RINGS AND COVERS WITH HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED RINGS AND COVERS. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST RIM ELEVATIONS OF ANY UTILITIES THAT CHANGE IN ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL CLEAN-OUT COVERS SHOULD BE RATED FOR HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC.
6. SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% CROSS SLOPE NOR 5% LONGITUDINALLY. GRADES IN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. IN CASES OF SIDEWALK LANDINGS AT BUILDING ENTRANCES, GRADES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. ACCESSIBLE CURB RAMPS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6' IN LENGTH AND 1:12 SLOPE. LANDINGS AT CHANGES IN DIRECTION SHALL BE MINIMUM 60"x60" AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION.
7. ROOF DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   A. FOR ADS N-12 CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAINAGE PIPE USE ADS DUAL WALL FABRICATED REDUCING SADDLE TEE 4"-24" DIAMETER.
   B. FOR RCP DRAINAGE PIPE MAKE CONNECTION PER FDOT INDEX 280,CONCRETE COLLAR FOR JOINING MAINLINE PIPE AND STUB PIPE DETAIL
   C. NOTIFY CONSULTANT FOR CONNECTION METHOD TO STEEL PIPE.
8. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED PER FDOT INDEX #280. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS NEED TO BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED REGARDLESS OF MATERIAL.
9. IF ANY EXISTING STRUCTURES TO REMAIN ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO RETURN IT TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR BETTER.
10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING THE STRUCTURE.
11. EXISTING PIPES TO BE CLEANED OUT TO REMOVE ALL SILT AND DEBRIS.
12. PRECAST STRUCTURES MAY BE USED AT CONTRACTORS OPTION.
13. ALL STORM PIPE ENTERING STRUCTURES SHALL BE GROUTED TO ASSURE CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE IS WATERTIGHT.
14. ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT, AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING RING & COVERS. MANHOLES IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE. LIDS SHALL BE LABELED "STORM SEWER".
15. ALL CATCH BASINS WITHIN PROPOSED TRAFFIC AREAS SHALL HAVE BICYCLE PROOF GRATES.
16. CONTRACTOR TO FLUSH AND VACUUM ENTIRE ON-SITE STORM WATER SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF PROPOSED WORK.
17. STORM INLETS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO EXFILTRATION TRENCH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE POLLUTANT RETARDANT BAFFLES INSTALLED ON THE EXFILTRATION TRENCH PIPE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-204. (4)

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
811
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

PAVING AND GRADING NOTES

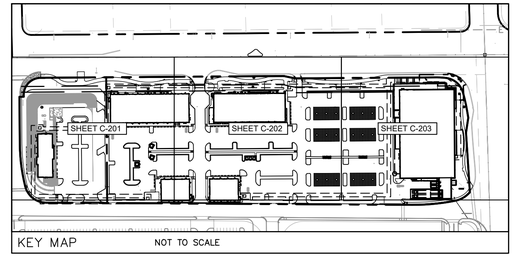
1. TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY LAND SURVEYORS. IF THE CONTRACTOR DOES NOT ACCEPT EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, WITHOUT EXCEPTION, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY, AT THEIR EXPENSE, A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
3. CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES AND BE CONSTRUCTED TO SAME.
4. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE FDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS AND LATEST STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
5. FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN AT INTERVALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT IN AGREEMENT, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST AND/OR CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE A SMOOTH FIT AND CONTINUOUS GRADE.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDINGS FOR ALL NATURAL AND PAVED AREAS.
8. ALL AREAS INDICATED AS PAVEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
9. WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT IS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND REPLACE THE PAVEMENT WITH THE SAME TYPE AND DEPTH OF MATERIAL AS EXISTING OR AS INDICATED.
10. WHERE NEW PAVEMENT MEETS THE EXISTING PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND MATCH THE EXISTING PAVEMENT ELEVATION WITH THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
11. ELEVATIONS SHOWN AT CURB LINE ARE EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE EXISTING PAVEMENT/SIDEWALK AREAS THAT ARE TO BE LANDSCAPED A MINIMUM OF 30" OR AS DEEP AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE ALL STONE BASE / PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS REMOVED (WHICHEVER IS GREATER) AND BACKFILL WITH CLEAN / DRAINING SAND TO WITHIN 4" OF TOP OF CURB TO ENSURE PROPER SOIL FOR PLANT MATERIALS.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ISLAND PLANTING AREAS AND OTHER PLANTING AREAS ARE NOT OVER-COMPACTED AND DO NOT CONTAIN ROAD BASE MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO EXCAVATE AND REMOVE ALL UNDESIRABLE MATERIAL FROM ALL AREAS ON THE SITE TO BE PLANTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF IN A LEGAL MANNER.
14. ALL CUT OR FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 4H:1V OR FLATTER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
15. ALL UN-SURFACED AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATION SHALL RECEIVE 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY STABILIZATION FABRIC TO ALL SLOPES 3H:1V OR STEEPER. CONTRACTOR SHALL STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL A HEALTHY STAND OF VEGETATION IS OBTAINED.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GRADE THE SITE TO THE ELEVATIONS INDICATED AND SHALL RE-GRADE WASHOUTS WHERE THEY OCCUR AFTER EVERY RAINFALL UNTIL A GRASS STAND IS WELL ESTABLISHED OR ADEQUATE STABILIZATION OCCURS.
17. LANDSCAPE ISLANDS IN PARKING AREA TO BE BERMED 18" ABOVE BACK OF CURB ELEVATION.

VERTICAL DATUM
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929.
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065, ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

FLOOD ZONE
FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND 12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

PAVING AND GRADING LEGEND

- STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- PAVERS/STAMPED CONCRETE BY OTHERS
- PAVING BY OTHERS
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- PROPERTY LINE



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55853 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 5/1/2024

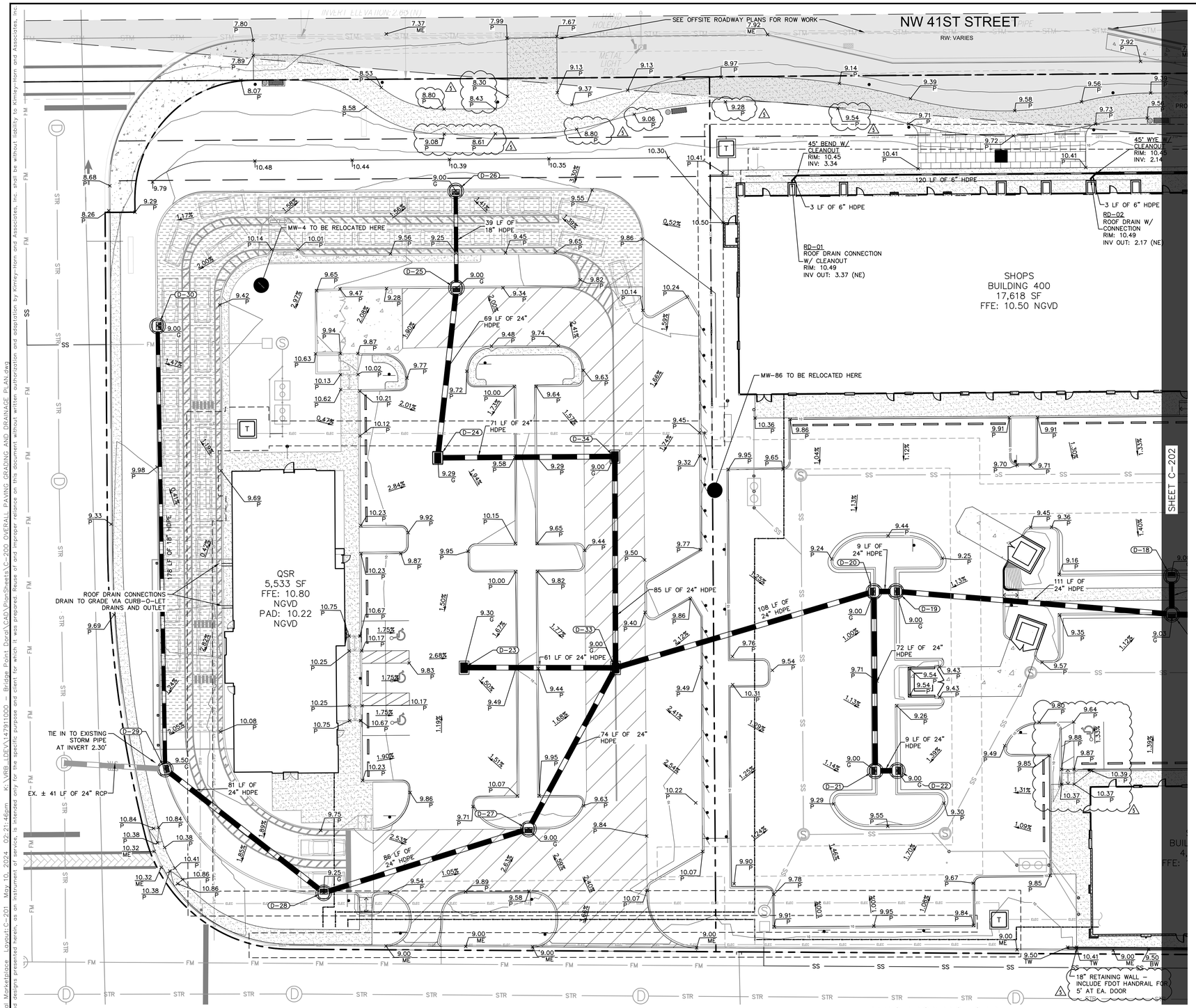
KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

OVERALL PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-200

Plotted By:Connell, Nick Sheet Set:Doral Marketplace Layout:C-200 OVERALL May 10, 2024 02:21:32pm K:\VRB_LDE\V\147911000 - Bridge Point Doral\CAD\PlanSheets\C-200 OVERALL PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN.dwg
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, as an instrument of service, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.



DRAINAGE NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WITH USF GRATES, RIMS AND COVERS AS CALLED OUT OR APPROVED EQUAL. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO FDOT DESIGN STANDARD (AND NOT LIMITED TO) INDEXS 425-010, 425-001, 425-020, 425-021, 425-024, 425-052 & 425-053 FOR MANHOLE, INLET AND GRATE SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH (4) SIDED BEARING HEAVY DUTY H-20 RATED TRAFFIC RIMS AND GRATES.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY RINGS AND COVERS ON SITE ARE HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED. CONTRACTOR TO REPLACE DEFICIENT RINGS AND COVERS WITH HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED RINGS AND COVERS. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST RIM ELEVATIONS OF ANY UTILITIES THAT CHANGE IN ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL CLEAN-OUT COVERS SHOULD BE RATED FOR HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC.
6. SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% CROSS SLOPE NOR 5% LONGITUDINALLY. GRADES IN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. IN CASES OF SIDEWALK LANDINGS AT BUILDING ENTRANCES, GRADES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. ACCESSIBLE CURB RAMPS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6' IN LENGTH AND 1:12 SLOPE. LANDINGS AT CHANGES IN DIRECTION SHALL BE MINIMUM 60"x60" AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION.
7. ROOF DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   A. FOR ADS N-12 CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAINAGE PIPE USE ADS DUAL WALL FABRICATED REDUCING SADDLE TEE 4"-24" DIAMETER.
   B. FOR RCP DRAINAGE PIPE MAKE CONNECTION PER FDOT INDEX 280,CONCRETE COLLAR FOR JOINING MAINLINE PIPE AND STUB PIPE DETAIL
   C. NOTIFY CONSULTANT FOR CONNECTION METHOD TO STEEL PIPE.
8. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED PER FDOT INDEX #280. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS NEED TO BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED REGARDLESS OF MATERIAL.
9. IF ANY EXISTING STRUCTURES TO REMAIN ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO RETURN IT TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR BETTER.
10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING THE STRUCTURE.
11. EXISTING PIPES TO BE CLEANED OUT TO REMOVE ALL SILT AND DEBRIS.
12. PRECAST STRUCTURES MAY BE USED AT CONTRACTORS OPTION.
13. ALL STORM PIPE ENTERING STRUCTURES SHALL BE GROUTED TO ASSURE CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE IS WATERTIGHT.
14. ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT, AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING RING & COVERS. MANHOLES IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE. LIDS SHALL BE LABELED "STORM SEWER".
15. ALL CATCH BASINS WITHIN PROPOSED TRAFFIC AREAS SHALL HAVE BICYCLE PROOF GRATES.
16. CONTRACTOR TO FLUSH AND VACUUM ENTIRE ON-SITE STORM WATER SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF PROPOSED WORK.
17. STORM INLETS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO EXFILTRATION TRENCH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE POLLUTANT RETATARDANT BAFFLES INSTALLED ON THE EXFILTRATION TRENCH PIPE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-204. (3)

PAVING AND GRADING NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY LAND SURVEYORS. IF THE CONTRACTOR DOES NOT ACCEPT EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, WITHOUT EXCEPTION, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY, AT THEIR EXPENSE, A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
3. CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES AND BE CONSTRUCTED TO SAME.
4. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE FDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS AND LATEST STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
5. FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN AT INTERVALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT IN AGREEMENT, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST AND/OR CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE A SMOOTH FIT AND CONTINUOUS GRADE.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDINGS FOR ALL NATURAL AND PAVED AREAS.
8. ALL AREAS INDICATED AS PAVEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
9. WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT IS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND REPLACE THE PAVEMENT WITH THE SAME TYPE AND DEPTH OF MATERIAL AS EXISTING OR AS INDICATED.
10. WHERE NEW PAVEMENT MEETS THE EXISTING PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND MATCH THE EXISTING PAVEMENT ELEVATION WITH THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
11. ELEVATIONS SHOWN AT CURB LINE ARE EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE EXISTING PAVEMENT/SIDEWALK AREAS THAT ARE TO BE LANDSCAPED A MINIMUM OF 30" OR AS DEEP AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE ALL STONE BASE / PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS REMOVED (WHICHEVER IS GREATER) AND BACKFILL WITH CLEAN / DRAINING SAND TO WITHIN 4" OF TOP OF CURB TO ENSURE PROPER SOIL FOR PLANT MATERIALS.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ISLAND PLANTING AREAS AND OTHER PLANTING AREAS ARE NOT OVER-COMPACTED AND DO NOT CONTAIN ROAD BASE MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO EXCAVATE AND REMOVE ALL UNDESIRABLE MATERIAL FROM ALL AREAS ON THE SITE TO BE PLANTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF IN A LEGAL MANNER.
14. ALL CUT OR FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 4H:1V OR FLATTER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
15. ALL UN-SURFACED AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATION SHALL RECEIVE 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY STABILIZATION FABRIC TO ALL SLOPES 3H:1V OR STEEPER. CONTRACTOR SHALL STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL A HEALTHY STAND OF VEGETATION IS OBTAINED.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GRADE THE SITE TO THE ELEVATIONS INDICATED AND SHALL RE-GRADE WASHOUTS WHERE THEY OCCUR AFTER EVERY RAINFALL UNTIL A GRASS STAND IS WELL ESTABLISHED OR ADEQUATE STABILIZATION OCCURS.
17. LANDSCAPE ISLANDS IN PARKING AREA TO BE BERMED 18" ABOVE BACK OF CURB ELEVATION.

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

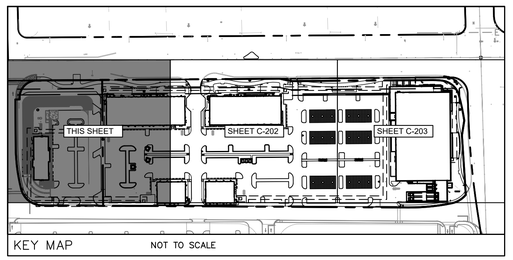
VERTICAL DATUM
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929.
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

FLOOD ZONE
FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND 12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

PAVING AND GRADING LEGEND

- STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- PAVERS/STAMPED CONCRETE BY OTHERS
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- MONITOR WELL

- 10.50 P — GRADE AT PAVEMENT/GROUND
- 10.50 ME — MATCH EXISTING GRADE
- 10.50 G — GRATE GRADE
- 10.50 TW — TOP OF CURB/WALL



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

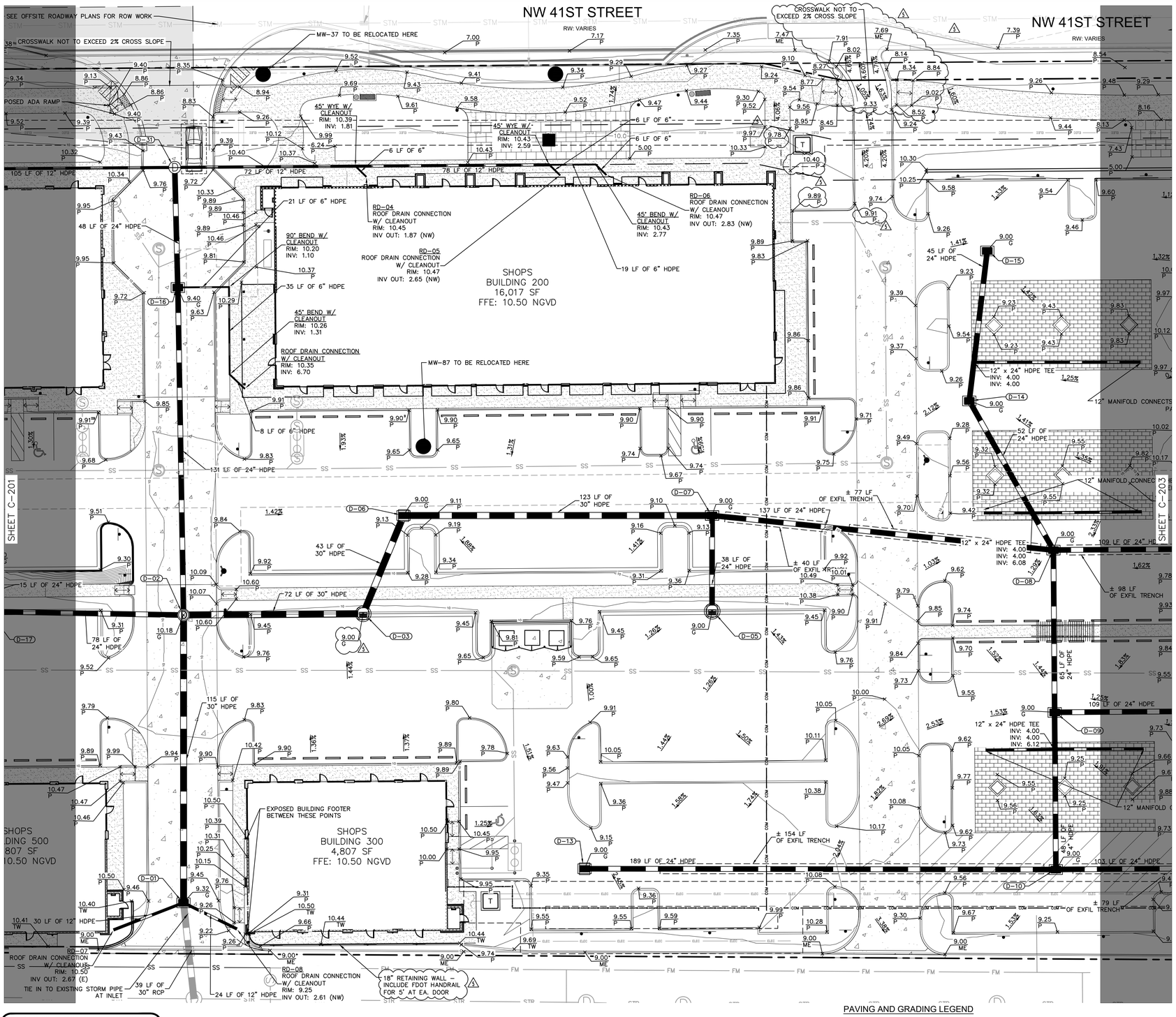
PETER J. VAN RENS — LICENSE No. 55653 — DATE: 5/1/2024 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL, FLORIDA

PAVING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-201



THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

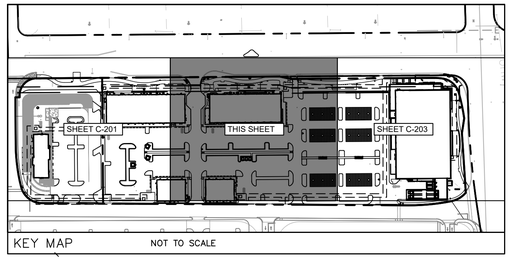
VERTICAL DATUM
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

FLOOD ZONE
FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND 12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

PAVING AND GRADING LEGEND

- STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- PAVERS/STAMPED CONCRETE BY OTHERS
- PERVIOUS PAVERS
- MONITOR WELL

- 10.50 P — GRADE AT PAVEMENT/GROUND
- 10.50 ME — MATCH EXISTING GRADE
- 10.50 G — GRATE GRADE
- 10.50 TW — TOP OF CURB/WALL



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40

DRAINAGE NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WITH USF GRATES, RIMS AND COVERS AS CALLED OUT OR APPROVED EQUAL. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO FDOT DESIGN STANDARD (AND NOT LIMITED TO) INDEXS 425-010, 425-001, 425-020, 425-021, 425-024, 425-052 & 425-053 FOR MANHOLE, INLET AND GRATE SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH (4) SIDED BEARING HEAVY DUTY H-20 RATED TRAFFIC RIMS AND GRATES.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY RINGS AND COVERS ON SITE ARE HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED. CONTRACTOR TO REPLACE DEFICIENT RINGS AND COVERS WITH HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED RINGS AND COVERS. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST RIM ELEVATIONS OF ANY UTILITIES THAT CHANGE IN ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL CLEAN-OUT COVERS SHOULD BE RATED FOR HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC.
6. SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% CROSS SLOPE NOR 5% LONGITUDINALLY. GRADES IN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. IN CASES OF SIDEWALK LANDINGS AT BUILDING ENTRANCES, GRADES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. ACCESSIBLE CURB RAMPS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6' IN LENGTH AND 1:12 SLOPE. LANDINGS AT CHANGES IN DIRECTION SHALL BE MINIMUM 60"x60" AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION.
7. ROOF DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   A. FOR ADS N-12 CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAINAGE PIPE USE ADS DUAL WALL FABRICATED REDUCING SADDLE TEE 4"-24" DIAMETER.
   B. FOR RCP DRAINAGE PIPE MAKE CONNECTION PER FDOT INDEX 280,CONCRETE COLLAR FOR JOINING MAINLINE PIPE AND STUB PIPE DETAIL
   C. NOTIFY CONSULTANT FOR CONNECTION METHOD TO STEEL PIPE.
8. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED PER FDOT INDEX #280. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS NEED TO BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED REGARDLESS OF MATERIAL.
9. IF ANY EXISTING STRUCTURES TO REMAIN ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO RETURN IT TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR BETTER.
10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING THE STRUCTURE.
11. EXISTING PIPES TO BE CLEANED OUT TO REMOVE ALL SILT AND DEBRIS.
12. PRECAST STRUCTURES MAY BE USED AT CONTRACTORS OPTION.
13. ALL STORM PIPE ENTERING STRUCTURES SHALL BE GROUTED TO ASSURE CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE IS WATERTIGHT.
14. ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT, AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING RING & COVERS. MANHOLES IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE. LIDS SHALL BE LABELED "STORM SEWER".
15. ALL CATCH BASINS WITHIN PROPOSED TRAFFIC AREAS SHALL HAVE BICYCLE PROOF GRATES.
16. CONTRACTOR TO FLUSH AND VACUUM ENTIRE ON-SITE STORM WATER SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF PROPOSED WORK.
17. STORM INLETS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO EXFILTRATION TRENCH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE POLLUTANT RETATARDANT BAFFLES INSTALLED ON THE EXFILTRATION TRENCH PIPE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-204. ⚠1

PAVING AND GRADING NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY LAND SURVEYORS. IF THE CONTRACTOR DOES NOT ACCEPT EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, WITHOUT EXCEPTION, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY, AT THEIR EXPENSE, A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
3. CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES AND BE CONSTRUCTED TO SAME.
4. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE FDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS AND LATEST STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
5. FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN AT INTERVALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT IN AGREEMENT, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST AND/OR CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE A SMOOTH FIT AND CONTINUOUS GRADE.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDINGS FOR ALL NATURAL AND PAVED AREAS.
8. ALL AREAS INDICATED AS PAVEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
9. WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT IS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND REPLACE THE PAVEMENT WITH THE SAME TYPE AND DEPTH OF MATERIAL AS EXISTING OR AS INDICATED.
10. WHERE NEW PAVEMENT MEETS THE EXISTING PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND MATCH THE EXISTING PAVEMENT ELEVATION WITH THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
11. ELEVATIONS SHOWN AT CURB LINE ARE EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE EXISTING PAVEMENT/SIDEWALK AREAS THAT ARE TO BE LANDSCAPED A MINIMUM OF 30" OR AS DEEP AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE ALL STONE BASE / PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS REMOVED (WHICHEVER IS GREATER) AND BACKFILL WITH CLEAN / DRAINING SAND TO WITHIN 4" OF TOP OF CURB TO ENSURE PROPER SOIL FOR PLANT MATERIALS.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ISLAND PLANTING AREAS AND OTHER PLANTING AREAS ARE NOT OVER-COMPACTED AND DO NOT CONTAIN ROAD BASE MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO EXCAVATE AND REMOVE ALL UNDESIRABLE MATERIAL FROM ALL AREAS ON THE SITE TO BE PLANTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF IN A LEGAL MANNER.
14. ALL CUT OR FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 4H:1V OR FLATTER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
15. ALL UN-SURFACED AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATION SHALL RECEIVE 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY STABILIZATION FABRIC TO ALL SLOPES 3H:1V OR STEEPER. CONTRACTOR SHALL STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL A HEALTHY STAND OF VEGETATION IS OBTAINED.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GRADE THE SITE TO THE ELEVATIONS INDICATED AND SHALL RE-GRADE WASHOUTS WHERE THEY OCCUR AFTER EVERY RAINFALL UNTIL A GRASS STAND IS WELL ESTABLISHED OR ADEQUATE STABILIZATION OCCURS.
17. LANDSCAPE ISLANDS IN PARKING AREA TO BE BERMED 18" ABOVE BACK OF CURB ELEVATION.

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

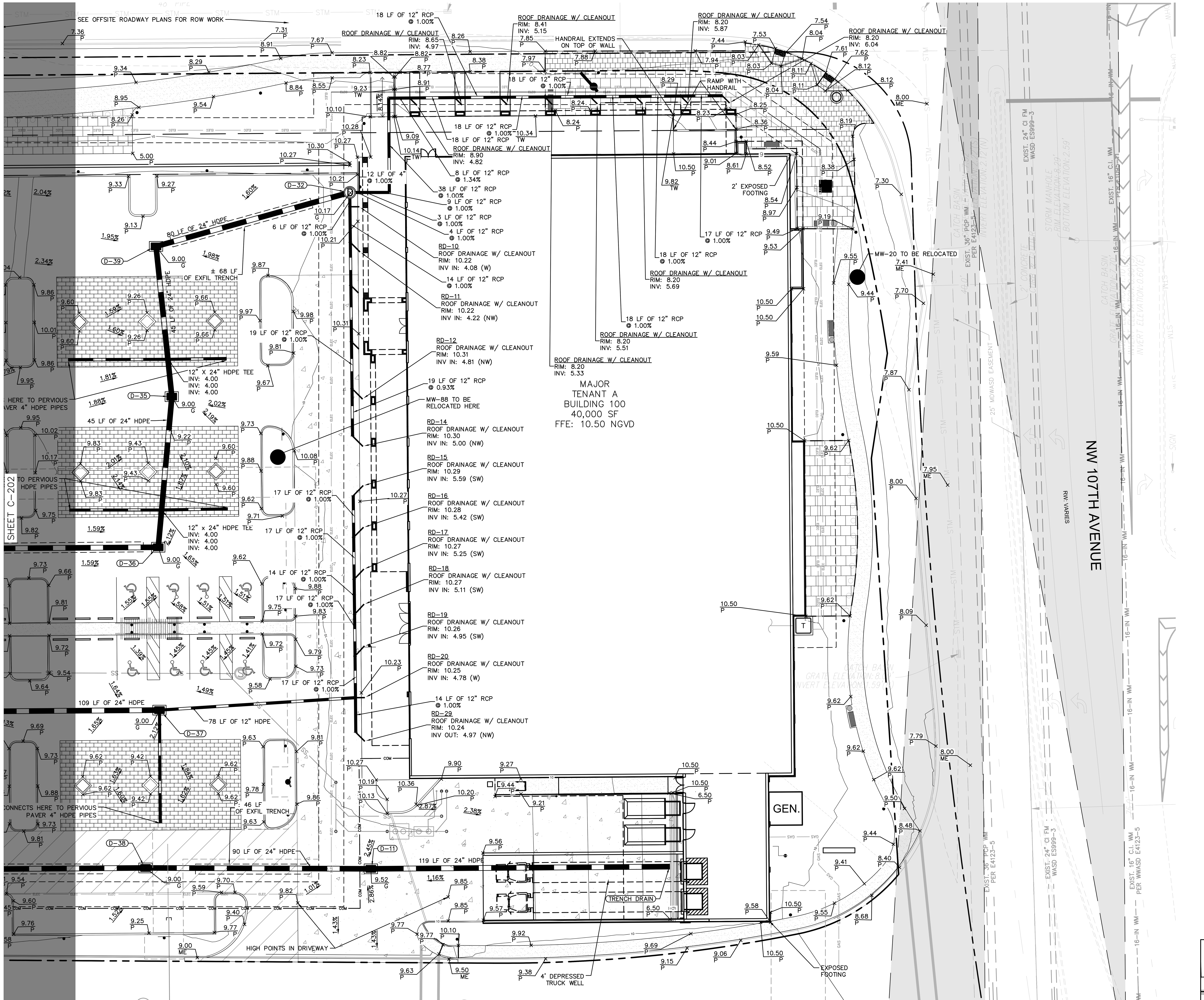
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 5/1/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

PAVING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-202



THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

VERTICAL DATUM
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929.
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.

FLOOD ZONE
FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND 12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

PAVING AND GRADING LEGEND

▢	STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
▨	HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT
▩	STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
▒	HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PAVEMENT
▦	PERVIOUS PAVERS
░	PROPOSED SIDEWALK
▦	PAVERS/STAMPED CONCRETE BY OTHERS
▦	PERVIOUS PAVERS
●	MONITOR WELL

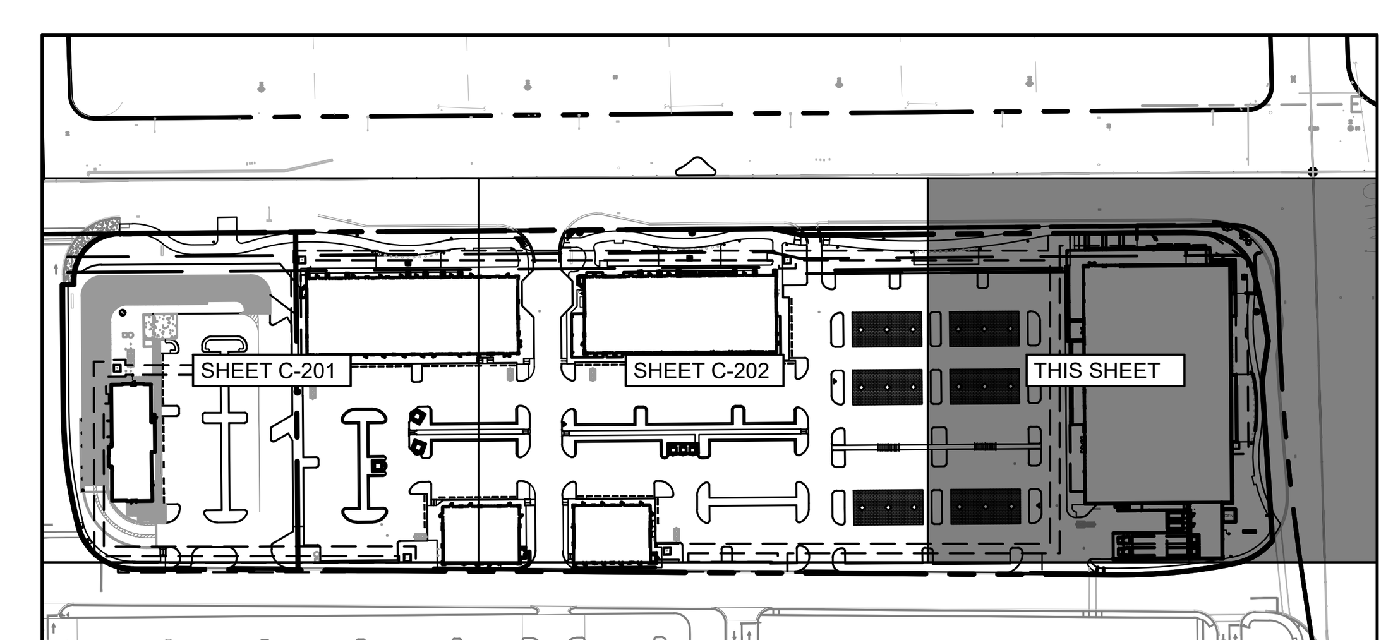
10.50 P	GRADE AT PAVEMENT/GROUND
10.50 ME	MATCH EXISTING GRADE
10.50 G	GRATE GRADE
10.50 TW	TOP OF CURB/WALL

DRAINAGE NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WITH USF GRATES, RIMS AND COVERS AS CALLED OUT OR APPROVED EQUAL. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE PROVIDED TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO FDOT DESIGN STANDARD (AND NOT LIMITED TO) INDEX'S 425-010, 425-001, 425-020, 425-021, 425-024, 425-052 & 425-053 FOR MANHOLE, INLET AND GRATE SPECIFICATIONS.
3. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH (4) SIDED BEARING HEAVY DUTY H-20 RATED TRAFFIC RIMS AND GRATES.
4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY RINGS AND COVERS ON SITE ARE HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED. CONTRACTOR TO REPLACE DEFICIENT RINGS AND COVERS WITH HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC RATED RINGS AND COVERS. CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST RIM ELEVATIONS OF ANY UTILITIES THAT CHANGE IN ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL CLEAN-OUT COVERS SHOULD BE RATED FOR HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC.
6. SIDEWALKS AND CROSSWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% CROSS SLOPE NOR 5% LONGITUDINALLY. GRADES IN ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. IN CASES OF SIDEWALK LANDINGS AT BUILDING ENTRANCES, GRADES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION. ACCESSIBLE CURB RAMPS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6' IN LENGTH AND 1:12 SLOPE. LANDINGS AT CHANGES IN DIRECTION SHALL BE MINIMUM 60"x60" AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION.
7. ROOF DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   A. FOR ADS N-12 CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE DRAINAGE PIPE USE ADS DUAL WALL FABRICATED REDUCING SADDLE TEE 4"-24" DIAMETER.
   B. FOR RCP DRAINAGE PIPE MAKE CONNECTION PER FDOT INDEX 280,CONCRETE COLLAR FOR JOINING MAINLINE PIPE AND STUB PIPE DETAIL
   C. NOTIFY CONSULTANT FOR CONNECTION METHOD TO STEEL PIPE.
8. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED PER FDOT INDEX #280. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE JOINTS NEED TO BE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED REGARDLESS OF MATERIAL.
9. IF ANY EXISTING STRUCTURES TO REMAIN ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AS NECESSARY TO RETURN IT TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR BETTER.
10. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES INCLUDING REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING THE STRUCTURE.
11. EXISTING PIPES TO BE CLEANED OUT TO REMOVE ALL SILT AND DEBRIS.
12. PRECAST STRUCTURES MAY BE USED AT CONTRACTORS OPTION.
13. ALL STORM PIPE ENTERING STRUCTURES SHALL BE GROUTED TO ASSURE CONNECTION AT STRUCTURE IS WATERTIGHT.
14. ALL STORM SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT, AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING RING & COVERS. MANHOLES IN UNPAVED AREAS SHALL BE 6" ABOVE FINISH GRADE. LIDS SHALL BE LABELED "STORM SEWER".
15. ALL CATCH BASINS WITHIN PROPOSED TRAFFIC AREAS SHALL HAVE BICYCLE PROOF GRATES.
16. CONTRACTOR TO FLUSH AND VACUUM ENTIRE ON-SITE STORM WATER SYSTEM UPON COMPLETION OF PROPOSED WORK
17. STORM INLETS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO EXFILTRATION TRENCH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE POLLUTANT RETATARDANT BAFFLES INSTALLED ON THE EXFILTRATION TRENCH PIPE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-204. 5

PAVING AND GRADING NOTES

1. TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IS TAKEN FROM A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY LAND SURVEYORS. IF THE CONTRACTOR DOES NOT ACCEPT EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, WITHOUT EXCEPTION, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY, AT THEIR EXPENSE, A TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR TO THE OWNER FOR REVIEW.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
3. CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES AND BE CONSTRUCTED TO SAME.
4. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION WITHIN THE FDOT RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST FDOT DESIGN STANDARDS AND LATEST STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
5. FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE TAKEN AT INTERVALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCAL JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT IN AGREEMENT, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST AND/OR CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE A SMOOTH FIT AND CONTINUOUS GRADE.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDINGS FOR ALL NATURAL AND PAVED AREAS.
8. ALL AREAS INDICATED AS PAVEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
9. WHERE EXISTING PAVEMENT IS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND REPLACE THE PAVEMENT WITH THE SAME TYPE AND DEPTH OF MATERIAL AS EXISTING OR AS INDICATED.
10. WHERE NEW PAVEMENT MEETS THE EXISTING PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW-CUT THE FULL DEPTH OF EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR A SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT JOINT AND MATCH THE EXISTING PAVEMENT ELEVATION WITH THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
11. ELEVATIONS SHOWN AT CURB LINE ARE EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE EXISTING PAVEMENT/SIDEWALK AREAS THAT ARE TO BE LANDSCAPED A MINIMUM OF 30" OR AS DEEP AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE ALL STONE BASE / PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS REMOVED (WHICHEVER IS GREATER) AND BACKFILL WITH CLEAN / DRAINING SAND TO WITHIN 4" OF TOP OF CURB TO ENSURE PROPER SOIL FOR PLANT MATERIALS.
13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ISLAND PLANTING AREAS AND OTHER PLANTING AREAS ARE NOT OVER-COMPACTED AND DO NOT CONTAIN ROAD BASE MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO EXCAVATE AND REMOVE ALL UNDESIRABLE MATERIAL FROM ALL AREAS ON THE SITE TO BE PLANTED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF IN A LEGAL MANNER.
14. ALL CUT OR FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 4H:1V OR FLATTER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
15. ALL UN-SURFACED AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATION SHALL RECEIVE 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY STABILIZATION FABRIC TO ALL SLOPES 3H:1V OR STEEPER. CONTRACTOR SHALL STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS UNTIL A HEALTHY STAND OF VEGETATION IS OBTAINED.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GRADE THE SITE TO THE ELEVATIONS INDICATED AND SHALL RE-GRADE WASHOUTS WHERE THEY OCCUR AFTER EVERY RAINFALL UNTIL A GRASS STAND IS WELL ESTABLISHED OR ADEQUATE STABILIZATION OCCURS.
17. LANDSCAPE ISLANDS IN PARKING AREA TO BE BERMED 18" ABOVE BACK OF CURB ELEVATION.



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55553 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DATE: 5/10/2024

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

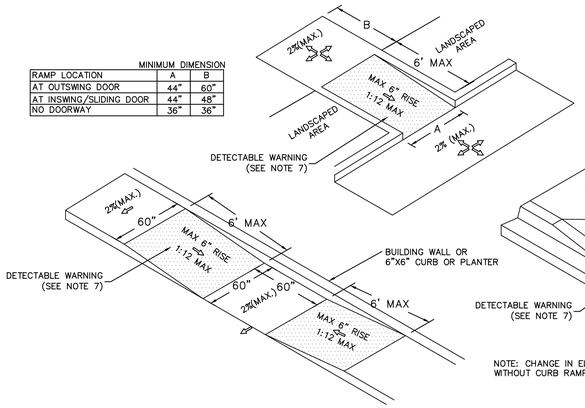
Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

PAVING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

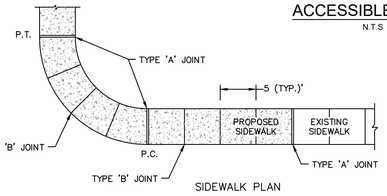
DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-203

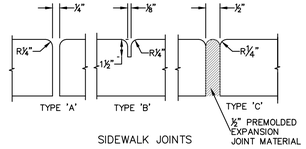


1. ALL ACCESSIBLE COMPONENTS CONSTRUCTED AS PART OF THESE PLANS SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 11 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.
2. ACCESSIBLE ROUTE TO ACCESSIBLE SPACES, BUILDING ENTRANCES, AND PUBLIC STREETS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5% RUNNING SLOPE AND 2% CROSS SLOPE.
3. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE MINIMUM CLEAR ROUTE SHALL BE 36" WIDE WITH A 60" X 60" PASSING SPACE EVERY 200 FEET.
4. ACCESSIBLE ROUTES THROUGH PLANTERS SHALL BE LEVEL WITH THE SURROUNDING PAVEMENT OR PROVIDE CURB RAMPS AT EACH END WITH A MINIMUM 48" LEVEL LANDING IN BETWEEN.
5. THE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE IN FRONT OF PULL – IN PARKING SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 44" WIDE AND NOT REDUCED BY VEHICLE OVERHANGS, CURBING, SIGN POSTS, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.
6. ANY WALK THAT CROSSES OR ADJOINS A VEHICULAR WAY NOT SEPARATED BY CURBS, RAILINGS, OR OTHER ELEMENTS SHALL BE DEFINED BY A CONTINUOUS 36" WIDE DETECTABLE WARNING.
7. CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE A DETECTABLE WARNING EXTENDING THE FULL WIDTH AND DEPTH OF THE RAMP CONSISTING OF EXPOSED AGGREGATE CONCRETE, CUSHIONED SURFACES MADE OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC, OR RAISED STRIPS. GROOVED SURFACES ON OUTDOOR CURB RAMPS ARE NOT PERMITTED. VERIFY LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WITH THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT.
8. SPECIAL RAMP RULES APPLY FOR ANY RISE GREATER THAN 6" INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO RESTRICTION ON SLOPE, TOTAL RISE BETWEEN LANDINGS, AND USE OF HANDRAILS. PER F.B.C 11-4.8.
9. PUBLIC SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS CONSTRUCTED WITHIN A PUBLIC RIGHT– OF –WAY, IN ABSENCE OF LOCAL ROADWAY GUIDELINES, SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF F.D.O.T INDEX 304.

ACCESSIBLE RAMPS
N.T.S

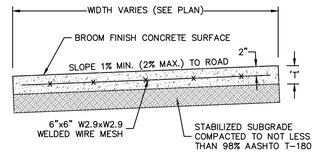


SIDEWALK PLAN



SIDEWALK JOINTS

TABLE OF SIDEWALK JOINTS	
TYPE	LOCATION
'A'	100' MAX. SPACING, P.C./P.T. OF CURVES, JUNCTION OF EXISTING AND NEW SIDEWALKS.
'B'	5'–0" CENTER TO CENTER
'C'	WHERE SIDEWALK ABUTS CONCRETE CURBS, DRIVEWAYS AND SIMILAR STRUCTURES.

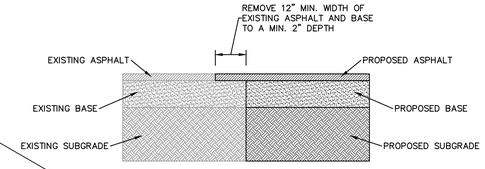


STANDARD CROSS SECTION

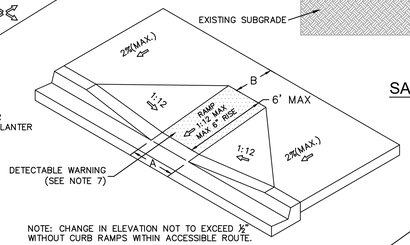
TABLE OF SIDEWALK THICKNESS	
LOCATION	"T"
PEDESTRIAN ONLY AREAS	4"
DRIVEWAYS AND OTHER TRAFFIC AREAS	6"

NOTE:
ALL SIDEWALK STREET CROSSINGS MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE GUIDE. TRANSITIONS FROM RAMPS TO WALKS, GUTTERS, OR STREETS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ABRUPT CHANGES.

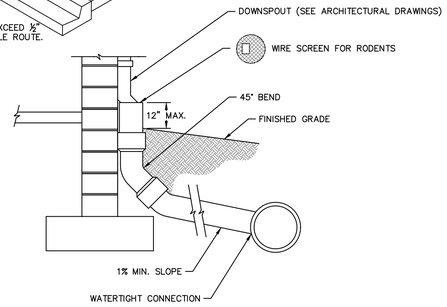
CONCRETE SIDEWALK
N.T.S



SAW-CUT
N.T.S

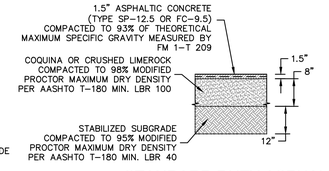


NOTE: CHANGE IN ELEVATION NOT TO EXCEED ½" WITHOUT CURB RAMPS WITHIN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE.

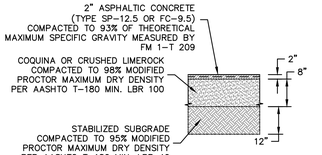


NOTES:
1. PIPE MUST BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC.
2. THE DOWNSPOUT COLLECTOR DRAIN SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE THE DOWNSPOUTS ARE INSTALLED ON THE BUILDING. SITEWORK CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK TO AND INCLUDING THE RODENT SCREEN. BUILDING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONNECTION AT THE POINT OF THE RODENT SCREEN.

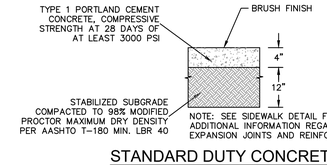
DOWNSPOUT COLLECTOR DETAIL
N.T.S



STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT
N.T.S

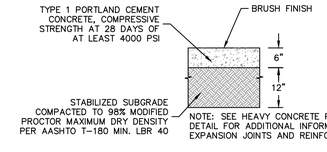


HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT
N.T.S

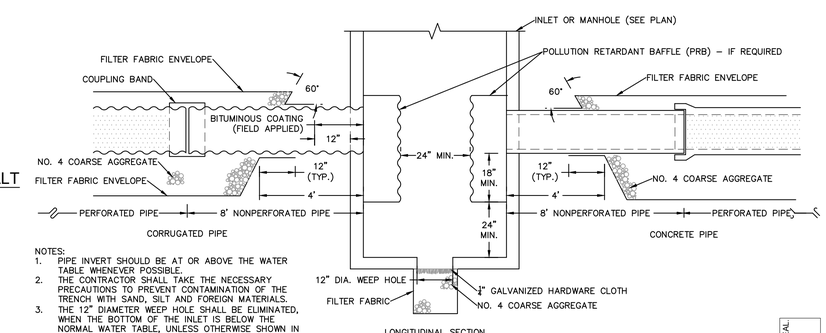


STANDARD DUTY CONCRETE
N.T.S

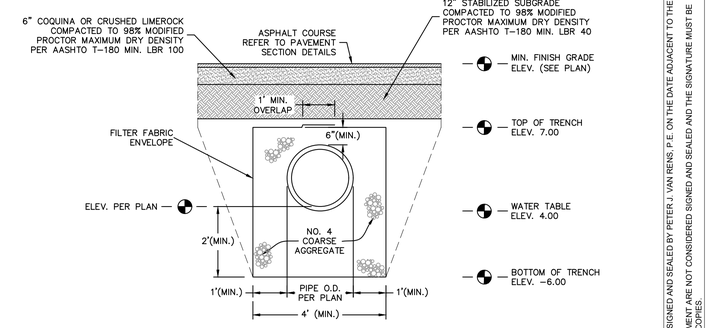
NOTE:
CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR SITE WORK SPECIFICATIONS.CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A SOLAR REFLECTIVE INDEX (SRI) OF AT LEAST 29.



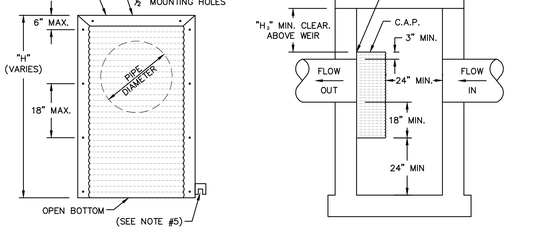
HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE
N.T.S

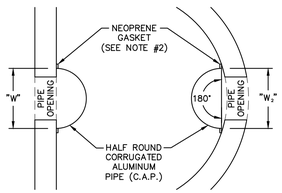


NOTES:
1. PIPE INVERT SHOULD BE AT OR ABOVE THE WATER TABLE WHENEVER POSSIBLE.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE THE NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE TRENCH WITH SAND, SILT AND FOREIGN MATERIALS.
3. THE 12" DIAMETER WEEP HOLE SHALL BE ELIMINATED, WHEN THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET IS BELOW THE NORMAL WATER TABLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

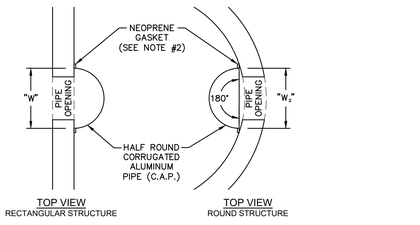


EXFILTRATION TRENCH
N.T.S

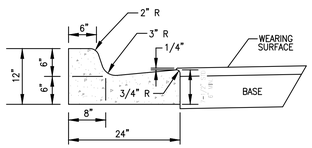




WEIR SIZE PER PLAN

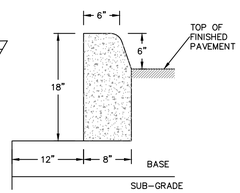


TRENCH WITHOUT EXFILTRATION
N.T.S



NOTE: 1. SAWCUTS REQUIRED AT 10' CENTERS
2. WHEN USED ON THE HIGH SIDE OF ROADWAYS, THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE GUTTER SHALL MATCH THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE ADJACENT PAVEMENT AND THE THICKNESS OF THE LIP SHALL BE 6". (MODIFIED)

TYPE "F" CURB & GUTTER
N.T.S.



TYPE "D" CURB
N.T.S

PIPE DIAM.	W (IN)	W_2 (IN)	T (GAUGE)	H_2 (IN)
15"	21"	21"	16	6
18"	24"	24"	16	7
21"	30"	30"	16	8
24"	30"	36"	16	10
30"	36"	42"	14	13
36"	42"	48"	14	16
42"	48"	54"	14	20
48"	54"	60"	14	23
54"	60"	66"	14	26

"W" RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE
"W_2" ROUND STRUCTURE

NOTES:
1. ALUMINUM SHEET OF SAME THICKNESS (GAUGE) AS PIPE SHALL BE WELDED TO CLOSE OPENING AT THE TOP FOR THE BAFFLE OR BOTTOM FOR WEIR.
2. NEOPRENE ADHESIVE BACKED GASKET, OR APPROVED EQUAL (1" x 2") SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDES AND TOP OF ALL BAFFLES OR BOTTOM OF WEIRS.
3. POLLUTION RETARDANT BAFFLE OR HALF PIPE WEIR TO BE FASTENED IN PLACE WITH ¾" x 4" STAINLESS STEEL "RED HEADS", OR APPROVED EQUAL.
4. FIBERGLASS BAFFLES AND WEIRS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
5. MOUNTING BRACKETS MAY BE ADDED TO FLAT BARS TO EASE INSTALLATION IN ROUND STRUCTURES. SPACING TO MATCH HOLES IN FLAT BARS.

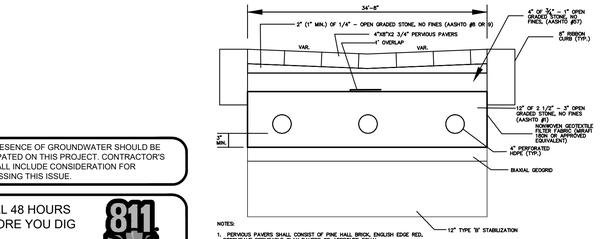
WEIR DETAILS
N.T.S

PIPE DIAM.	W (IN)	W_2 (IN)	T (GAUGE)	H_2 (IN)
15"	21"	21"	16	6
18"	24"	24"	16	7
21"	30"	30"	16	8
24"	30"	36"	16	10
30"	36"	42"	14	13
36"	42"	48"	14	16
42"	48"	54"	14	20
48"	54"	60"	14	23
54"	60"	66"	14	26

"W" RECTANGULAR STRUCTURE
"W_2" ROUND STRUCTURE

NOTES:
1. ALUMINUM SHEET OF SAME THICKNESS (GAUGE) AS PIPE SHALL BE WELDED TO CLOSE OPENING AT THE TOP FOR THE BAFFLE OR BOTTOM FOR WEIR.
2. NEOPRENE ADHESIVE BACKED GASKET, OR APPROVED EQUAL (1" x 2") SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE SIDES AND TOP OF ALL BAFFLES OR BOTTOM OF WEIRS.
3. POLLUTION RETARDANT BAFFLE OR HALF PIPE WEIR TO BE FASTENED IN PLACE WITH ¾" x 4" STAINLESS STEEL "RED HEADS", OR APPROVED EQUAL.
4. FIBERGLASS BAFFLES AND WEIRS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
5. MOUNTING BRACKETS MAY BE ADDED TO FLAT BARS TO EASE INSTALLATION IN ROUND STRUCTURES. SPACING TO MATCH HOLES IN FLAT BARS.
6. STORM INLETS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO EXFILTRATION TRENCH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE POLLUTANT RETAINTARD BAFFLES INSTALLED ON THE EXFILTRATION TRENCH PIPE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-204

POLLUTION RETARDANT BAFFLE (PRB) DETAILS
N.T.S



NOTES:
1. PERVIOUS PAVERS SHALL CONSIST OF PINE HALL BRICK, ENGLISH EDGE RED, 1 FORMPAVE THROUGHOUT CLAY PAVERS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. REFER TO PAVING, GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

PERVIOUS PAVER DETAIL

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	KPB
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	KPB
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	PVR
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	KPB
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	KPB
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	KPB

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY–HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772–794–4100
WWW.KIMLEY–HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 65653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 5/1/2024

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-204

STRUCTURE TABLE			
STRUCTURE NAME:	DETAILS:	PIPES IN:	PIPES OUT
D-01	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.32 INV IN: -2.50 INV IN: 2.37 INV IN: 2.37 INV OUT: 2.37	FROM D-02, 30" HDPE INV IN: -2.50 @ 0.00% FROM RD-08, 12" HDPE INV IN: 2.37 @ 1.00% FROM RD-07, 12" HDPE INV IN: 2.37 @ 1.00%	TO 10, 30" RCP INV OUT: 2.37 @ 0.18%
D-02	TYPE J-BOTTOM MANHOLE PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 10.18 INV IN: 3.36 INV IN: 1.00 INV OUT: -2.50 INV OUT: 3.36	FROM D-03, 30" HDPE INV IN: 3.36 @ 0.18% FROM D-16, 24" HDPE INV IN: 1.00 @ 0.00%	TO D-01, 30" HDPE INV OUT: -2.50 @ 0.00% TO D-17, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.36 @ 0.18%
D-03	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.49 INV OUT: 3.49	FROM D-06, 30" HDPE INV IN: 3.49 @ 0.18%	TO D-02, 30" HDPE INV OUT: 3.49 @ 0.18%
D-05	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV OUT: 3.86		TO D-07, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.86 @ 0.18%
D-06	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.57 INV OUT: 3.57	FROM D-07, 30" HDPE INV IN: 3.57 @ 0.18%	TO D-03, 30" HDPE INV OUT: 3.57 @ 0.18%
D-07	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV IN: 3.79 INV OUT: 3.79	FROM D-08, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00% FROM D-05, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.79 @ 0.18%	TO D-06, 30" HDPE INV OUT: 3.79 @ 0.18%
D-08	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV IN: -0.50 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM 345, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00% FROM D-09, 24" HDPE INV IN: -0.50 @ 0.00% FROM D-36, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO D-07, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-09	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: -0.50 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM 352, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO D-08, 24" HDPE INV OUT: -0.50 @ 0.00% TO D-37, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-10	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM D-38, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00% FROM D-13, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO 352, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-11	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.52 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM TRENCH DRAIN, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO D-38, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-13	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV OUT: 4.00		TO D-10, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-14	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM 343, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO 345, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-15	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV OUT: 4.00		TO 343, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-16	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.40 INV IN: 1.00 INV IN: 1.00 INV OUT: 1.00	FROM D-31, 24" HDPE INV IN: 1.00 @ 0.18% FROM 79, 6" HDPE INV IN: 1.00 @ 0.50%	TO D-02, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 1.00 @ 0.00%
D-17	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.22 INV IN: 3.22 INV OUT: 3.22	FROM D-02, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.22 @ 0.18% FROM D-18, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.22 @ 0.18%	TO D-19, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.22 @ 0.18%
D-18	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.52 INV OUT: 3.25		TO D-17, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.25 @ 0.18%
D-19	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.02 INV OUT: 3.02	FROM D-17, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.02 @ 0.18%	TO D-20, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.02 @ 0.18%
D-20	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.00 INV IN: 3.00 INV OUT: 3.00	FROM D-19, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.00 @ 0.18% FROM D-21, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.00 @ 0.18%	TO D-33, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.00 @ 0.18%
D-21	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.13 INV OUT: 3.13	FROM D-22, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.13 @ 0.18%	TO D-20, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.13 @ 0.18%

STRUCTURE TABLE			
STRUCTURE NAME:	DETAILS:	PIPES IN:	PIPES OUT
D-22	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV OUT: 3.15		TO D-21, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.15 @ 0.18%
D-23	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.30 INV OUT: 4.20		TO D-33, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.20 @ 0.18%
D-24	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.29 INV IN: 3.09 INV OUT: 3.09	FROM D-25, 24" HDPE INV IN: 3.09 @ 0.18%	TO D-34, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.09 @ 0.18%
D-25	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 3.21 INV OUT: 3.21	FROM D-26, 18" HDPE INV IN: 3.21 @ 0.18%	TO D-24, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 3.21 @ 0.18%
D-26	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV OUT: 3.28		TO D-25, 18" HDPE INV OUT: 3.28 @ 0.18%
D-27	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 2.68 INV OUT: 2.68	FROM D-33, 24" HDPE INV IN: 2.68 @ 0.18%	TO D-28, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 2.68 @ 0.18%
D-28	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.26 INV IN: 2.52 INV OUT: 2.52	FROM D-27, 24" HDPE INV IN: 2.52 @ 0.18%	TO D-29, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 2.52 @ 0.18%
D-29	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.50 INV IN: 2.37 INV IN: 2.37 INV OUT: 2.30	FROM D-28, 24" HDPE INV IN: 2.37 @ 0.18% FROM D-30, 18" HDPE INV IN: 2.37 @ 0.18%	TO 40, 24" RCP INV OUT: 2.30 @ 0.00%
D-30	TYPE 9 INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV OUT: 2.68		TO D-29, 18" HDPE INV OUT: 2.68 @ 0.18%
D-31	TYPE J-BOTTOM MANHOLE PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.75 INV IN: 1.09 INV IN: 1.09 INV OUT: 1.09	FROM 76, 12" HDPE INV IN: 1.09 @ 1.00% FROM 72, 12" HDPE INV IN: 1.09 @ 1.00%	TO D-16, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 1.09 @ 0.18%
D-32	TYPE J-BOTTOM MANHOLE PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 10.16 INV IN: 4.14 INV IN: 4.03 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM 313, 12" RCP INV IN: 4.14 @ 1.00% FROM 301, 12" RCP INV IN: 4.03 @ 1.00%	TO D-39, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-33	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 2.81 INV IN: 4.09 INV IN: 2.81 INV OUT: 2.81	FROM D-20, 24" HDPE INV IN: 2.81 @ 0.18% FROM D-23, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.09 @ 0.18% FROM D-34, 24" HDPE INV IN: 2.81 @ 0.18%	TO D-27, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 2.81 @ 0.18%
D-34	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 2.96 INV OUT: 2.96	FROM D-24, 24" HDPE INV IN: 2.96 @ 0.18%	TO D-33, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 2.96 @ 0.18%
D-35	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM 340, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO 348, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-36	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM 348, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO D-08, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-37	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV IN: 4.00	FROM D-09, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00% FROM 210, 12" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00% FROM 350, 12" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	
D-38	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM D-11, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO D-10, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
D-39	TYPE E INLET W/ J-BOTTOM PER FDOT STD. PLAN RIM: 9.00 INV IN: 4.00 INV OUT: 4.00	FROM D-32, 24" HDPE INV IN: 4.00 @ 0.00%	TO 340, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%
TRENCH DRAIN	TRENCH DRAIN RIM: 6.38 INV OUT: 4.00		TO D-11, 24" HDPE INV OUT: 4.00 @ 0.00%

NOTES:
1. STORM INLETS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO EXFILTRATION TRENCH ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE POLLUTANT RETATARDANT BAFFLES INSTALLED ON THE EXFILTRATION TRENCH PIPE PER DETAIL ON SHEET C-204

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS — LICENSE No. 65553 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — DATE: 6/10/2024

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

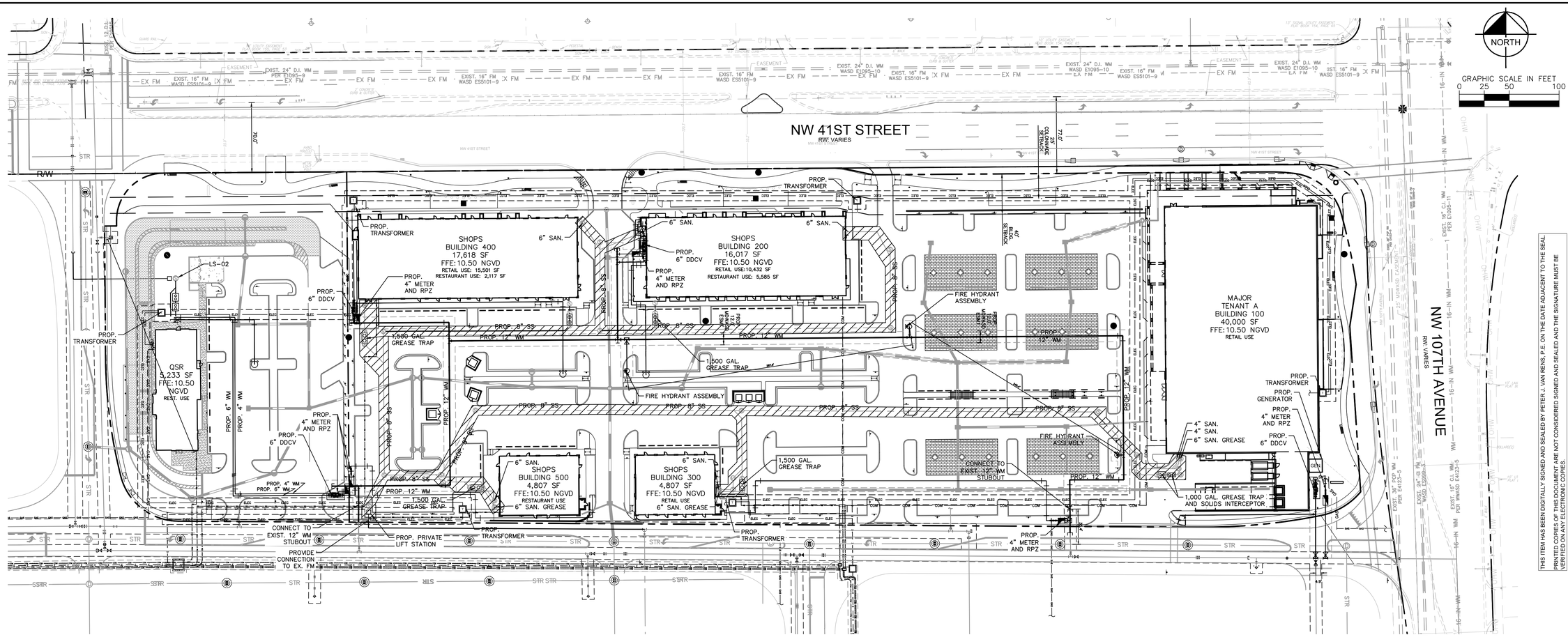
Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

PAVING GRADING AND DRAINAGE DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-205



WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

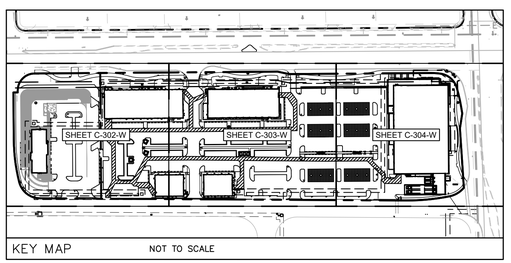
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND:

WM	PROPOSED WATER MAIN
SS	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
ELEC	PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
FM	PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
	PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
STR	EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
	PROPOSED VALVE
	PROPOSED REDUCER
	PROPOSED RPZ & METER
	PROPOSED DDCV
COM	PROPOSED COM LINE
GAS	PROPOSED GAS LINE
	SEWER WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
	PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 DATE: 05/01/2024 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

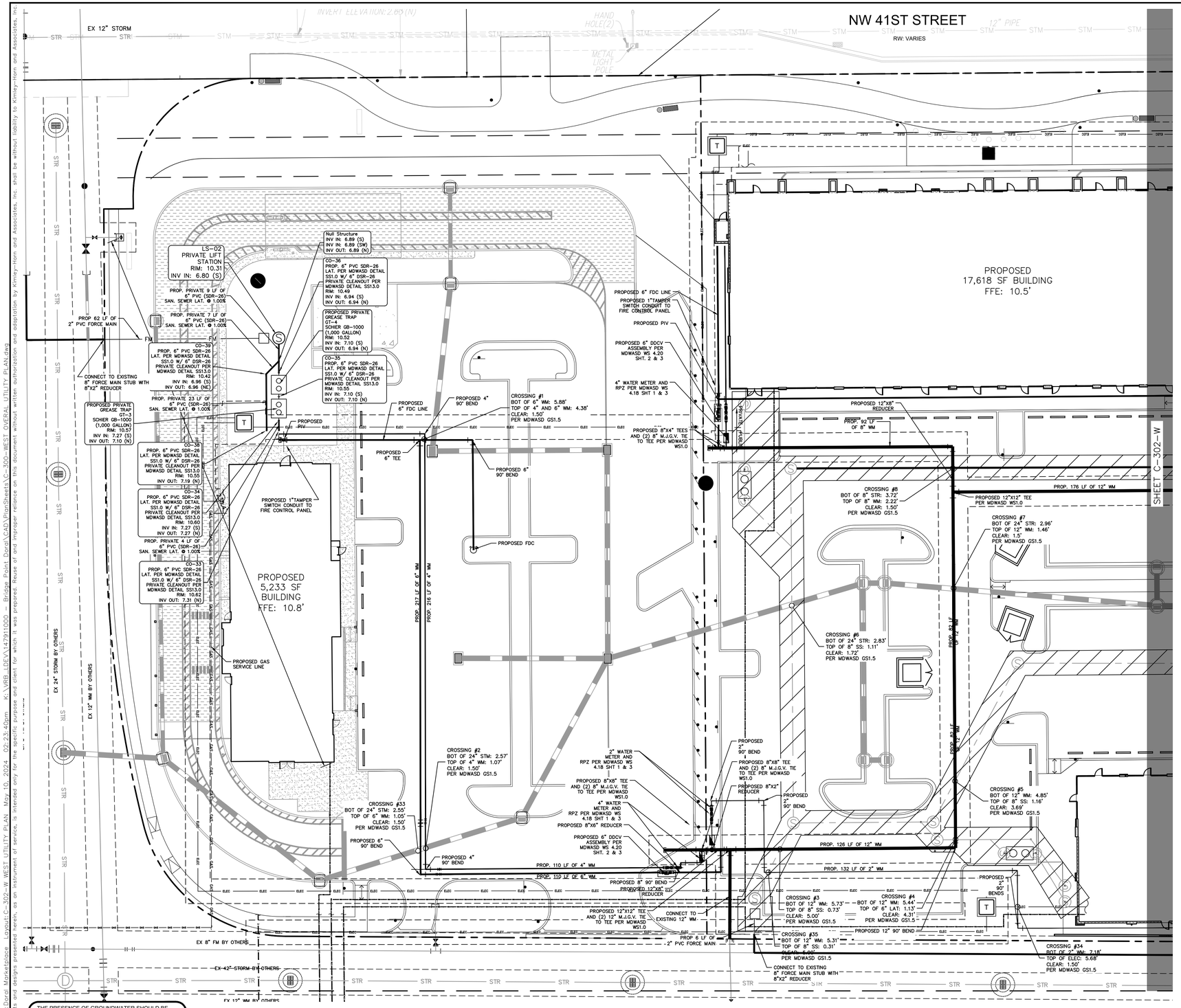
KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

WEST OVERALL UTILITY PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

SHEET NUMBER
C-300-W



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- SEWER WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40

WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

FEMA AND BENCHMARK NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETICVERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
2. FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND #12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

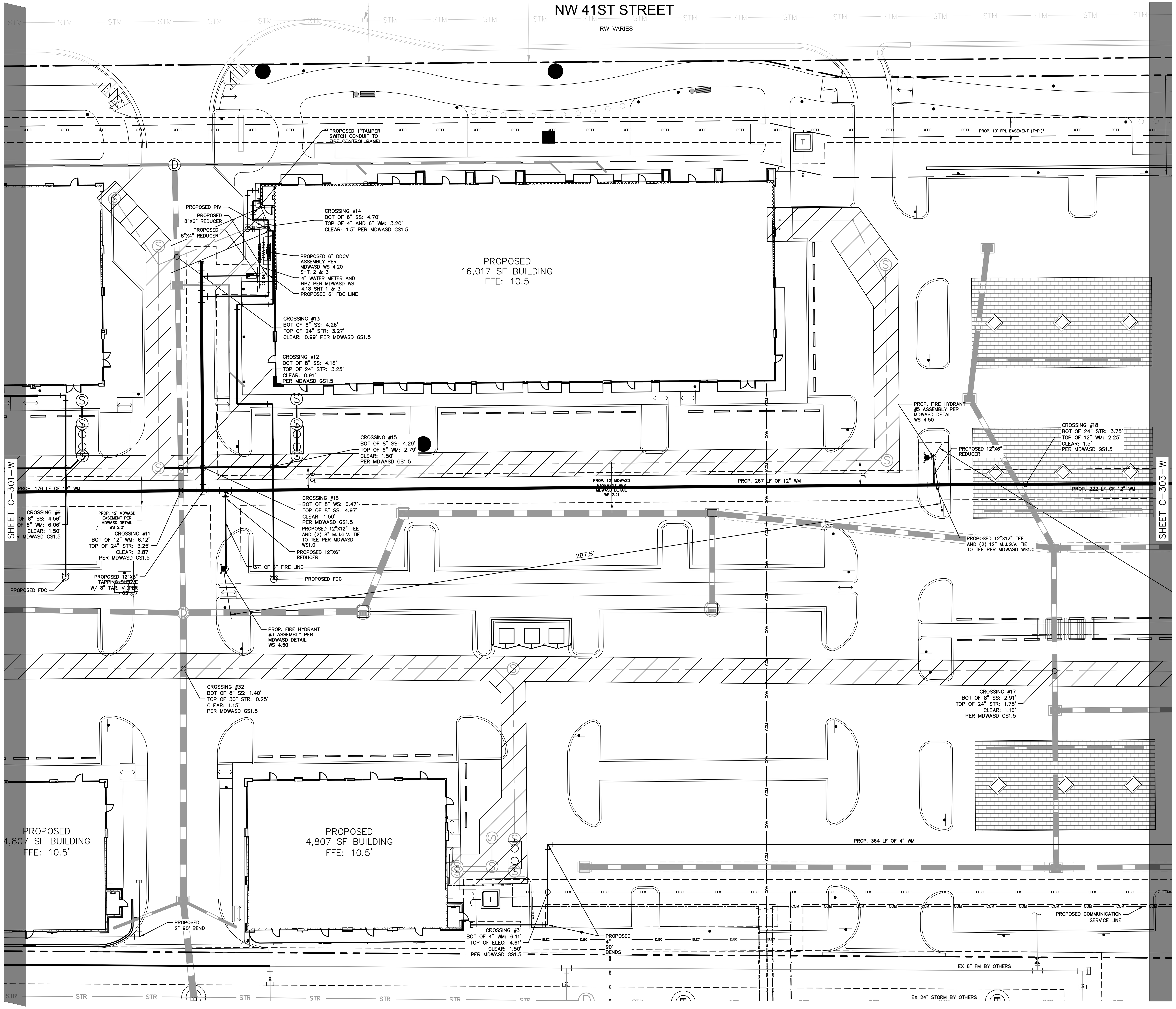
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 65653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/7/2024

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

WEST UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-302-W

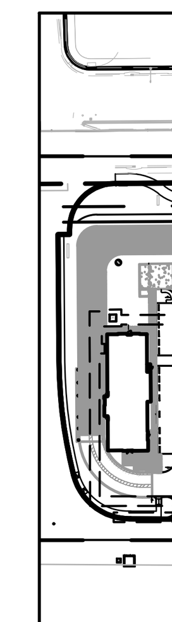


LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- SEWER WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

FEMA AND BENCHMARK NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETICVERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
2. FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND #12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55553 DATE: 5/10/2024 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

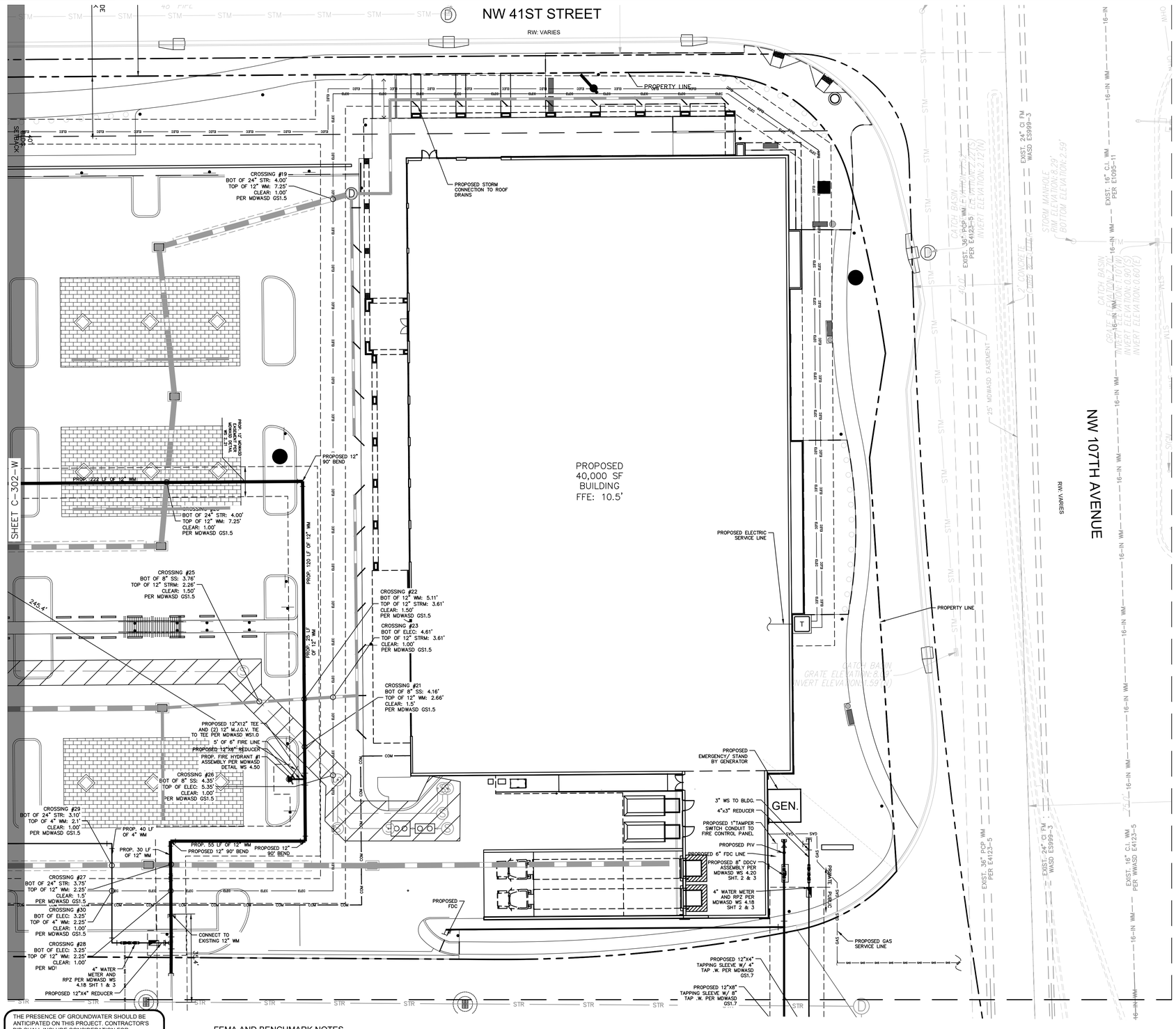
WEST UTILITY PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER C-303-W



THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

FEMA AND BENCHMARK NOTES:

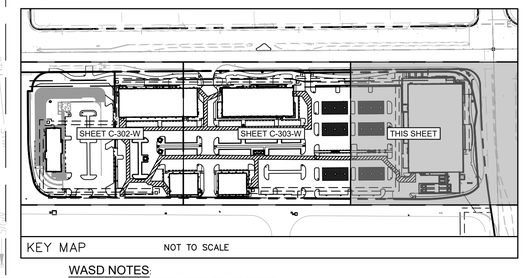
1. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETICVERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
2. FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/8 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND #12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- SEWER WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES, THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS — No. 55653 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/6/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

WEST UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-304-W

ENGINEER'S UTILITY NOTES
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

A. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO SEA LEVEL DATUM 1929 (NGVD).

B. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES HAS BEEN PREPARED FROM THE MOST RELIABLE INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE ENGINEER. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF EXISTING UTILITY INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE SIZE, LOCATION AND CHARACTER OF ALL UTILITIES IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
   1. INFORMATION ON EXISTING UTILITIES WAS REQUESTED AND OR OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING SOURCES:
      a. MIAMI–DADE WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT
      b. SURVEY BY PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. DATED 02–23–2023.
   2. INFORMATION ON EXISTING RIGHT–OF–WAYS AND EASEMENT WAS TAKEN FROM:
      a. SURVEY BY PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. DATED 02–23–2023.

C. CONTRACTOR:
   1. NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES IN THE AREA BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
   2. IF YOU DAMAGE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, RESTORE THEM TO THEIR CONDITION AT THE BEGINNING OF YOUR WORK.
   3. YOU ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION AND GIVING NOTICE OF REQUIRED INSPECTIONS. IN DOING THIS, HONOR THE LEAD TIME NEEDS OF THE RESPECTIVE AGENCIES.
   4. PRESERVE EXISTING SURVEY MARKERS. REFERENCE THOSE THAT ARE LIABLE TO DISTURBANCE AND RESET THOSE THAT BECOME DISPLACED.
   5. NOTE: THE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION IS REQUIRED FOR UTILITY CONVEYANCE. YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF MANHOLE INSTALLATIONS, MAIN & SERVICE INSTALLATIONS, TESTING, FLUSHING AND DISINFECTING SO THAT ENGINEER MAY MAKE THE OBSERVATIONS NECESSARY FOR THE CERTIFICATION.
   6. SUBMITTALS (SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT LITERATURE): NUMBER REQUIRED: TWO TO BE RETAINED BY ENGINEER PLUS WHATEVER ADDITIONAL MAY BE NEEDED BY CONTRACTOR. SCOPE: ALL PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS.
   7. COORDINATE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC WITH AFFECTED PARTIES.

D. RECORD DRAWINGS:
   1. HONOR UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.
   2. ENGINEER WILL FURNISH ELECTRONIC FILES TO THE CONTRACTOR TO BE USED AS A "BASE" FILE FOR RECORD DRAWING PREPARATION.
   3. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO ENGINEER A CERTIFIED COPY OF RECORD DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW.
   4. RECORD DRAWING SHALL SHOW BUILT LOCATION AND GRADES FOR PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES AND HYDRANTS.
   5. SUBMIT TO ENGINEER FOR UTILITY DEPARTMENT: RECORD MYLAR AND TWO PRINTS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED SURVEYOR AND ENDORSED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

ADDITIONAL NOTES FOR CONTRACTOR
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITIES AUTHORITY INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
4. DRAWINGS DO NOT PURPORT TO SHOW ALL EXISTING UTILITIES.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WITH REGARD TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF WATER AND SEWER LINES.
8. ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO ANNOUNCED BUILDING POSSESSION AND THE FINAL CONNECTION OF SERVICE.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
10. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
11. BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE LOCATIONS SHOWN AND AS REQUIRED BY THE FLORIDA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
12. ALL BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA M–14.
13. ALL WATER MAIN PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA C–900 IF PVC AND AWWA C–151 IF DUCTILE IRON, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
14. REFER TO WATER AND SEWER SEPARATION NOTES, THIS SHEET.
15. WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR USE PRIOR TO COMBUSTIBLES BEING BROUGHT ON SITE.
16. TREES SHALL BE PLACED SO AS TO AVOID BURIED UTILITIES.
17. NO LANDSCAPE PLANTS, OTHER THAN SOD, SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN A 3' RADIUS AROUND FIRE HYDRANTS.
18. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
19. ALL MANHOLE TOP ELEVATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHOWN ON THE SANITARY PROFILES SHEETS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SET MANHOLE TOPS LEVEL WITH FINISH PAVEMENT GRADES OR, IN UNPAVED AREAS, 6" ABOVE SURROUNDING GRADES.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR PRECISE BUILDING DIMENSIONS, BUILDING UTILITY ENTRANCE LOCATIONS/INVERTS, EXACT LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF VESTIBULE, EXIT PORCHES, RAMPS, TRUCK DOCKS, DOWNSPOUTS, BOLLARDS IN BUILDING SIDEWALKS AND AT TRUCK WELL RETAINING WALLS. ALSO REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR WALL MOUNTED SIGNS.
21. MONUMENT OR PYLON SIGNS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STUB CONDUIT AND WIRING TO SIGN LOCATIONS AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WATER NOTES (REQUIRED)
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. STORM DRAINAGE LINES ARE TREATED THE SAME AS SANITARY SEWER LINES. EXFILTRATION DRAINAGE TRENCHES ARE EXEMPTED.
2. MINIMUM 10 FEET HORIZONTAL SEPARATION BETWEEN WATERMAINS AND SEWER LINES IS REQUIRED. IF UNABLE TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM SEPARATION HORIZONTALLY, EACH PIPE SHALL BE SHELVED WITH MINIMUM 18 INCHES VERTICAL SEPARATION.
3. FORCE MAIN MUST HAVE AN 18–INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION FROM WATER LINES.
4. SEWER LINES, INCLUDING LATERALS, MUST HAVE 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND/OR 6 INCHES MINIMUM CLEARANCE IF SEWER LINE IS DIP. STORM DRAINAGE LINES ARE EXEMPT IF DIP WATER MAIN SEPARATION IS MAINTAINED AND BOTH PIPES HAVE NO JOINTS WITHIN 10 FEET OF INTERSECTION.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811. Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

NOTES ON WATER AND SEWER INSTALLATION
--DERM REQUIREMENTS--
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 6 FEET, AND PREFERABLY 10 FEET (OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE), SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN GRAVITY OR PRESSURE SEWER PIPES AND WATER PIPES. THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL SEPARATION CAN BE REDUCED TO 3 FEET FOR VACUUM-TYPE SEWERS OR FOR GRAVITY SEWERS WHERE THE TOP OF THE SEWER PIPE IS AT LEAST 6 INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER PIPE. WHEN THE ABOVE SPECIFIED HORIZONTAL DISTANCE CRITERIA CANNOT BE MET DUE TO AN EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITY CONFLICT, SMALLER SEPARATIONS ARE ALLOWED IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS MET:
   A. THE SEWER PIPES ARE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED EQUAL TO THE WATER PIPE AND PRESSURE TESTED AT 150 PSI.
   B. THE SEWER IS ENCASED IN A WATERTIGHT CARRIER PIPE OR CONCRETE.
   C. THE TOP OF THE SEWER IS AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER PIPE.
2. A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 12 INCHES (OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE) SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ANY WATER AND SEWER MAINS WITH SEWER PIPES PREFERABLY CROSSING UNDER WATER MAINS. THE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION CAN BE REDUCED TO 6 INCHES FOR VACUUM-TYPE SEWERS OR FOR GRAVITY SEWERS WHERE THE SEWER PIPE IS BELOW THE WATER MAIN. THE CROSSING SHALL BE ARRANGED SO THAT ALL WATER MAIN JOINTS ARE AT LEAST 6 FEET FROM ALL JOINTS IN GRAVITY AND PRESSURE SEWER PIPES. THIS DISTANCE CAN BE REDUCED TO 3 FEET FOR VACUUM-TYPE SEWERS. WHEN THE ABOVE SPECIFIED VERTICAL DISTANCE CRITERIA CANNOT BE MET DUE TO AN EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITY CONFLICT, SMALLER SEPARATIONS ARE ALLOWED IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS MET:
   A. THE SEWER PIPES ARE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED EQUAL TO THE WATER PIPE AND PRESSURE TESTED AT 150 PSI.
   B. THE SEWER IS ENCASED IN A WATERTIGHT CARRIER PIPE OR CONCRETE.
3. AIR RELEASE VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT HIGH POINTS OF NEW FORCE MAIN SANITARY SEWERS.
4. GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED WITHIN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE C-900 PVC OR DUCTILE IRON PIPE. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION RATE OF GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED IN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE:
   A. RESIDENTIAL LAND USES. F IFTY (50) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE PER DAY, BASED ON A MINIMUM TWO (2) HOUR TEST HAVING A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET OF POSITIVE HEAD ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE.
   B. NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND USES. TWENTY (20) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE PER DAY, BASED ON A MINIMUM TWO (2) HOUR TEST HAVING A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET OF POSITIVE HEAD ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE.
   C. ANY OBSERVED LEAKS OR ANY OBVIOUSLY DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPES SHALL BE REPLACED EVEN WHEN THE TOTAL LEAKAGE IS BELOW THAT ALLOWED.
5. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION RATE OF GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED OUTSIDE A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE ONE HUNDRED (100) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE PER DAY, BASED ON A MINIMUM TWO (2) HOUR TEST HAVING A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET OF POSITIVE HEAD ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE. ANY OBSERVED LEAKS OR ANY OBVIOUSLY DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPES SHALL BE REPLACED EVEN WHEN THE TOTAL LEAKAGE IS BELOW THAT ALLOWED.
6. FORCEMAIN SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED WITHIN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON, C-900 PVC, HDPE OR REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE SEWER PIPES.
7. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION/LEAKAGE RATE OF FORCE MAIN SANITARY SEWERS SHALL BE:
   A. DUCTILE IRON, C-900 PVC, HDPE AND PVC PIPE. THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION STANDARD (AWWAS) C600-82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 PSI FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) HOURS.
   B. REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE. HALF (1/2) THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AWWA C600-82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 PSI FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) HOURS.
   C. ANY OBSERVED LEAKS OR ANY OBVIOUSLY DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPES SHALL BE REPLACED EVEN WHEN THE TOTAL LEAKAGE IS BELOW THAT ALLOWED.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY NATURE, DEPTH, AND CHARACTER OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
9. IN NO CASE SHALL A CONTRACTOR INSTALL UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC. IN THE SAME TRENCH ABOVE AN EXISTING WATER OR SEWER PIPE EXCEPT WHERE THEY CROSS.
10. IF ANY AREA OF THE WORK SITE IS FOUND TO CONTAIN BURIED SOLID WASTE AND/OR GROUND OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
   D. ALL WORK IN THE AREA SHALL FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS (E.G., OSHA, ETC.) AND NOTIFICATION MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
   E. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND RESTORATION DIVISION (EMRD). THE EMRD CAN BE CONTACTED AT (305) 372-6700.
   F. IF CONTAMINATED SOILS AND/OR BURIED SOLID WASTE MATERIAL IS EXCAVATED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THEN THEY REQUIRE PROPER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE ADVISED THAT THE LANDFILL OWNER/OPERATOR IS THE FINAL AUTHORITY ON DISPOSAL AND MAY HAVE REQUIREMENTS BEYOND THOSE PROVIDED BY HEREIN. IF DISPOSAL WITHIN A MIAMI-DADE COUNTY OWNED LANDFILL (CLASS I LANDFILL) IS APPROPRIATE AND SELECTED, PLEASE CONTACT THE MIAMI-DADE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AT (305) 594-6666 FOR INFORMATION.
   G. THE REUSE OF CONTAMINATED SOILS THAT ARE NOT RETURNED TO THE ORIGINAL EXCAVATION REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL OF A SOIL MANAGEMENT PLAN FROM THE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND RESTORATION DIVISION. THE EMRD CAN BE CONTACTED AT (305) 372-6700.
11. PUMPS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I, GROUP D, DIVISION 1 LOCATIONS (EXPLOSION PROOF).
12. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT A TREE REMOVAL/RELOCATION PERMIT MAY BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF TREE RESOURCES. PRIOR TO REMOVING OR RELOCATING ANY TREES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TREE AND FOREST RESOURCES SECTION OF DERM AT (305) 372-6574 OR VIA E-MAIL AT: TFRS@MIAMIDADE.GOV, OR CONTACT THE MUNICIPALITY WITH TREE ORDINANCE JURISDICTION TO OBTAIN ANY REQUIRED PERMITS. THOSE TREES NOT INTERFERING WITH THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 24-49.5 OF THE MIAMI-DADE CODE.
13. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DEMOLITION, REMOVAL, AND/OR DISTURBANCE OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES THAT CONTAIN ASBESTOS- CEMENT PIPES (ACP) ARE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF 40 CFR-61 SUBPART M. THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF 40 CFR-61-145, A NOTICE OF DEMOLITION OR ASBESTOS RENOVATION FORM MUST BE FILED WITH THE AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (AQMD) OF DERM, AT LEAST TEN (10) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO STARTING OF ANY WORK. NOTE THAT THE BACKFILLING AND BURIAL OF CRUSHED ACP WOULD CAUSE THESE LOCATIONS TO BE CONSIDERED ACTIVE DISPOSAL SITES AND SUBJECT TO 40 CFR-61.154, AND 40 CFR-61.151 A YEAR AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION. EXISTING STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES, AS WELL AS APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATORY CRITERIA, MUST BE FOLLOWED AND IMPLEMENTED TO MINIMIZE ANY POTENTIAL RELEASE OF FUGITIVE EMISSIONS, ESPECIALLY DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THE AQMD CAN BE CONTACTED VIA EMAIL AT ASBESTOS@MIAMIDADE.GOV OR 305-372-6925.

GENERAL NOTES
(NOT A PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. ELEVATIONS SHOWN REFER TO THE NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM (N.G.V.D.)
2. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL POINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER. ALL CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. IN THE EVENT THAT CONTROL POINTS ARE DISTURBED BY CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR ALL RESETTING OF CONTROL POINTS.
3. EXISTING CONDITIONS WERE TAKEN FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED WORK AND SHALL REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.
4. EXISTING UTILITIES ARE SHOWN BASED UPON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING ALL UTILITY COMPANIES AND HAVING THEIR FACILITIES FIELD LOCATED. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES CAUSED AS A RESULT OF HIS WORK.

FLORIDA DEP/DADE COUNTY DERM NOTES
ON WATER-SEWER INSTALLATION
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTE OR APPROVAL)

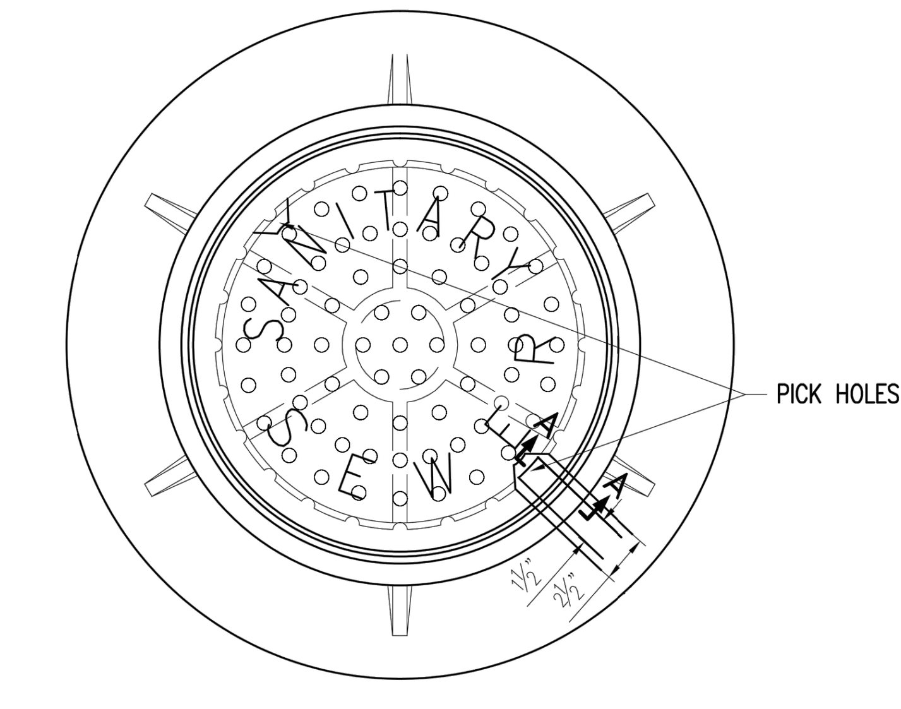
1. A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 10 FT. SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN WATER AND SEWER MAINS. WHEN THE 10 FEET HORIZONTAL DISTANCE CRITERIA CANNOT BE MET DUE TO AN EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITY CONFLICT, THE SEWER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS.
2. A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 18 INCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ANY WATER AND SEWER MAINS. THE SEWER SHALL BE A DUCTILE IRON SINGLE 20 FEET LENGTH CENTERED ON THE CROSSING IF THE MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 18 INCHES OR THE SEWER IS INSTALLED ABOVE THE WATER MAIN (REGARDLESS OF SEPARATION).
3. IN HIGHLY CONGESTED AREAS, WHERE EITHER WATER OR SEWER FACILITIES ARE EXISTING AND THE SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS CANNOT BE MET, SPECIAL CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN SUBJECT TO A COMPLETE EVALUATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED CONDITIONS.
4. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION RATE OF GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED IN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE FIFTY (50) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE DAY FOR RESIDENTIAL LAND USE AND TWENTY (20) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE PER MILE PER DAY FOR NONRESIDENTIAL LAND USE.
5. FORCE MAIN SEWERS CONSTRUCTED IN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE EITHER DUCTILE IRON OR REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE SEWER PIPE. THE DUCTILE IRON PIPE EXFILTRATION RATE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN THE ALLOWED LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AN AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION STANDARD (AWWAS) C600–82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.
6. THE REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN EXFILTRATION RATE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN ONE–HALF (1/2) THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AWWA C600–82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 POUNDS PRE SQUARE INCH.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY NATURE, DEPTH, CHARACTER OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
8. ALL OTHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITIES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT LEAST 3 FEET FROM ANY WATER AND SEWER MAIN AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE BELL OF THE WATER AND SEWER PIPE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE UTILITY PIPE.
9. WHEN THE 3 FEET SEPARATION BETWEEN PROPOSED AND EXISTING LINE IS NOT POSSIBLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAND DIG OR EXPOSE THE WATER AND SEWER PIPES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH POWER EQUIPMENT EXCAVATION.
10. IN NO CASE SHALL A CONTRACTOR INSTALL UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC., IN THE SAME TRENCH PARALLEL TO AND ABOVE EXISTING WATER AND SEWER PIPES EXCEPT WHERE THEY CROSS. ANY DEVIATION FROM NOTES 6, 7 AND 8 SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE RESPONSIBLE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY.
11. A NON–RESETTABLE ELAPSE TIME METER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PUMP TO RECORD THE TOTAL OPERATING HOURS OF THE STATION.

SEWER NOTES
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD APPROVAL)

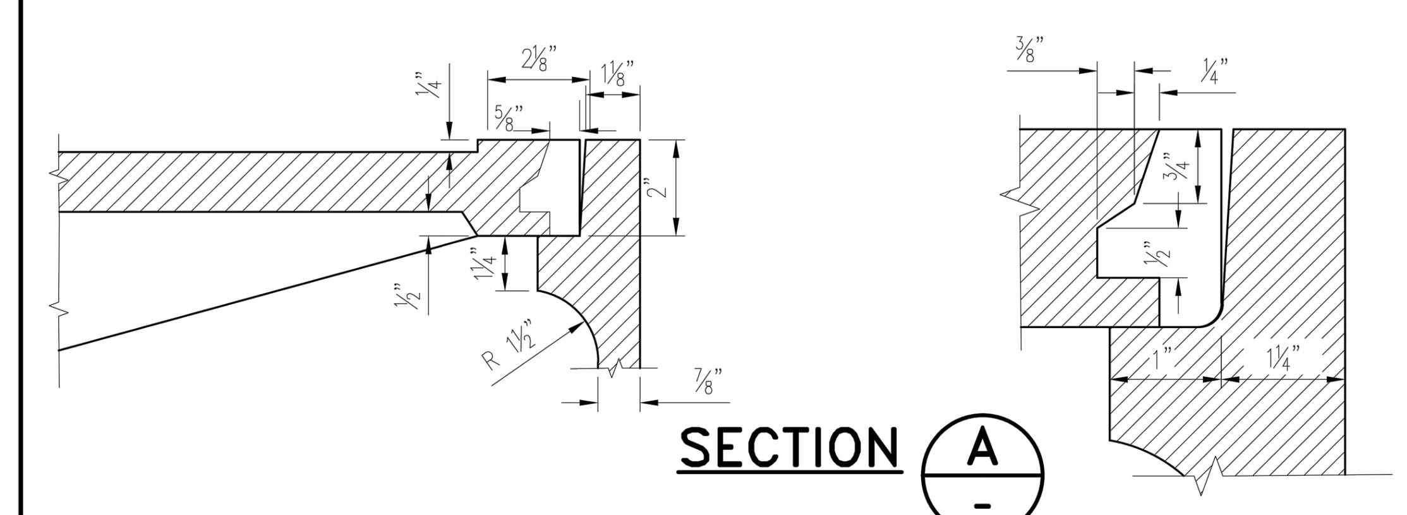
1. IT IS REQUIRED THAT NEW AND RELOCATED SEWER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES BE INSTALLED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CRITERIA FOR WATER AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS WITHIN MIAMI DADE COUNTY AND SANITARY SPECIFICATIONS AND WASD LATEST EDITION AND ANY APPLICABLE AWWA STANDARDS AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. IF ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN THESE REQUIREMENTS EXISTS, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN. THE TESTING SCHEDULING, COORDINATION AND NOTIFICATION OF ALL PARTIES IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
2. ALL SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUTS SHALL BE TRAFFIC BEARING TYPE.
3. RIM ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ALL SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING LIDS. STRUCTURES IN NON–PAVED AREAS SHALL BE 2" ABOVE FINISH GRADE.
4. ALL SANITARY SEWER SLOPES ARE APPROXIMATE.
5. ALL SEWER CONSTRUCTION MUST COMPLY WITH MIAMI DADE COUNTY WATER AND SEWER (WASD)
6. GRAVITY MAINS MUST HAVE A TELEVISED INSPECTION. A 48 HOUR NOTICE MUST BE GIVEN TO THE CITY OF MIAMI GARDENS WASTEWATER COLLECTION DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO TELEVISING. A MIAMI–DADE WASD COUNTY INSPECTOR MUST BE PRESENT.

WATER NOTES
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD APPROVAL)

1. IT IS REQUIRED THAT NEW AND RELOCATED WATER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES BE INSTALLED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIAMI DADE COUNTY AND WASD REQUIREMENTS AND ANY APPLICABLE AWWA STANDARDS AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. IF ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN THESE REQUIREMENTS EXISTS, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN. THE TESTING SCHEDULING, COORDINATION AND NOTIFICATION OF ALL PARTIES IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
2. ALL WATER MAIN PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA C–900, IF PVC, AND AWWA C–151, IF DUCTILE IRON, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
3. NEW FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE POSITIONED NOT MORE THAN 7 NOR LESS THAN 4 FEET OFF OF THE EDGE OF THE PAVEMENT WITH THE CENTERLINE OF THE STEAMER CONNECTION (4 1/2"), AND NOT OUTSIDE THE RANGE OF 18–22" ABOVE THE FINISH GRADE. ALSO, ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT THE NEED TO TRANSVERSE SWALES, DITCHES, ETC. REFER TO MDWASD STANDARD DETAIL WS 4.5.
4. WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT THE TIME COMBUSTIBLES ARE ON SITE.
5. LANDSCAPING SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN 7.5 FEET TO SIDES AND FRONT OR 4 FEET TO REAR OF ANY FIRE HYDRANT OR ANY FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION.
6. WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES SHALL BE INDICATED WITH A BLUE ROADWAY REFLECTOR, PLACE ONE FOOT OFF OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROAD FACING THE FIRE HYDRANT. THIS INCLUDES NEW AND EXISTING SOURCES.
7. ALL WATER DISTRIBUTION CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WASD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS .
8. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS DOWNSTREAM OF THE DDC WILL BE PRIVATE. THE PRIVATE FIRE HYDRANTS MUST BE PAINTED THE SAME COLOR AS THE DDC.
9. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING ENVELOPE TO AND BETWEEN DDCV'S SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V "LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 489 OF FLORIDA STATUTES.
10. BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINTS SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN OR AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
11. ALL BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA M–14.



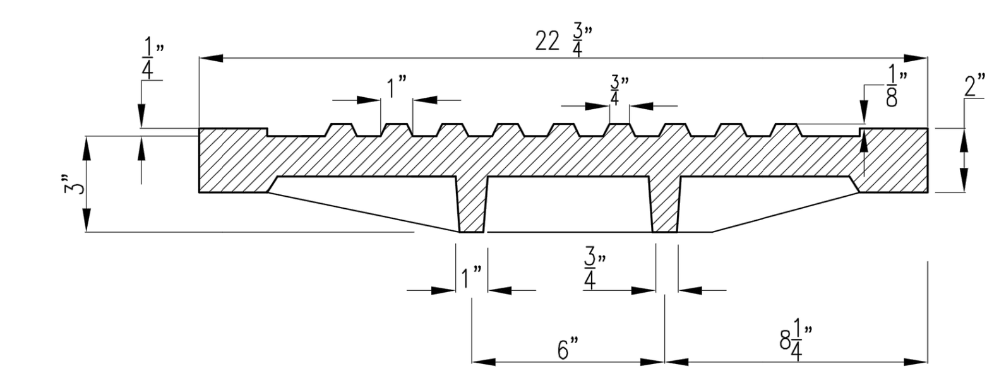
PLAN
SCALE: N.T.S.



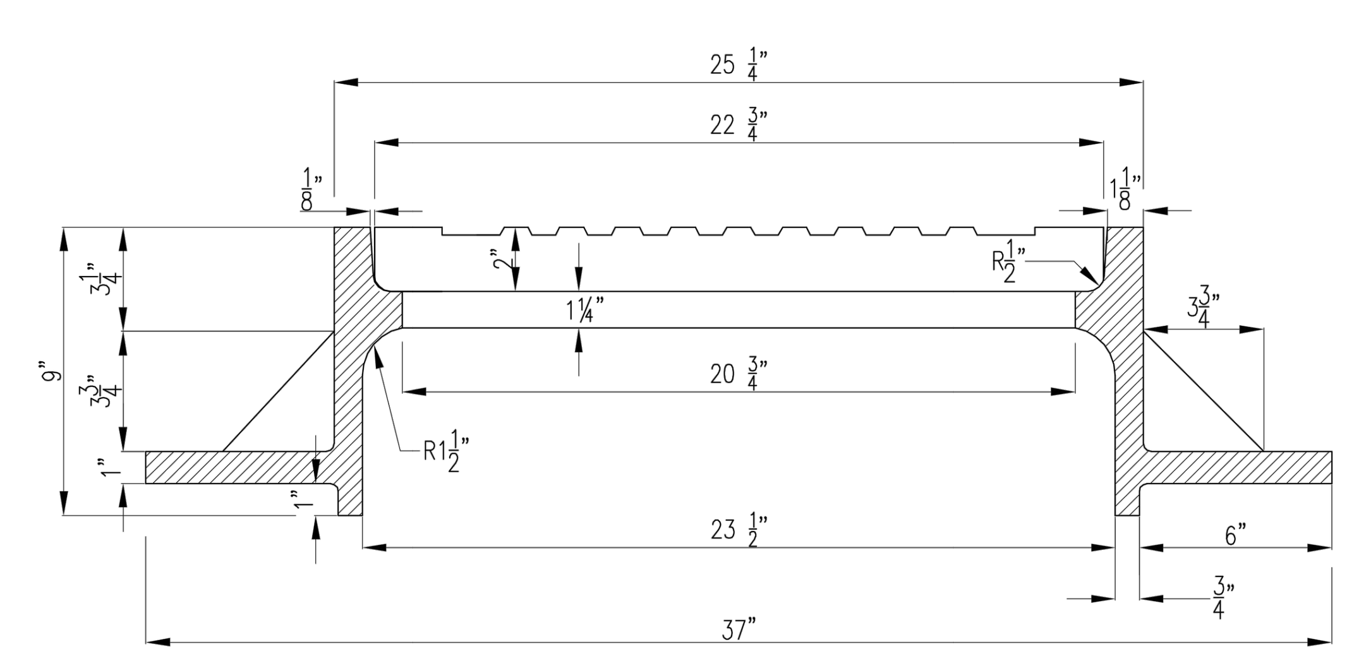
SECTION A

NOTES:
1. LETTERS ON COVER TO BE ARRANGED WITH A RADIUS OF 6½" TO CENTER OF LETTERS.
2. EACH LETTER TO BE 2" LONG, ⅜" DEEP, ¼" TO 5⁄16" THICK, AND FLUSH WITH TOP OF BEADS.
3. BEADS TO BE ⅜" HIGH WITH A RADIUS OF ½" AT BOTTOM AND ⅜" AT TOP.
4. ALL BEARING SURFACES TO BE MACHINED (IRON TO IRON).
5. MIN. WEIGHTS
   COVER: 107 LBS
   FRAME: 259 LBS.

			ITEM	CROSS REF.	SPEC. REF.
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY Delivering Excellence Every Day WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT	ISSUE DATE 6/01/2015	APPROVED BY J.F.	STANDARD DETAIL TYPE "A" MANHOLE COVER & FRAME	SS 4.0 SHEET 1 OF 2	



COVER SECTION



FRAME SECTION

			ITEM	CROSS REF.	SPEC. REF.
MIAMI-DADE COUNTY Delivering Excellence Every Day WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT	ISSUE DATE 11/01/2006	APPROVED BY V.F.C.	STANDARD DETAIL TYPE "A" MANHOLE COVER & FRAME	SS 4.0 SHEET 2 OF 2	

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

Kimley»Horn

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772–794–4100
WWW.KIMLEY–HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

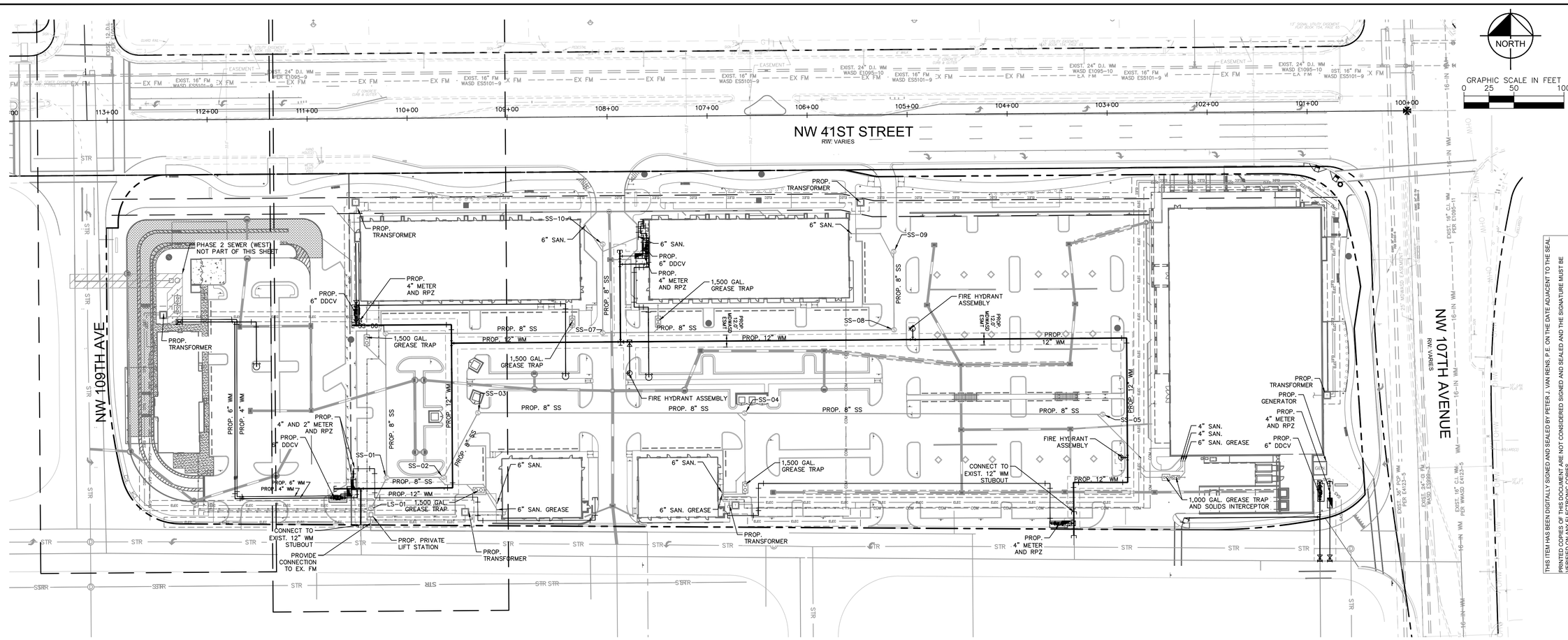
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55553 DATE: 5/10/2024 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT	DATE	SCALE	DESIGNED BY	DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY
147911000	01/23/2023	AS SHOWN	KPB	KPB	PVR

WEST UTILITY DETAILS

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-305-W



WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

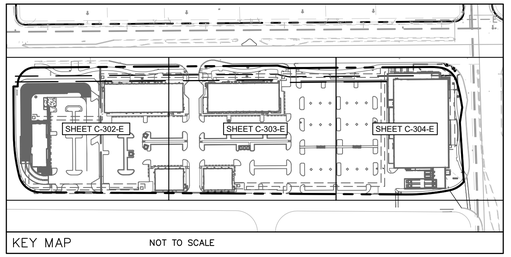
1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

LEGEND:

WM	PROPOSED WATER MAIN
SS	PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
ELEC	PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
FM	PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
	PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
STR	EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
	PROPOSED VALVE
	PROPOSED REDUCER
	PROPOSED RPZ & METER
	PROPOSED DDCV
COM	PROPOSED COM LINE
GAS	PROPOSED GAS LINE
	SEWER PHASE WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
	PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED



THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS — LICENSE No. 55653 — STATE OF FLORIDA — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — DATE: 6/7/2024

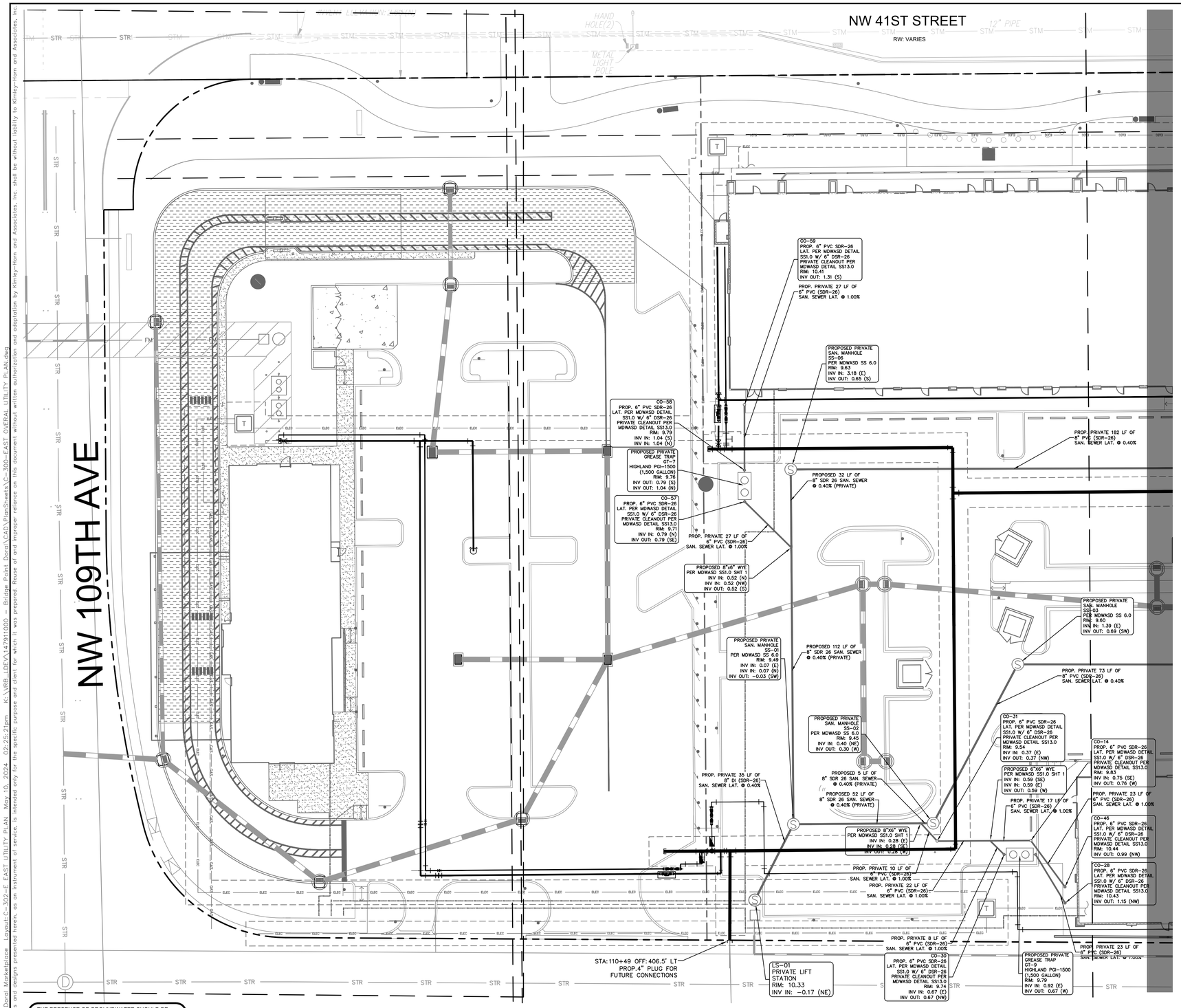
Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

EAST OVERALL UTILITY PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-300-E

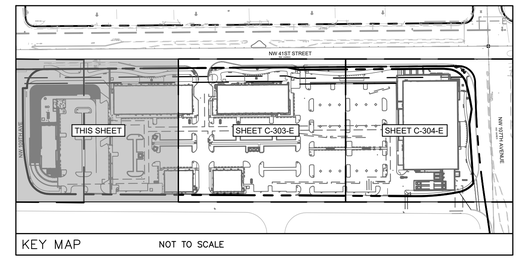


LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- SEWER PHASE WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 ## ## ##



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

FEMA AND BENCHMARK NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATIONAL GEODETICVERTICAL DATUM OF 1929, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
2. FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND #12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

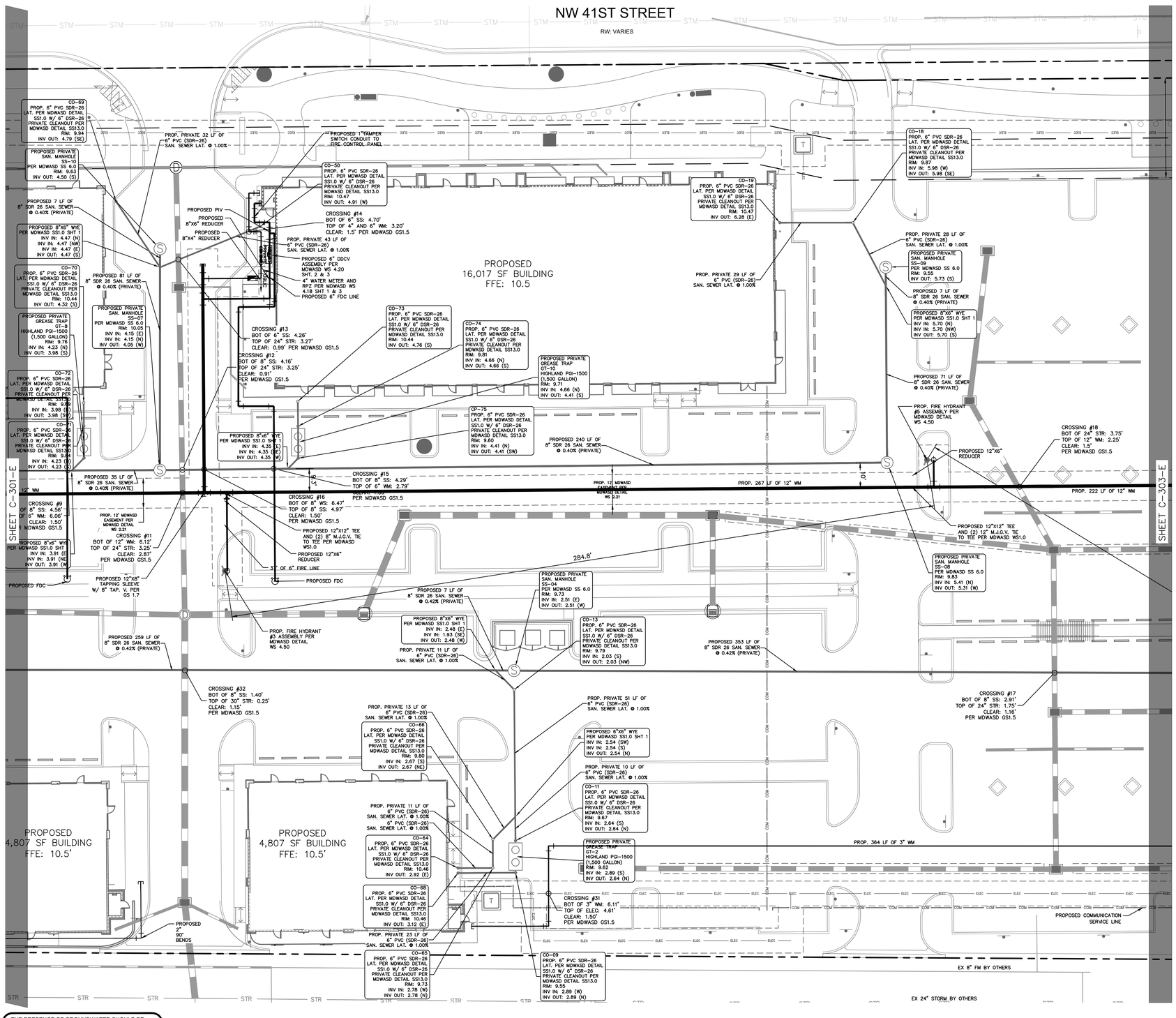
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 65853 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 5/1/2024

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

EAST UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-302-E



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- SEWER PHASE WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40

WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS.
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

FEMA AND BENCHMARK NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETICVERTICAL DATUM OF 1929. MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065: ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
2. FLOOD ZONE: X/AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE/6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND #12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

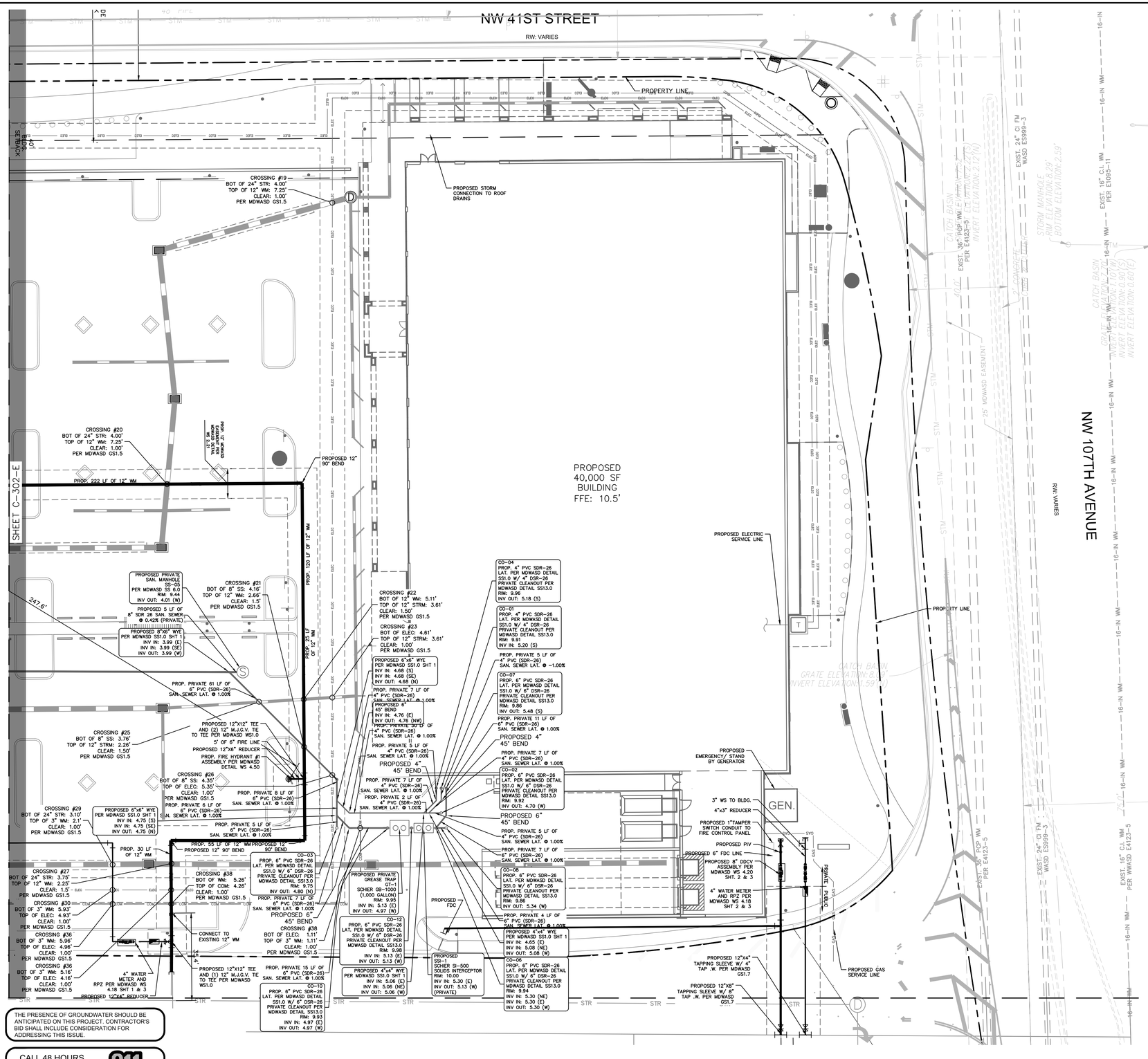
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 65653 DATE: 4/2/2024 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

EAST UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-303-E

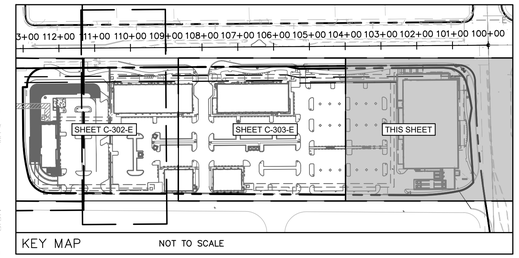


LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- SEWER PHASE WITHIN HATCH NOT PART OF THIS PHASE
- PROPOSED MONITORING WELL TO BE RELOCATED

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET
0 10 20 40



KEY MAP NOT TO SCALE

WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED.
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES, THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED FOR THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

FEMA AND BENCHMARK NOTES:

1. ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NATINAL GEODETICVERTICAL DATUM OF 1929, MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BENCHMARK #N-3065; ELEVATION: 8.03 FEET.
2. FLOOD ZONE: X(AH; BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: NONE(6 FEET; PANELS #12086C0267L AND #12086C0286L; COMMUNITY #120041; MAP DATE: 9/11/09.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DATE: 6/10/2024

KHA PROJECT	147911000
DATE	01/23/2023
SCALE	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY	KPB
DRAWN BY	KPB
CHECKED BY	PVR

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
EAST UTILITY PLAN
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-304-E

ENGINEER'S UTILITY NOTES
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

A. ALL ELEVATIONS REFER TO SEA LEVEL DATUM 1929 (NGVD).

B. THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES HAS BEEN PREPARED FROM THE MOST RELIABLE INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE ENGINEER. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF EXISTING UTILITY INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE SIZE, LOCATION AND CHARACTER OF ALL UTILITIES IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
   1. INFORMATION ON EXISTING UTILITIES WAS REQUESTED AND OR OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING SOURCES:
      a. MIAMI–DADE WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT
      b. SURVEY BY PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. DATED 02–23–2023.
   2. INFORMATION ON EXISTING RIGHT–OF–WAYS AND EASEMENT WAS TAKEN FROM:
      a. SURVEY BY PULICE LAND SURVEYORS, INC. DATED 02–23–2023.

C. CONTRACTOR:
   1. NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES IN THE AREA BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
   2. IF YOU DAMAGE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, RESTORE THEM TO THEIR CONDITION AT THE BEGINNING OF YOUR WORK.
   3. YOU ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION AND GIVING NOTICE OF REQUIRED INSPECTIONS. IN DOING THIS, HONOR THE LEAD TIME NEEDS OF THE RESPECTIVE AGENCIES.
   4. PRESERVE EXISTING SURVEY MARKERS. REFERENCE THOSE THAT ARE LIABLE TO DISTURBANCE AND RESET THOSE THAT BECOME DISPLACED.
   5. NOTE: THE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION IS REQUIRED FOR UTILITY CONVEYANCE. YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE ENGINEER 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF MANHOLE INSTALLATIONS, MAIN & SERVICE INSTALLATIONS, TESTING, FLUSHING AND DISINFECTING SO THAT ENGINEER MAY MAKE THE OBSERVATIONS NECESSARY FOR THE CERTIFICATION.
   6. SUBMITTALS (SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT LITERATURE): NUMBER REQUIRED: TWO TO BE RETAINED BY ENGINEER PLUS WHATEVER ADDITIONAL MAY BE NEEDED BY CONTRACTOR. SCOPE: ALL PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS.
   7. COORDINATE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC WITH AFFECTED PARTIES.

D. RECORD DRAWINGS:
   1. HONOR UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.
   2. ENGINEER WILL FURNISH ELECTRONIC FILES TO THE CONTRACTOR TO BE USED AS A "BASE" FILE FOR RECORD DRAWING PREPARATION.
   3. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO ENGINEER A CERTIFIED COPY OF RECORD DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW.
   4. RECORD DRAWING SHALL SHOW BUILT LOCATION AND GRADES FOR PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES AND HYDRANTS.
   5. SUBMIT TO ENGINEER FOR UTILITY DEPARTMENT: RECORD MYLAR AND TWO PRINTS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED SURVEYOR AND ENDORSED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

ADDITIONAL NOTES FOR CONTRACTOR
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITIES AUTHORITY INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
4. DRAWINGS DO NOT PURPORT TO SHOW ALL EXISTING UTILITIES.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WITH REGARD TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF WATER AND SEWER LINES.
8. ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO ANNOUNCED BUILDING POSSESSION AND THE FINAL CONNECTION OF SERVICE.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
10. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
11. BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE LOCATIONS SHOWN AND AS REQUIRED BY THE FLORIDA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
12. ALL BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA M–14.
13. ALL WATER MAIN PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA C–900 IF PVC AND AWWA C–151 IF DUCTILE IRON, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
14. REFER TO WATER AND SEWER SEPARATION NOTES, THIS SHEET.
15. WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR USE PRIOR TO COMBUSTIBLES BEING BROUGHT ON SITE.
16. TREES SHALL BE PLACED SO AS TO AVOID BURIED UTILITIES.
17. NO LANDSCAPE PLANTS, OTHER THAN SOD, SHALL BE PLACED WITHIN A 3' RADIUS AROUND FIRE HYDRANTS.
18. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
19. ALL MANHOLE TOP ELEVATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHOWN ON THE SANITARY PROFILES SHEETS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SET MANHOLE TOPS LEVEL WITH FINISH PAVEMENT GRADES OR, IN UNPAVED AREAS, 6" ABOVE SURROUNDING GRADES.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR PRECISE BUILDING DIMENSIONS, BUILDING UTILITY ENTRANCE LOCATIONS/INVERTS, EXACT LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF VESTIBULE, EXIT PORCHES, RAMPS, TRUCK DOCKS, DOWNSPOUTS, BOLLARDS IN BUILDING SIDEWALKS AND AT TRUCK WELL RETAINING WALLS. ALSO REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR WALL MOUNTED SIGNS.
21. MONUMENT OR PYLON SIGNS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STUB CONDUIT AND WIRING TO SIGN LOCATIONS AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WATER NOTES (REQUIRED)
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. STORM DRAINAGE LINES ARE TREATED THE SAME AS SANITARY SEWER LINES. EXFILTRATION DRAINAGE TRENCHES ARE EXEMPTED.
2. MINIMUM 10 FEET HORIZONTAL SEPARATION BETWEEN WATERMAINS AND SEWER LINES IS REQUIRED. IF UNABLE TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM SEPARATION HORIZONTALLY, EACH PIPE SHALL BE SHELVED WITH MINIMUM 18 INCHES VERTICAL SEPARATION.
3. FORCE MAIN MUST HAVE AN 18–INCH VERTICAL SEPARATION FROM WATER LINES.
4. SEWER LINES, INCLUDING LATERALS, MUST HAVE 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND/OR 6 INCHES MINIMUM CLEARANCE IF SEWER LINE IS DIP. STORM DRAINAGE LINES ARE EXEMPT IF DIP WATER MAIN SEPARATION IS MAINTAINED AND BOTH PIPES HAVE NO JOINTS WITHIN 10 FEET OF INTERSECTION.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

NOTES ON WATER AND SEWER INSTALLATION
--DERM REQUIREMENTS--
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 6 FEET, AND PREFERABLY 10 FEET (OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE), SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN GRAVITY OR PRESSURE SEWER PIPES AND WATER PIPES. THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL SEPARATION CAN BE REDUCED TO 3 FEET FOR VACUUM-TYPE SEWERS OR FOR GRAVITY SEWERS WHERE THE TOP OF THE SEWER PIPE IS AT LEAST 6 INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER PIPE. WHEN THE ABOVE SPECIFIED HORIZONTAL DISTANCE CRITERIA CANNOT BE MET DUE TO AN EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITY CONFLICT, SMALLER SEPARATIONS ARE ALLOWED IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS MET:
   A. THE SEWER PIPES ARE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED EQUAL TO THE WATER PIPE AND PRESSURE TESTED AT 150 PSI.
   B. THE SEWER IS ENCASED IN A WATERTIGHT CARRIER PIPE OR CONCRETE.
   C. THE TOP OF THE SEWER IS AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER PIPE.
2. A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 12 INCHES (OUTSIDE TO OUTSIDE) SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ANY WATER AND SEWER MAINS WITH SEWER PIPES PREFERABLY CROSSING UNDER WATER MAINS. THE MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION CAN BE REDUCED TO 6 INCHES FOR VACUUM-TYPE SEWERS OR FOR GRAVITY SEWERS WHERE THE SEWER PIPE IS BELOW THE WATER MAIN. THE CROSSING SHALL BE ARRANGED SO THAT ALL WATER MAIN JOINTS ARE AT LEAST 6 FEET FROM ALL JOINTS IN GRAVITY AND PRESSURE SEWER PIPES. THIS DISTANCE CAN BE REDUCED TO 3 FEET FOR VACUUM-TYPE SEWERS. WHEN THE ABOVE SPECIFIED VERTICAL DISTANCE CRITERIA CANNOT BE MET DUE TO AN EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITY CONFLICT, SMALLER SEPARATIONS ARE ALLOWED IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS MET:
   A. THE SEWER PIPES ARE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED EQUAL TO THE WATER PIPE AND PRESSURE TESTED AT 150 PSI.
   B. THE SEWER IS ENCASED IN A WATERTIGHT CARRIER PIPE OR CONCRETE.
3. AIR RELEASE VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT HIGH POINTS OF NEW FORCE MAIN SANITARY SEWERS.
4. GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED WITHIN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE C-900 PVC OR DUCTILE IRON PIPE. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION RATE OF GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED IN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE:
   A. RESIDENTIAL LAND USES. F IFTY (50) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE PER DAY, BASED ON A MINIMUM TWO (2) HOUR TEST HAVING A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET OF POSITIVE HEAD ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE.
   B. NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND USES. TWENTY (20) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE PER DAY, BASED ON A MINIMUM TWO (2) HOUR TEST HAVING A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET OF POSITIVE HEAD ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE.
   C. ANY OBSERVED LEAKS OR ANY OBVIOUSLY DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPES SHALL BE REPLACED EVEN WHEN THE TOTAL LEAKAGE IS BELOW THAT ALLOWED.
5. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION RATE OF GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED OUTSIDE A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE ONE HUNDRED (100) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE PER DAY, BASED ON A MINIMUM TWO (2) HOUR TEST HAVING A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET OF POSITIVE HEAD ABOVE THE CROWN OF THE PIPE. ANY OBSERVED LEAKS OR ANY OBVIOUSLY DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPES SHALL BE REPLACED EVEN WHEN THE TOTAL LEAKAGE IS BELOW THAT ALLOWED.
6. FORCEMAIN SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED WITHIN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON, C-900 PVC, HDPE OR REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE SEWER PIPES.
7. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION/LEAKAGE RATE OF FORCE MAIN SANITARY SEWERS SHALL BE:
   A. DUCTILE IRON, C-900 PVC, HDPE AND PVC PIPE. THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION STANDARD (AWWAS) C600-82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 PSI FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) HOURS.
   B. REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE. HALF (1/2) THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AWWA C600-82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 PSI FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) HOURS.
   C. ANY OBSERVED LEAKS OR ANY OBVIOUSLY DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPES SHALL BE REPLACED EVEN WHEN THE TOTAL LEAKAGE IS BELOW THAT ALLOWED.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY NATURE, DEPTH, AND CHARACTER OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
9. IN NO CASE SHALL A CONTRACTOR INSTALL UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC. IN THE SAME TRENCH ABOVE AN EXISTING WATER OR SEWER PIPE EXCEPT WHERE THEY CROSS.
10. IF ANY AREA OF THE WORK SITE IS FOUND TO CONTAIN BURIED SOLID WASTE AND/OR GROUND OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
   D. ALL WORK IN THE AREA SHALL FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS (E.G., OSHA, ETC.) AND NOTIFICATION MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.
   E. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND RESTORATION DIVISION (EMRD). THE EMRD CAN BE CONTACTED AT (305) 372-6700.
   F. IF CONTAMINATED SOILS AND/OR BURIED SOLID WASTE MATERIAL IS EXCAVATED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THEN THEY REQUIRE PROPER HANDLING AND DISPOSAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. BE ADVISED THAT THE LANDFILL OWNER/OPERATOR IS THE FINAL AUTHORITY ON DISPOSAL AND MAY HAVE REQUIREMENTS BEYOND THOSE PROVIDED BY HEREIN. IF DISPOSAL WITHIN A MIAMI-DADE COUNTY OWNED LANDFILL (CLASS I LANDFILL) IS APPROPRIATE AND SELECTED, PLEASE CONTACT THE MIAMI-DADE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AT (305) 594-6666 FOR INFORMATION.
   G. THE REUSE OF CONTAMINATED SOILS THAT ARE NOT RETURNED TO THE ORIGINAL EXCAVATION REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL OF A SOIL MANAGEMENT PLAN FROM THE ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND RESTORATION DIVISION. THE EMRD CAN BE CONTACTED AT (305) 372-6700.
11. PUMPS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I, GROUP D, DIVISION 1 LOCATIONS (EXPLOSION PROOF).
12. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT A TREE REMOVAL/RELOCATION PERMIT MAY BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF TREE RESOURCES. PRIOR TO REMOVING OR RELOCATING ANY TREES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE TREE AND FOREST RESOURCES SECTION OF DERM AT (305) 372-6574 OR VIA E-MAIL AT: TFRS@MIAMIDADE.GOV, OR CONTACT THE MUNICIPALITY WITH TREE ORDINANCE JURISDICTION TO OBTAIN ANY REQUIRED PERMITS. THOSE TREES NOT INTERFERING WITH THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 24-49.5 OF THE MIAMI-DADE CODE.
13. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DEMOLITION, REMOVAL, AND/OR DISTURBANCE OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES THAT CONTAIN ASBESTOS- CEMENT PIPES (ACP) ARE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF 40 CFR-61 SUBPART M. THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF 40 CFR-61-145, A NOTICE OF DEMOLITION OR ASBESTOS RENOVATION FORM MUST BE FILED WITH THE AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (AQMD) OF DERM, AT LEAST TEN (10) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO STARTING OF ANY WORK. NOTE THAT THE BACKFILLING AND BURIAL OF CRUSHED ACP WOULD CAUSE THESE LOCATIONS TO BE CONSIDERED ACTIVE DISPOSAL SITES AND SUBJECT TO 40 CFR-61.154, AND 40 CFR-61.151 A YEAR AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION. EXISTING STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES, AS WELL AS APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATORY CRITERIA, MUST BE FOLLOWED AND IMPLEMENTED TO MINIMIZE ANY POTENTIAL RELEASE OF FUGITIVE EMISSIONS, ESPECIALLY DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THE AQMD CAN BE CONTACTED VIA EMAIL AT ASBESTOS@MIAMIDADE.GOV OR 305-372-6925.

M-DWASD NOTES

1. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES ON EXISTING WATER SERVICES AND/OR EXISTING WATER MAINS SUCH AS:

   CUT AND PLUGS
   WATER MAIN OFFSET
   INTERCONNECTIONS
   SERVICE INSTALLATIONS / RETIREMENTS / SERVICE TRANSFERS
   HYDRANT INSTALLATIONS / RETIREMENTS / RELOCATIONS
   ANY WORK THAT MAY AFFECT THE QUALITY AND/OR QUANTITY OF WASD'S WATER, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

   SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF WASD LICENSED OPERATOR AND WASD DONATIONS INSPECTOR UNDER THE SCOPE AND JURISDICTION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT–OF–WAY PERMIT. PRIOR TO ANY WORK BEING DONE, THE LICENSED CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH WASD DONATION INSPECTOR FOR THE SCHEDULING OF LICENSED OPERATOR TO BE PRESENT FOR PROPOSED ACTIVITY.

2. FOR ALL PROJECTS WHERE REMOVAL OF UTILITY LINES IS PROPOSED

   2.1. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEING REMOVED AND/OR RELOCATED MUST REMAIN ACTIVE AND IN SERVICE, UNTIL SUCH TIME WHEN NEW REPLACING UTILITIES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED, IN SERVICE, ACCEPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT AND ALL RELATED SERVICES FROM THE EXISTING MANS HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE NEW ONES, BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF WASD LICENSED OPERATOR AND WASD DONATIONS INSPECTOR UNDER THE SCOPE AND JURISDICTION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT–OF–WAY PERMIT AS APPLICABLE.

   2.2. ALL WATER AND/OR SEWER FACILITIES LOCATED IN PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER ALL INSTALLED SERVICES FROM THEM HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE ALREADY INSTALLED AND IN SERVICE NEW MAINS. ANY ASSOCIATED EXCLUSIVE EASEMENTS SHALL BE CLOSED AND RELEASED AFTER THE REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING WATER AND/OR SEWER FACILITIES.

GENERAL NOTES
(NOT A PART OF M-DWASD NOTES OR APPROVAL)

1. ELEVATIONS SHOWN REFER TO THE NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM 1929 (N.G.V.D.)
2. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL POINTS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE OWNER. ALL CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. IN THE EVENT THAT CONTROL POINTS ARE DISTURBED BY CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR ALL RESETTING OF CONTROL POINTS.
3. EXISTING CONDITIONS WERE TAKEN FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED WORK AND SHALL REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.
4. EXISTING UTILITIES ARE SHOWN BASED UPON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING ALL UTILITY COMPANIES AND HAVING THEIR FACILITIES FIELD LOCATED. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES CAUSED AS A RESULT OF HIS WORK.

FLORIDA DEP/DADE COUNTY DERM NOTES
ON WATER-SEWER INSTALLATION
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD NOTE OR APPROVAL)

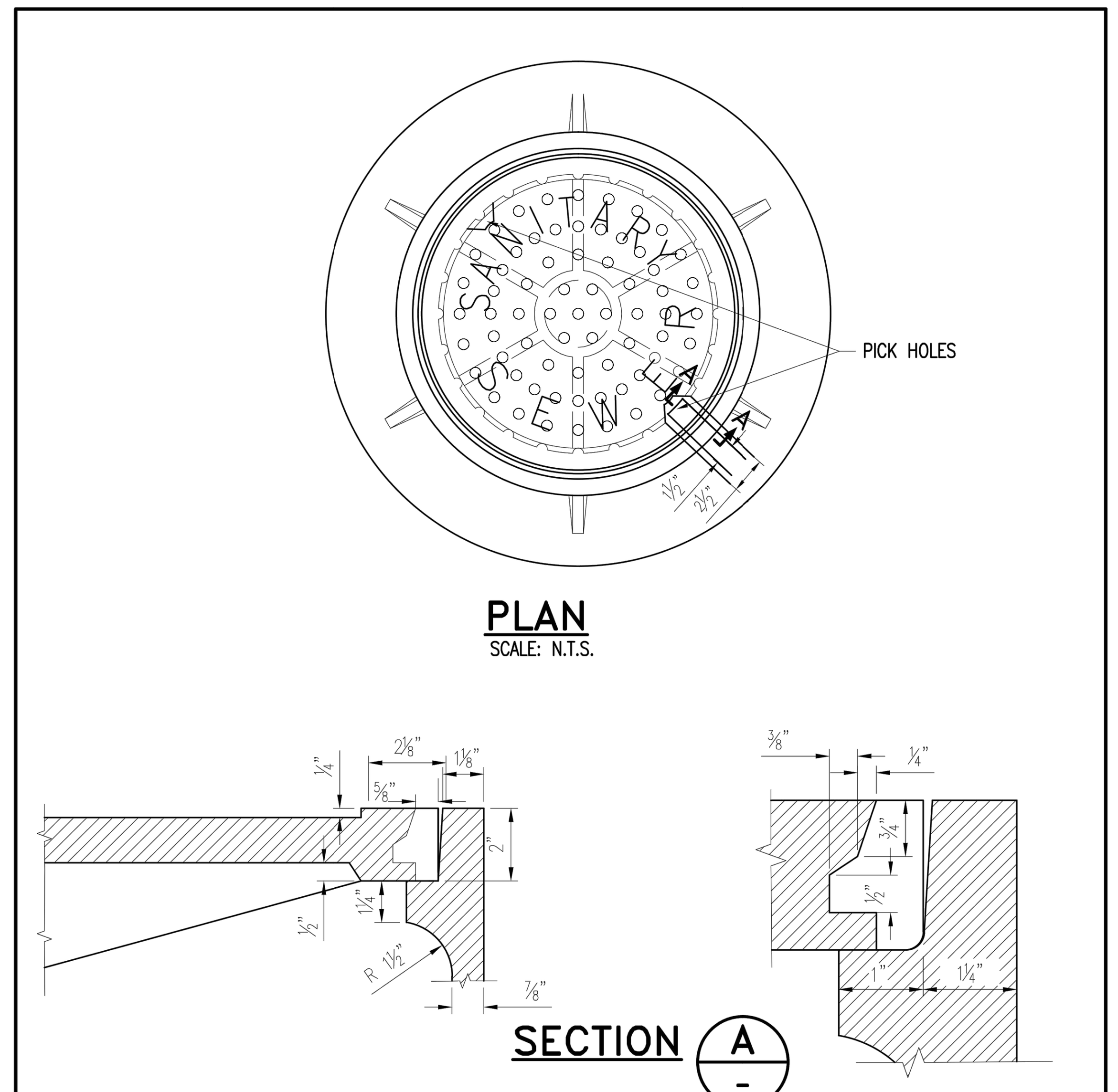
1. A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 10 FT. SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN WATER AND SEWER MAINS. WHEN THE 10 FEET HORIZONTAL DISTANCE CRITERIA CANNOT BE MET DUE TO AN EXISTING UNDERGROUND FACILITY CONFLICT, THE SEWER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS.
2. A VERTICAL DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 18 INCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ANY WATER AND SEWER MAINS. THE SEWER SHALL BE A DUCTILE IRON SINGLE 20 FEET LENGTH CENTERED ON THE CROSSING IF THE MINIMUM VERTICAL DISTANCE IS LESS THAN 18 INCHES OR THE SEWER IS INSTALLED ABOVE THE WATER MAIN (REGARDLESS OF SEPARATION).
3. IN HIGHLY CONGESTED AREAS, WHERE EITHER WATER OR SEWER FACILITIES ARE EXISTING AND THE SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS CANNOT BE MET, SPECIAL CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN SUBJECT TO A COMPLETE EVALUATION OF EXISTING AND PROPOSED CONDITIONS.
4. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXFILTRATION RATE OF GRAVITY SANITARY SEWERS CONSTRUCTED IN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE FIFTY (50) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE DIAMETER PER MILE DAY FOR RESIDENTIAL LAND USE AND TWENTY (20) GALLONS PER INCH PIPE PER MILE PER DAY FOR NONRESIDENTIAL LAND USE.
5. FORCE MAIN SEWERS CONSTRUCTED IN A PUBLIC WELLFIELD PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE EITHER DUCTILE IRON OR REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE SEWER PIPE. THE DUCTILE IRON PIPE EXFILTRATION RATE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN THE ALLOWED LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AN AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION STANDARD (AWWAS) C600–82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.
6. THE REINFORCED CONCRETE PRESSURE SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN EXFILTRATION RATE SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN ONE–HALF (1/2) THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE RATE SPECIFIED IN AWWA C600–82 AT A TEST PRESSURE OF 100 POUNDS PRE SQUARE INCH.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY NATURE, DEPTH, CHARACTER OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
8. ALL OTHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE UTILITY FACILITIES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT LEAST 3 FEET FROM ANY WATER AND SEWER MAIN AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE BELL OF THE WATER AND SEWER PIPE TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE UTILITY PIPE.
9. WHEN THE 3 FEET SEPARATION BETWEEN PROPOSED AND EXISTING LINE IS NOT POSSIBLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAND DIG OR EXPOSE THE WATER AND SEWER PIPES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH POWER EQUIPMENT EXCAVATION.
10. IN NO CASE SHALL A CONTRACTOR INSTALL UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, CABLES, ETC., IN THE SAME TRENCH PARALLEL TO AND ABOVE EXISTING WATER AND SEWER PIPES EXCEPT WHERE THEY CROSS. ANY DEVIATION FROM NOTES 6, 7 AND 8 SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE RESPONSIBLE WATER AND SEWER UTILITY.
11. A NON–RESETTABLE ELAPSE TIME METER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PUMP TO RECORD THE TOTAL OPERATING HOURS OF THE STATION.

SEWER NOTES
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD APPROVAL)

1. IT IS REQUIRED THAT NEW AND RELOCATED SEWER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES BE INSTALLED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CRITERIA FOR WATER AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS WITHIN MIAMI DADE COUNTY AND SANITARY SPECIFICATIONS AND WASD LATEST EDITION AND ANY APPLICABLE AWWA STANDARDS AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. IF ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN THESE REQUIREMENTS EXISTS, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN. THE TESTING SCHEDULING, COORDINATION AND NOTIFICATION OF ALL PARTIES IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
2. ALL SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUTS SHALL BE TRAFFIC BEARING TYPE.
3. RIM ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. ALL SEWER MANHOLES IN PAVED AREAS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH PAVEMENT AND SHALL HAVE TRAFFIC BEARING LIDS. STRUCTURES IN NON–PAVED AREAS SHALL BE 2" ABOVE FINISH GRADE.
4. ALL SANITARY SEWER SLOPES ARE APPROXIMATE.
5. ALL SEWER CONSTRUCTION MUST COMPLY WITH MIAMI DADE COUNTY WATER AND SEWER (WASD)
6. GRAVITY MAINS MUST HAVE A TELEVISED INSPECTION. A 48 HOUR NOTICE MUST BE GIVEN TO THE CITY OF MIAMI GARDENS WASTEWATER COLLECTION DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO TELEVISING. A MIAMI–DADE WASD COUNTY INSPECTOR MUST BE PRESENT.

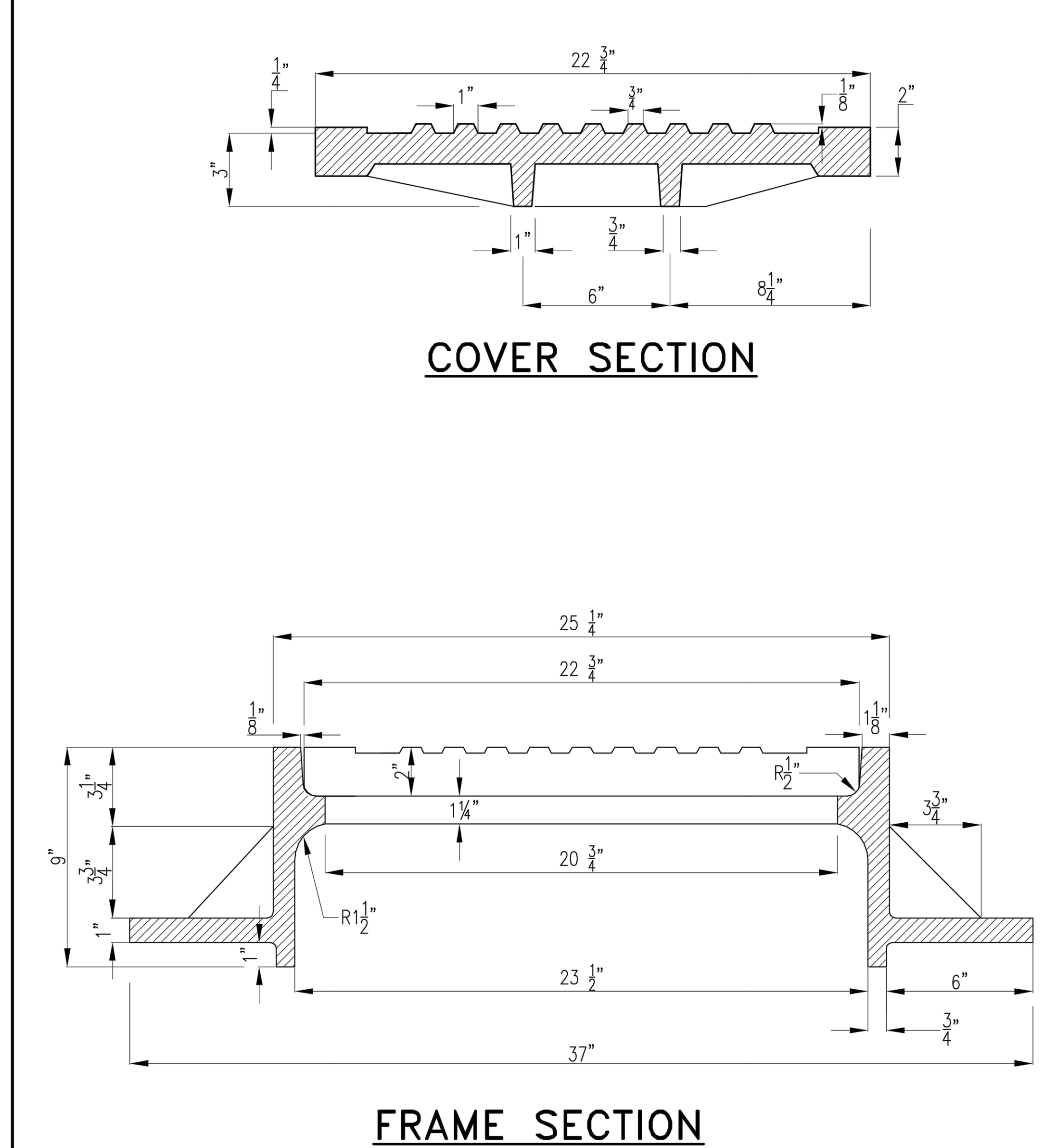
WATER NOTES
(NOT PART OF M-DWASD APPROVAL)

1. IT IS REQUIRED THAT NEW AND RELOCATED WATER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES BE INSTALLED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIAMI DADE COUNTY AND WASD REQUIREMENTS AND ANY APPLICABLE AWWA STANDARDS AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES. IF ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN THESE REQUIREMENTS EXISTS, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL GOVERN. THE TESTING SCHEDULING, COORDINATION AND NOTIFICATION OF ALL PARTIES IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.
2. ALL WATER MAIN PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA C–900, IF PVC, AND AWWA C–151, IF DUCTILE IRON, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
3. NEW FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE POSITIONED NOT MORE THAN 7 NOR LESS THAN 4 FEET OFF OF THE EDGE OF THE PAVEMENT WITH THE CENTERLINE OF THE STEAMER CONNECTION (4 1/2"), AND NOT OUTSIDE THE RANGE OF 18–22" ABOVE THE FINISH GRADE. ALSO, ALL HYDRANTS SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT THE NEED TO TRANSVERSE SWALES, DITCHES, ETC. REFER TO MDWASD STANDARD DETAIL WS 4.5.
4. WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT THE TIME COMBUSTIBLES ARE ON SITE.
5. LANDSCAPING SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN 7.5 FEET TO SIDES AND FRONT OR 4 FEET TO REAR OF ANY FIRE HYDRANT OR ANY FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION.
6. WATER FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES SHALL BE INDICATED WITH A BLUE ROADWAY REFLECTOR, PLACE ONE FOOT OFF OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROAD FACING THE FIRE HYDRANT. THIS INCLUDES NEW AND EXISTING SOURCES.
7. ALL WATER DISTRIBUTION CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH WASD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS .
8. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS DOWNSTREAM OF THE DDC WILL BE PRIVATE. THE PRIVATE FIRE HYDRANTS MUST BE PAINTED THE SAME COLOR AS THE DDC.
9. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING ENVELOPE TO AND BETWEEN DDCV'S SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V "LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 489 OF FLORIDA STATUTES.
10. BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLE POINTS SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN OR AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
11. ALL BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA M–14.



NOTES:
1. LETTERS ON COVER TO BE ARRANGED WITH A RADIUS OF 6½" TO CENTER OF LETTERS.
2. EACH LETTER TO BE 2" LONG, ⅜" DEEP, ¼" TO 5⁄16" THICK, AND FLUSH WITH TOP OF BEADS.
3. BEADS TO BE ⅜" HIGH WITH A RADIUS OF ½" AT BOTTOM AND ⅜" AT TOP.
4. ALL BEARING SURFACES TO BE MACHINED (IRON TO IRON).
5. MIN. WEIGHTS
   COVER: 107 LBS
   FRAME: 259 LBS.

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT	ISSUE DATE	APPROVED BY	ITEM	CROSS REF.	SPEC. REF.
	6/01/2015	J.F.	STANDARD DETAIL TYPE "A" MANHOLE COVER & FRAME	SS 4.0 SHEET 1 OF 2	



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT	ISSUE DATE	APPROVED BY	ITEM	CROSS REF.	SPEC. REF.
	11/01/2006	V.F.C.	STANDARD DETAIL TYPE "A" MANHOLE COVER & FRAME	SS 4.0 SHEET 2 OF 2	

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.

PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
1	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY–HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772–794–4100
WWW.KIMLEY–HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55553 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DATE: 5/10/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

EAST UTILITY GENERAL NOTES

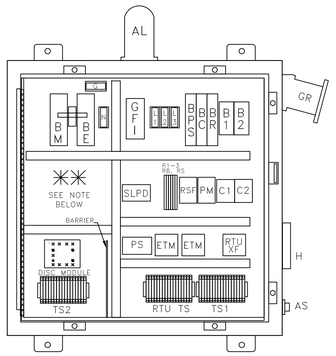
DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-305-E

CONTROL CENTER DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED TO MEET ALL D.E.P. REQUIREMENTS

MOPS CONTROL CENTER

SEE SCHEDULE FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS



INTERIOR LAYOUT
(DOOR NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

PANEL COMPONENTS

AL	ALARM LIGHT
ALT	ALTERNATOR (ON DISC)
AS	ALARM SILENCE SWITCH
B1-2	MOTOR BREAKERS
BC	CONTROL BREAKER
BE	EMERGENCY BREAKER
BM	MAIN BREAKER
BPS	POWER SUPPLY BREAKER
BR	RECEPTACLE BREAKER
C1-2	CONTACTOR, MOTOR START
GFI	CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
DISC	DUPLEX INTRINSICALLY SAFE CONTROLLER
ETM	ELAPSED TIME METER
G	GROUND BLOCK
GR	GENERATOR RECEPTACLE
H	HORN
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTO SWITCH (ON DISC)
L1,2,3	POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK
N	NEUTRAL BLOCK
PL	PILOT LIGHT (ON DISC)
PM	PHASE MONITOR
PS	POWER SUPPLY
R1-3	RELAYS
RB	BATTERY RELAY
RS	SILENCE RELAY
RSF	SEAL FAIL RELAY
RTUXF	RTU TRANSFORMER
SLPD	SURGE/LIGHTNING PROTECTION DEV.
TS1	TERMINAL STRIP FOR PUMPS
TS2	TERMINAL STRIP FOR FLOATS

ENCLOSURE

NEMA 4X Stainless Steel
Single Door w/ Padlock Hasp
30"H x 30"W x 8"D

NOTES:

1. PANEL LABELED FOR U.L 508A "MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS" AND U.L. 698A "HAZARDOUS LOCATION PANELS" (INTRINSICALLY SAFE)
2. COMPLETE BACK-UP, SELF-CHARGING BATTERY, WITH VISUAL/AUDIO ALARM SYSTEM PER RSWF-45.
3. SEE CONTROL CENTER DETAIL SHEET FOR ANY ADDITIONAL NOTES.

27	NEL	NEL	120	120	+	−	GND	SM	SF1	SF2	T1	T2	T3	1	2	P1C	T1	T2	T3	1	2	P2C
SPACE	NEU		120V		RTU TERMINALS (IF USED)			PUMP SEAL FAIL			MOTOR 1 LEADS			MT1 MOTOR 1		GND	MOTOR 2 LEADS			MT2 MOTOR 2		GND

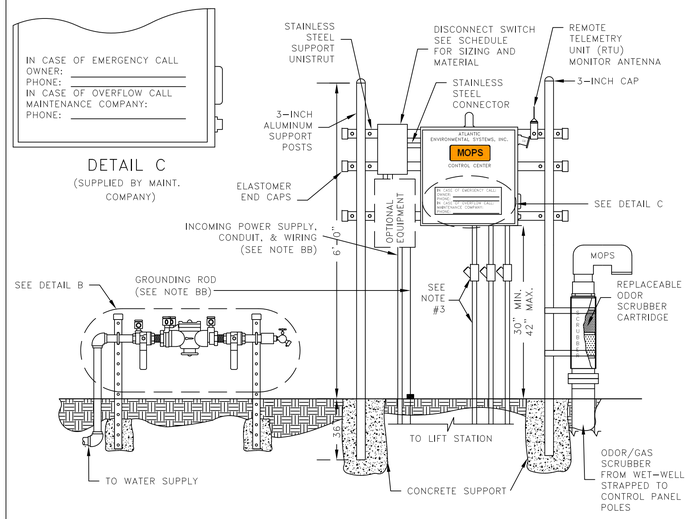
TS1 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

JUMPERS

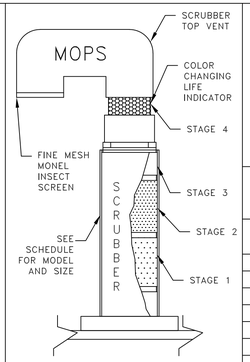
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FS1 ALL OFF		FS2 CALL LEAD		FS3 CALL LAG		FS4 HIGH ALARM	

TS2 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

✱✱ THIS SPACE AVAILABLE FOR CAPACITORS FOR SINGLE PHASE OR TRANSFORMER FOR 460V.



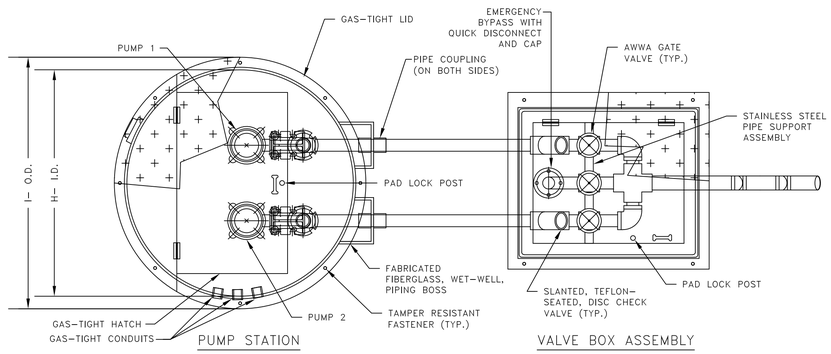
CONTROL CENTER ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION N.T.S.



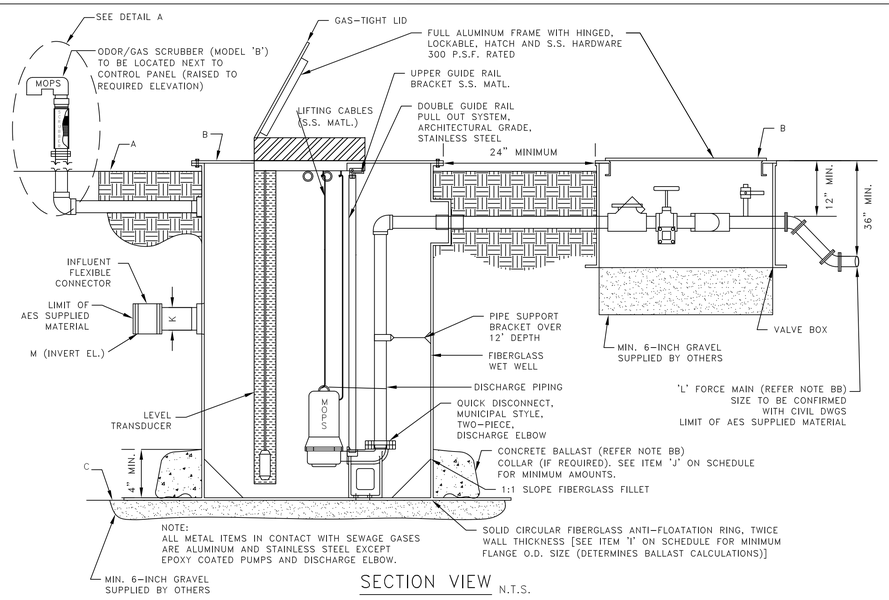
DETAIL A

MOPS ODOR/GAS SCRUBBER

NOTES:
1. SCRUBBER DESIGNED TO REMOVE TOXIC SEWAGE GASES, H2S, AND OFFENSIVE ODORS SUCH AS SKATOLES AND MERCAPTANS.
2. SCRUBBER'S LIFE EXPECTANCY CALCULATIONS ARE INCLUDED IN SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS.
3. SCRUBBER UNIT CAN BE MOUNTED INSIDE WET-WELL OR TOP MOUNTED.
4. MODEL 'B' SHOWN.

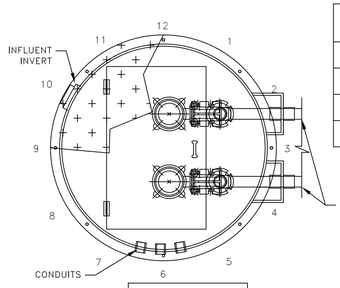


TOP VIEW N.T.S.



SECTION VIEW N.T.S.

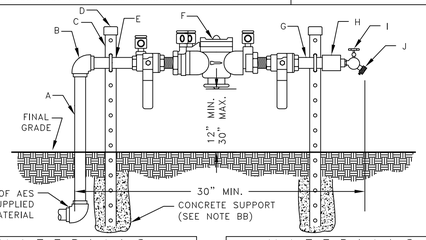
HUB AND INVERT LOCATION



ITEMS	CLOCK POSITION
DISCHARGE LINES	3:00
PRIMARY INVERT	10:00
SECONDARY INVERT	N/A
LOCATION OF CONTROL PANEL	6:00

NOTE: BACKFILL AROUND LIFT STATION FROM ANTI-FLOATATION RING UP TO FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE COMMON FILL COMPACTED IN 12-INCH MAX. LIFTS TO 98% DENSITY PER AASHTO T-180. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE NOT TO DAMAGE WETWELL DURING COMPACTION.

SCHEMATIC BASED ON THE STATION'S DISCHARGE BEING LOCATED AT THE #3 CLOCK POSITION. SEE SCHEDULE FOR LOCATION OF INVERTS AND CONTROL PANEL. LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.



MATERIALS		
ITEM	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
A	1	3/4" x 36" S.S. NIPPLE
B	1	3/4" S.S. 90° ELBOW
C	2	1-5/8"x1-5/8"x40" S.S. SUPPORT BRACKET
D	2	SUPPORT BRACKET CAPS P/N 1924
E	2	3/4" S.S. PIPE BOLTS

MATERIALS		
ITEM	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
F	1	3/4" APP. BACKFLOW PREVENTER
G	1	3/4" x 6" S.S. NIPPLE
H	1	3/4" x 3/4" S.S. COUPLING
I	1	3/4" BRONZE HOSE BIB
J	1	3/4" VACUUM BREAKER

DETAIL B

R.P.Z. BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY DETAIL

U.S.C. AND A.S.S.E. APPROVED N.T.S.

MOPS

MANUFACTURED ODORLESS PUMP STATION
ATLANTIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, INC.
LAKE WORTH, FL 33461
PH: (561) 547-8080 FAX: (561) 547-3999

PRIVATE SERIES

MOPS PUMP STATION SCHEDULE

MOPS SERIES		ITEM DESCRIPTION		
INITIAL DESIGN FLOW (G.P.M.)	57		100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION	6.00'
INITIAL DESIGN HEAD (T.D.H.)	172'		25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION	<6.00'
SECONDARY DESIGN FLOW (G.P.M.)	135	A	GRADE ELEVATION	10.75'
SECONDARY DESIGN HEAD (T.D.H.)	69'	B	TOP ELEVATION OF WET WELL	10.75'
RATED PERFORMANCE SPEED	3450 RPM	C	BOTTOM ELEVATION OF WET WELL	-11.25'
RATED MOTOR HORSEPOWER	10	D	ALL PUMPS OFF ELEVATION	-6.50'
SUBMERSIBLE PUMP TYPE (P-1,P-2)	GRINDER	E	LEAD PUMP ON ELEVATION	-3.50'
PUMP MODEL NUMBER	MOPS	F	LAG PUMP ON ELEVATION	-2.50'
SERVICE ENTRANCE VOLTAGE	208	G	HIGH ALARM ELEVATION	-1.50'
SERVICE ENTRANCE PHASE	3	H	INSIDE DIAMETER OF WET-WELL	48"
CONTROL CENTER FULL LOAD AMPS	65	I	OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF ANTI-FLOATATION RING	84"
NEMA 3R PAINTED STEEL DISCONNECT SWITCH, RATED AMPS	100	J	MINIMUM CUBIC FEET OF CONCRETE BALLAST (CU YDS)	000/(0)
WET WELL SCOURER SYSTEM	N/A	K	INVERT PIPE DIAMETER	8"
REMOTE STATION MONITOR (TELEMETRY)	W/SA	L	FORCE MAIN DIAMETER	2"
ON-SITE GENERATOR SYSTEM	N/A	M	PRIMARY INVERT ELEVATION	-0.17'
		N	SECONDARY INVERT ELEVATION	N/A

MOPS EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION	QTY.	MODEL DESIGNATION
MOPS PUMP STATION	1	B22-48264-C-10.0
MOPS VALVE BOX ASSEMBLY (VBA)	1	VBA-22
MOPS ODOR/GAS SCRUBBER (OGS)	1	OGS-B
MOPS R.P.Z. ASSEMBLY	1	75
MOPS CONTROL CENTER	1	PSC-222-10.0-T
MOPS DISCONNECT SWITCH	1	FDS-100-3-2-PS
MOPS CONTROL CENTER MOUNTING ASSEMBLY	1	CCMA-32AL
MOPS WET WELL SCOURER SYSTEM	0	N/A
MOPS REMOTE STATION MONITOR	1	PROVIDED WITH SERVICE AGREEMENT
1st YEAR SERVICE/MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	1	LEVEL 1 WITH REMOTE MONITOR
MOPS ON-SITE GENERATOR SYSTEM	0	N/A
MOPS FIELD SERVICE WORK	1	CONTROL INSTALLATION & START-UP

MOPS PUMP STATION COMPLIANCE NOTES:

THIS PUMP STATION DESIGN COMPLIES WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIRED STANDARDS:
- STATE OF FLORIDA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION STANDARDS
- FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (F.A.C.): 62-640.400- COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC) CLASS 1, DIVISION 1, GROUP D- HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
- UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES (U.L.) 508A-MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS AND U.L. 698A-INSTRINSICALLY SAFE CONTROL CENTERS
- RECOMMENDED STANDARDS FOR WASTEWATER FACILITIES (2014 EDITION).

1. PUMPS ARE RATED BY FACTORY MUTUAL FOR CLASS 1, DIVISION 1, GROUP D ATMOSPHERES AS REQUIRED BY NEC.
2. THE CONTROL CENTER INCORPORATES INTRINSICALLY SAFE RELAYS AND IS LISTED TO UL 698A INTRINSICALLY SAFE FOR CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 ATMOSPHERES.
3. THE CONDUIT PROVIDED, ALONG WITH CONDUIT GAS-SEAL-OFFS, ARE RATED FOR CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 LOCATIONS.
4. THE WASTEWATER PUMPS AND THE CONTROL CENTER INCORPORATE A MECHANICAL SEAL FAILURE DETECTION AND NOTIFICATION SYSTEM.
5. THE CONTROL CENTER INCLUDES EITHER A REMOTE TELEMETRY UNIT (RTU) OR A SELF-CHARGING, BACK-UP ALARM SYSTEM TO OPERATE ON POWER FAILURE.
6. THE PUMP STATION INCORPORATES AN ODORLESS DESIGN WITH A SCRUBBER SYSTEM TO CONTROL TOXIC GASES AND ODORS FOR COMPLIANCE TO F.A.C. 62-604.400.
7. THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP RIM ELEVATION OF PUMP STATION MUST BE LOCATED AT A HIGHER ELEVATION THAN THE 25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION. THE LISTED 25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION PROVIDED BY SITE CIVIL ENGINEER.
8. THE BOTTOM ELEVATION OF THE MOPS CONTROL CENTER MUST BE LOCATED AT A HIGHER ELEVATION THAN THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION. THE LISTED 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION PROVIDED BY THE SITE CIVIL ENGINEER.

MOPS ENGINEERING NOTES:

AA. THE HORSEPOWER SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE IS A MINIMUM HORSEPOWER REQUIREMENT BASED ON THE STATION'S DESIGN CRITERIA AND THE REQUIRE TORQUE. (LOWER RATED HORSEPOWER EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.)
BB. THESE ITEMS ARE NOT SUPPLIED BY A.E.S. WITH THE MOPS STATION.
CC. INVERT ELEVATIONS BASED ON INSIDE BOTTOM OF PIPE.
DD. THE MOPS CONTROL ASSEMBLY CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING: CONTROL CENTER DISCONNECT SWITCH, MOUNTING ASSEMBLY, ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, AND SEAL-OFF. THESE ITEMS MUST BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY THE MOPS PUMP STATION MANUFACTURER TO VALIDATE MOPS WARRANTY PROGRAM.
EE. FOR STATIONS IN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, THE MOPS PUMP STATION IS SUPPLIED WITH A REMOTE TELEMETRY MONITORING UNIT AND A.E.S. MAINTENANCE SERVICE. THE R.T.U. ALLOWS FOR MONITORING OF LAG ALARM, HIGH ALARM, AND POWER FAILURE PER CHAPTER 24.42.2(5). THE R.T.U. IS EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACK UP AND IS INSTALLED ABOVE THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.

THE MOPS WASTEWATER PUMP STATION DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REVIEWED, PERMITTED, AND CERTIFIED AS COMPLYING WITH ALL THE STATE OF FLORIDA D.E.P. AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS. ANY SUBSTITUTION FROM THIS DESIGN MAY REQUIRE NEW PERMITS, APPLICATION FEES, AND ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR RE-CERTIFICATION AND REVIEW.

P.E. CERTIFICATION:

Bonnie McLeod, P.E., Lic # 70797 V.P. of Engineering
Atlantic Environmental Systems, Inc., Certificate # 26390
2244 4th Ave. North, Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Ph: 561-547-8080 Fax: 561-547-3999

BONNIE S. McLEOD LICENSE No. 70797 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

This item has been digitally signed and sealed by Bonnie S. McLeod, PE on the date adjacent to the seal. Printed copies of this document are not considered signed and sealed and the signature must be verified on any electronic copies. Date: 04/23/2024

REVISION	DATE
--	--/--/--
--	--/--/--
--	--/--/--
--	--/--/--

Project: DORAL MARKETPLACE PS #1
Prepared For: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960

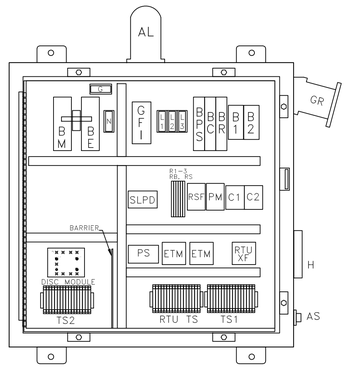
AES. Project No: 1924
Date: 01/15/2024

Page No. LS-1

CONTROL CENTER DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED TO MEET ALL D.E.P. REQUIREMENTS

MOPS CONTROL CENTER

SEE SCHEDULE FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS



INTERIOR LAYOUT
(DOOR NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

TS1 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

27	NEU	NEU	120	120	+	−	GND	COM	SF1	SF2	T1	T2	T3	1	2	P1	T1	T2	T3	1	2	P2	0
SPARE	NEU		120V		RTU TERMINALS (IF USED)			PUMP SEAL FAIL			MOTOR 1 LEADS			MT1 MOTOR 1		G N D	MOTOR 2 LEADS			MT2 MOTOR 2		G N D	

JUMPERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FS1 ALL OFF		FS2 CALL LEAD		FS3 CALL LAG		FS4 HIGH ALARM	

TS2 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

PANEL COMPONENTS

AL	ALARM LIGHT
ALT	ALTERNATOR (ON DISC)
AS	ALARM SILENCE SWITCH
B1−2	MOTOR BREAKERS
BC	CONTROL BREAKER
BE	EMERGENCY BREAKER
BM	MAIN BREAKER
BPS	POWER SUPPLY BREAKER
BR	RECEPTACLE BREAKER
C1−2	CONTACTOR, MOTOR START
GFI	CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
DISC	DUPLEX INTRINSICALLY SAFE CONTROLLER
ETM	ELAPSED TIME METER GROUND BLOCK
GR	GENERATOR RECEPTACLE HORN
HOA	HAND−OFF−AUTO SWITCH (ON DISC)
L1,2,3	POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK NEUTRAL BLOCK
PL	PILOT LIGHT (ON DISC)
PM	PHASE MONITOR
PS	POWER SUPPLY
R1−3	RELAYS
RB	BATTERY RELAY
RS	SILENCE RELAY
RSF	SEAL FAIL RELAY
RTUXF	RTU TRANSFORMER
SLPD	SURGE/LIGHTNING PROTECTION DEV.
TS1	TERMINAL STRIP FOR PUMPS
TS2	TERMINAL STRIP FOR FLOATS
XF	CONTROL TRANSFORMER

ENCLOSURE

NEMA 4X Stainless Steel
Single Door w/ Padlock Hasp
30"H x 30" W x 8" D

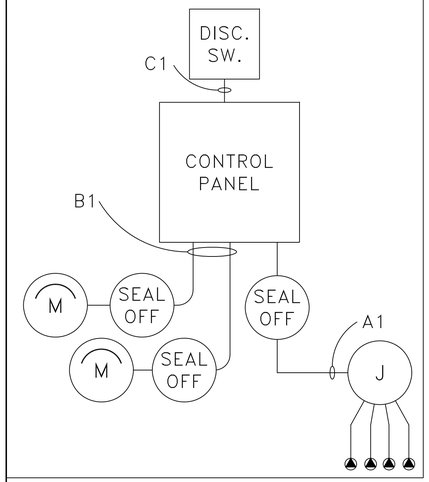
NOTES:

1. PANEL LABELED FOR U.L 508A "MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS" AND U.L. 698A "HAZARDOUS LOCATION PANELS" (INTRINSICALLY SAFE)

2. COMPLETE BACK−UP, SELF−CHARGING BATTERY, WITH VISUAL/AUDIO ALARM SYSTEM PER RSWF−45.

3. SEE CONTROL PANEL DETAIL SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.

SEWAGE PUMP STATION RISER DIAGRAM



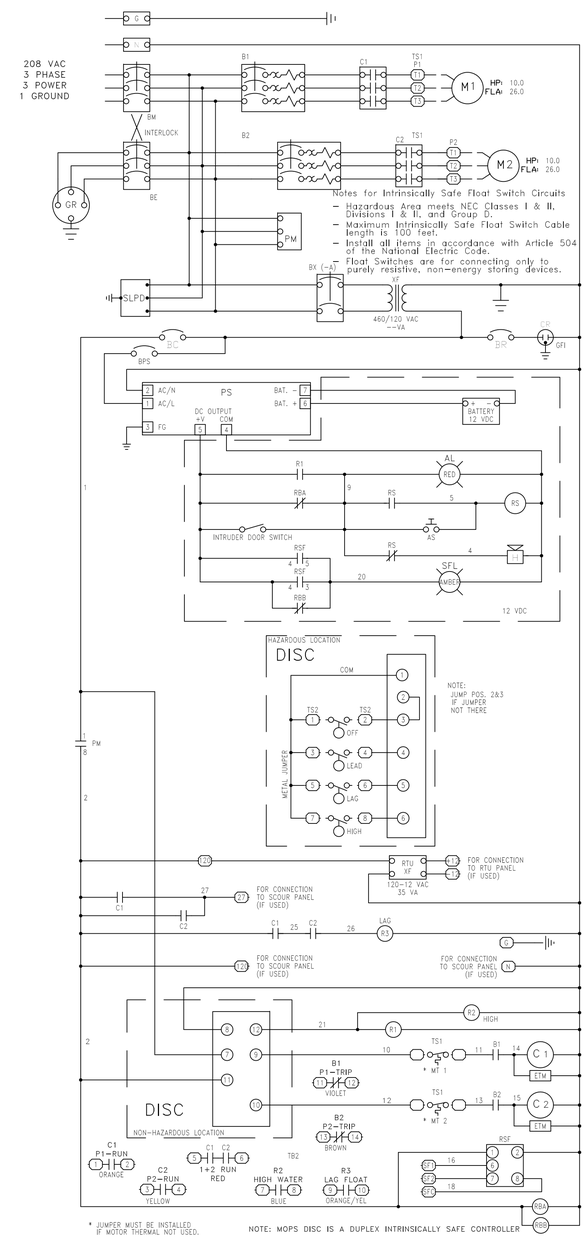
CONTROL CENTER ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

MOPS

MANUFACTURED ODORLESS PUMP STATION

ATLANTIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, INC.
LAKE WORTH, FL 33461
PH: (561) 547−8080 FAX: (561) 547−3999

MOPS MANUFACTURED PUMP STATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION'S STANDARDS FOR SEWAGE LIFT STATIONS, INCLUDING THOSE STANDARDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THIS DRAWING IS TO RELAY ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS AND TO SHOW CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR THE LIFT STATION BY A.E.S.



ELECTRICAL NOTES AND CHECK LIST

1. RISER DIAGRAM
   - 1.A. SEE DIAGRAM (POWER METER ON REAR SIDE OF CONTROL CENTER MOUNTING ASSEMBLY, WHEN APPLICABLE.)
   - 1.B. ALL PRE−WIRED CONTROL PANELS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND LABELED, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
   - 1.C. AMPS INTERRUPTING CAPACITY NOTED ON RISER DIAGRAM.
   - 1.D. SEAL OFFS SHALL BE USED AND CONFORM TO N.E.C. CH. 500 ON EACH WETWELL CONDUIT.
   - 1.E. ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE A FUSIBLE DISCONNECT AND SHALL BE SERVICE RATED (WHERE APPLICABLE.)
   - 1.F. SUPPORT RACK DETAIL AND MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION ARE SHOWN ON PUMP STATION DRAWING.
   - 1.G. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH N.E.C. 430−120 (ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED IN THE OPEN POSITION WHEN REQUIRED.)
2. PANEL SCHEDULE
   - 2.A. SERVICE AND METER ATTACHED TO BACK SIDE OF MOPS PUMP STATION CONTROL CENTER (WHEN APPLICABLE.)
3. LOAD CALCULATIONS
   - 3.A. NOTE LOAD CALCULATIONS IN DETAIL; NEUTRAL SHALL NOT BE DERATED.
4. MISCELLANEOUS
   - 4.A. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPURTENANCES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH N.E.C. 110−16.
   - 4.B. CIRCUIT NUMBERS NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS PUMP STATION.
   - 4.C. CONDUIT SEAL−OFFS SHALL BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. SECTION 500−5−1 AND 500−5−A.
   - 4.D. PUMP STATION IS RATED CLASS 1, DIVISION 1, GROUP D, FOR HAZARDOUS LOCATION.
   - 4.E. ALL CABLES SHALL BE LISTED WITH A N.R.T.L. FOR USE AND APPLICATION. SUBMERSIBLE PUMP MOTOR CABLES WILL BE SUPPLIED INTEGRAL WITH THE MOTOR BY MANUFACTURER.
   - 4.F. FOR STATIONS IN MIAMI−DADE COUNTY, THE MOPS PUMP STATION IS SUPPLIED WITH A REMOTE−TELEMETRY MONITORING UNIT THROUGH THE A.E.S. MAINTENANCE SERVICE PROGRAM, THE R.T.U. ALLOWS FOR MONITORING OF THE LAG ALARM, HIGH ALARM, AND POWER FAILURE PER CHAPTER 24.42.2(5). THE R.T.U. IS EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACK UP AND IS INSTALLED ABOVE THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.
5. INCOMING POWER SUPPLY AND GROUNDING
   - 5.A. THE DESIGN, SUBMITTAL, SUPPLY, SIZING, AND INSTALLATION OF ALL INCOMING POWER FEEDS, GROUNDING, AND GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS; AND ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND ALL OTHER LOCAL BUILDING CODES.

SEWAGE PUMP STATION RISER SPECIFICATIONS

POWER = 3 PHASE / 60 HERTZ / 208 VAC / 3 WIRE + GROUND
(NEUTRAL/ COMMON SUPPLIED BY PANEL TRANSFORMER.)
(2) 10.0 HP (7.5 KW) PUMP MOTORS WITH FULL LOAD AMPS OF 26.0 EACH
65 AMP MAX. RATING FOR CONTROL PANEL
100 AMP FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH AS SERVICE ENTRANCE WITH
100 AMP TIME DELAY (INDUCTION MOTOR DUTY) FUSES (QUANTITY 3)

100 AMP DISCONNECT SWITCH
PUMP STATION DUPLEX CONTROL PANEL
PANEL MAIN & EMERGENCY CIRCUIT BREAKERS = 3 POLE
100 AMP, MIN 18 KAIC RATED
MOTOR OCPD RATED FOR 20−50 AMPS ADJUSTABLE

WIRE & CONDUIT SCHEDULE PER DRAWING:
A1 = MIN 1−1/4" RIGID GALVANIZED CONDUIT FOR (4) FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH CORDS
B1 = MIN 1−1/4" RIGID GALVANIZED CONDUIT FOR MOTOR POWER CABLES
C1 = MIN 1" (30A), MIN 1−1/4" (60A) MIN 2/0 (100A) MIN 3/0 (200A)
GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT NIPPLE BETWEEN DISCONNECT
SWITCH AND CONTROL PANEL, WITH (4) 208−230V, OR (3) 460V
MIN. SIZE AWG # 6 CONDUCTORS,
GROUND = AWG # 6 COPPER (GREEN)

SEWAGE PUMP STATION POWER

LOAD CALCULATIONS

ALL CALCULATIONS ARE PER NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE SECTION 230−91, 230−42 AND 220.
POWER = 3 PHASE / 60 HERTZ / 208 VAC / 3 WIRE + GROUND
(NEUTRAL/ COMMON FROM PANEL 120VAC TRANSFORMER.)
MOTOR = 10.0 HP (7.5 KW) WITH FULL LOAD AMPS = 26.0 EACH
PUMP MOTOR 1 = 26.0 AMPS
PUMP MOTOR 2 = 26.0 AMPS
MAX. CONTROL POWER = 1.0 AMP
MAX. DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE POWER = 5.0 AMPS
25% OF LARGEST MOTOR LOAD = 6.5 AMPS

TOTAL AMPS = 64.5 MAXIMUM
USE 65 AMP MAX. RATING FOR CONTROL PANEL
USE 100 AMP FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH AS SERVICE ENTRANCE (IF APPLICABLE)
USE 100 AMP TIME DELAY (INDUCTION MOTOR DUTY) FUSES (QUANTITY 3)

P.E. CERTIFICATION:

Bonnie McLeod, P.E., Lic # 70797 V.P. of Engineering
Atlantic Environmental Systems, Inc., Certificate # 26398
2244 4th Ave. North, Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Ph: 561−547−8080 Fax: 561−547−3999

BONNIE S. McLEOD LICENSE No. 70797 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

This item has been digitally signed and sealed by Bonnie S. McLeod, PE on the date adjacent to the seal. Printed copies of this document are not considered signed and sealed and the signature must be verified on any electronic copies. Date: 04/23/2024

REV.	DATE
−−	−−/−−/−−
−−	−−/−−/−−

SCALE: N.T.S.

Project: DORAL MARKETPLACE PS #1

Design Engineer: KIMLEY−HORN AND ASSOCIATES

445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960

AES Project No: 1924

Date: 02/07/2023

Drawing No. LS−2

MOPS

PRIVATE SERIES

MANUFACTURED ODORLESS PUMP STATION

ATLANTIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, INC.
LAKE WORTH, FL 33461
PH: (561) 547-8080 FAX: (561) 547-3999

REVISION	DATE
--	--/--/--
--	--/--/--
--	--/--/--
--	--/--/--

MOPS PUMP STATION SCHEDULE

MOPS SERIES		ITEM DESCRIPTION		
INITIAL DESIGN FLOW (G.P.M.)	69'		100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION	6.00'
INITIAL DESIGN HEAD (T.D.H.)	171'		25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION	<6.00'
SECONDARY DESIGN FLOW (G.P.M.)	133	A	GRADE ELEVATION	10.37'
SECONDARY DESIGN HEAD (T.D.H.)	95'	B	TOP ELEVATION OF WET WELL	10.37'
RATED PERFORMANCE SPEED	3450 RPM	C	BOTTOM ELEVATION OF WET WELL	-1.63'
RATED MOTOR HORSEPOWER	10	D	ALL PUMPS OFF ELEVATION	2.00'
SUBMERSIBLE PUMP TYPE (P-1,P-2)	GRINDER	E	LEAD PUMP ON ELEVATION	5.00'
PUMP MODEL NUMBER	MOPS	F	LAG PUMP ON ELEVATION	5.50'
SERVICE ENTRANCE VOLTAGE	208	G	HIGH ALARM ELEVATION	6.00'
SERVICE ENTRANCE PHASE	3	H	INSIDE DIAMETER OF WET-WELL	48"
CONTROL CENTER FULL LOAD AMPS	65	I	OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF ANTI-FLOATATION RING	84"
NEMA 3R PAINTED STEEL DISCONNECT SWITCH, RATED AMPS	100	J	MINIMUM CUBIC FEET OF CONCRETE BALLAST (CU YDS)	000/(0)
WET WELL SCOURER SYSTEM	N/A	K	INVERT PIPE DIAMETER	6"
REMOTE STATION MONITOR (TELEMETRY)	W/SA	L	FORCE MAIN DIAMETER	2"
ON-SITE GENERATOR SYSTEM	N/A	M	PRIMARY INVERT ELEVATION	6.80'
		N	SECONDARY INVERT ELEVATION	N/A

MOPS EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION	QTY.	MODEL DESIGNATION
MOPS PUMP STATION	1	B22-48144-C-10.0
MOPS VALVE BOX ASSEMBLY (VBA)	1	VBA-22
MOPS ODOR/GAS SCRUBBER (OGS)	1	OGS-B
MOPS R.P.Z. ASSEMBLY	1	75
MOPS CONTROL CENTER	1	PSC-222-10.0-T
MOPS DISCONNECT SWITCH	1	FDS-100-3-2-PS
MOPS CONTROL CENTER MOUNTING ASSEMBLY	1	CCMA-32AL
MOPS WET WELL SCOURER SYSTEM	0	N/A
MOPS REMOTE STATION MONITOR	1	PROVIDED WITH SERVICE AGREEMENT
1st YEAR SERVICE/MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	1	LEVEL 1 WITH REMOTE MONITOR
MOPS ON-SITE GENERATOR SYSTEM	0	N/A
MOPS FIELD SERVICE WORK	1	CONTROL INSTALLATION & START-UP

MOPS PUMP STATION COMPLIANCE NOTES:

THIS PUMP STATION DESIGN COMPLIES WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIRED STANDARDS:

- STATE OF FLORIDA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION STANDARDS
- FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (F.A.C.): 62-640.400- COLLECTION AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC) CLASS 1, DIVISION 1, GROUP D- HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
- UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES (U.L.) 508A-MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS AND U.L. 698A-INSTRINSICALLY SAFE CONTROL CENTERS
- RECOMMENDED STANDARDS FOR WASTEWATER FACILITIES (2014 EDITION).

1. PUMPS ARE RATED BY FACTORY MUTUAL FOR CLASS 1, DIVISION 1, GROUP D ATMOSPHERES AS REQUIRED BY NEC.
2. THE CONTROL CENTER INCORPORATES INTRINSICALLY SAFE RELAYS AND IS LISTED TO UL 698A INTRINSICALLY SAFE FOR CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 ATMOSPHERES.
3. THE CONDUIT PROVIDED, ALONG WITH CONDUIT GAS-SEAL-OFFS, ARE RATED FOR CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 LOCATIONS.
4. THE WASTEWATER PUMPS AND THE CONTROL CENTER INCORPORATE A MECHANICAL SEAL FAILURE DETECTION AND NOTIFICATION SYSTEM.
5. THE CONTROL CENTER INCLUDES EITHER A REMOTE TELEMETRY UNIT (RTU) OR A SELF-CHARGING, BACK-UP ALARM SYSTEM TO OPERATE ON POWER FAILURE.
6. THE PUMP STATION INCORPORATES AN ODORLESS DESIGN WITH A SCRUBBER SYSTEM TO CONTROL TOXIC GASES AND ODORS FOR COMPLIANCE TO F.A.C. 62-604.400.
7. THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP RIM ELEVATION OF PUMP STATION MUST BE LOCATED AT A HIGHER ELEVATION THAN THE 25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION. THE LISTED 25 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION PROVIDED BY SITE CIVIL ENGINEER.
8. THE BOTTOM ELEVATION OF THE MOPS CONTROL CENTER MUST BE LOCATED AT A HIGHER ELEVATION THAN THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION. THE LISTED 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION PROVIDED BY THE SITE CIVIL ENGINEER.

MOPS ENGINEERING NOTES:

AA. THE HORSEPOWER SHOWN ON THE SCHEDULE IS A MINIMUM HORSEPOWER REQUIREMENT BASED ON THE STATION'S DESIGN CRITERIA AND THE REQUIRE TORQUE. (LOWER RATED HORSEPOWER EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.)
BB. THESE ITEMS ARE NOT SUPPLIED BY A.E.S. WITH THE MOPS STATION.
CC. INVERT ELEVATIONS BASED ON INSIDE BOTTOM OF PIPE.
DD. THE MOPS CONTROL ASSEMBLY CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING: CONTROL CENTER DISCONNECT SWITCH, MOUNTING ASSEMBLY, ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, AND SEAL-OFF. THESE ITEMS MUST BE SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY THE MOPS PUMP STATION MANUFACTURER TO VALIDATE MOPS WARRANTY PROGRAM.
EE. FOR STATIONS IN MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, THE MOPS PUMP STATION IS SUPPLIED WITH A REMOTE TELEMETRY MONITORING UNIT AND A.E.S. MAINTENANCE SERVICE. THE R.T.U. ALLOWS FOR MONITORING OF LAG ALARM, HIGH ALARM, AND POWER FAILURE PER CHAPTER 24.42.2(5). THE R.T.U. IS EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACK UP AND IS INSTALLED ABOVE THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.

THE MOPS WASTEWATER PUMP STATION DESIGN AND EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN REVIEWED, PERMITTED, AND CERTIFIED AS COMPLYING WITH ALL THE STATE OF FLORIDA D.E.P. AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS. ANY SUBSTITUTION FROM THIS DESIGN MAY REQUIRE NEW PERMITS, APPLICATION FEES, AND ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR RE-CERTIFICATION AND REVIEW.

P.E. CERTIFICATION:

Bonnie McLeod, P.E., Lic # 70797 V.P. of Engineering
Atlantic Environmental Systems, Inc., Certificate # 26390
2244 4th Ave. North, Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Ph: 561-547-8080 Fax: 561-547-3999

BONNIE S. McLEOD LICENSE No. 70797 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

This item has been digitally signed and sealed by Bonnie S. McLeod, PE on the date adjacent to the seal. Printed copies of this document are not considered signed and sealed and the signature must be verified on any electronic copies. Date: 04/23/2024

Project: DORAL MARKETPLACE PS #2
Prepared For: KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960

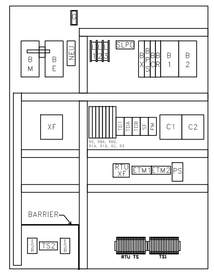
AES Project No: 1925
Date: 01/15/2024

Page No. LS-1

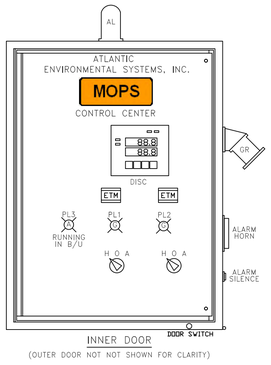
MOPS CONTROL CENTER

CONTROL CENTER DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED TO MEET ALL D.E.P. REQUIREMENTS

SEE SCHEDULE FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS



INTERIOR LAYOUT



INNER DOOR

(OUTER DOOR NOT NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

PANEL COMPONENTS

ALT ALTERNATOR (IN DISC)
AS ALARM SILENCE SWITCH
B1-2 MOTOR BREAKERS
BC CONTROL BREAKER
BE EMERGENCY BREAKER
BM MAIN BREAKER
BR GFI RECEPTACLE BREAKER
BPS POWER SUPPLY BREAKER
BX TRANSFORMER BREAKER
C1-2 MOTOR START CONTACTORS
CR GFI CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
DISC DUPLEX INTRINSICALLY- SC100 SAFE CONTROLLER
ETM ELAPSED TIME METER
G GROUND
GR GENERATOR RECEPTACLE
H HORN
HOA HAND-OFF-AUTO SWITCH- GE (ON DISC)
NEU NEUTRAL
PL1,2,3 PILOT LIGHT (GE)
PM PHASE MONITOR
PS POWER SUPPLY
R2-3 RELAYS
RBA-BBATTERY RELAYS
RS SILENCE RELAY
R1A-BRELAYS
RTUXF RTU TRANSFORMER
SF SEAL FAIL RELAY
SLPD SURGE/LIGHTNING PROTECTION DEVICE
TS1 TERMINAL STRIP FOR PUMPS
TS2 TERMINAL STRIP FOR I.S.
XF 50/60Hz 0.5KVA TRANSFORMER

ENCLOSURE

NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL
SINGLE DOOR w/PADLOCK HASP
ALUMINUM INNER (DEAD FRONT) DOOR
30"H x 30"W x 8"D
PANEL LABELED FOR U.L. 508A "MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS" AND U.L. 698A "HAZARDOUS LOCATION PANELS"

NOTE:

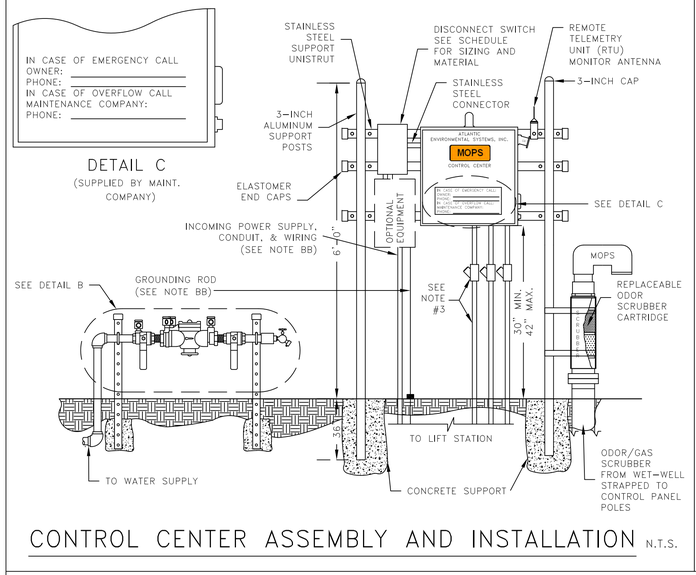
SEE CONTROL PANEL DETAIL SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.

27	NEU	NEU	NEU	120	120	120	#1-20		COM	SF1	SF2	T1	T2	T3
ROOM	NEU			120V			RTU TERMINALS		PUMP SEAL FAIL			MOTOR 1 LEADS		

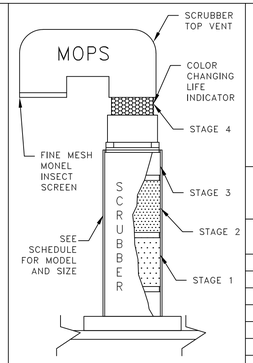
TS1 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

15	16	P1G	T1	T2	T3	17	18	P2G
MT1 MOTOR 1		G N D	MOTOR 2 LEADS			MT2 MOTOR 2		G N D

TS2 TERMINAL SCHEDULE



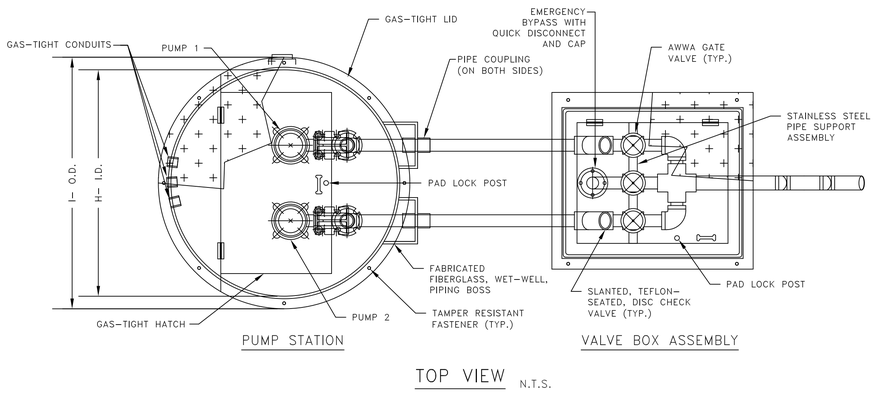
CONTROL CENTER ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION N.T.S.



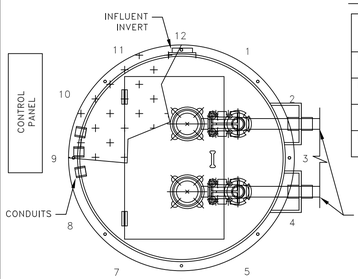
DETAIL A

MOPS ODOR/GAS SCRUBBER

NOTES:
1. SCRUBBER DESIGNED TO REMOVE TOXIC SEWAGE GASES, H2S, AND OFFENSIVE ODORS SUCH AS SKATOLES AND MERCAPTANS.
2. SCRUBBER'S LIFE EXPECTANCY CALCULATIONS ARE INCLUDED IN SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS.
3. SCRUBBER UNIT CAN BE MOUNTED INSIDE WET-WELL OR TOP MOUNTED.
4. MODEL 'B' SHOWN.



TOP VIEW N.T.S.

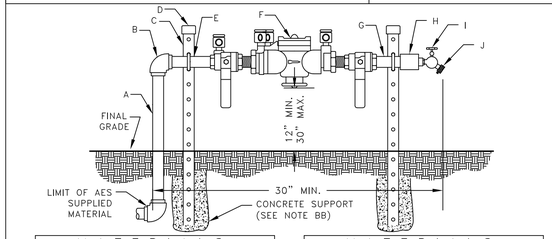


HUB AND INVERT LOCATION

ITEMS	CLOCK POSITION
DISCHARGE LINES	3:00
PRIMARY INVERT	12:00
SECONDARY INVERT	N/A
LOCATION OF CONTROL PANEL	9:00

SCHEMATIC BASED ON THE STATION'S DISCHARGE BEING LOCATED AT THE #3 CLOCK POSITION. SEE SCHEDULE FOR LOCATION OF INVERTS AND CONTROL PANEL. LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

NOTE: BACKFILL AROUND LIFT STATION FROM ANTI-FLOATATION RING UP TO FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE COMMON FILL COMPACTED IN 12-INCH MAX. LIFTS TO 98% DENSITY PER AASHTO T-180. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE NOT TO DAMAGE WETWELL DURING COMPACTION.



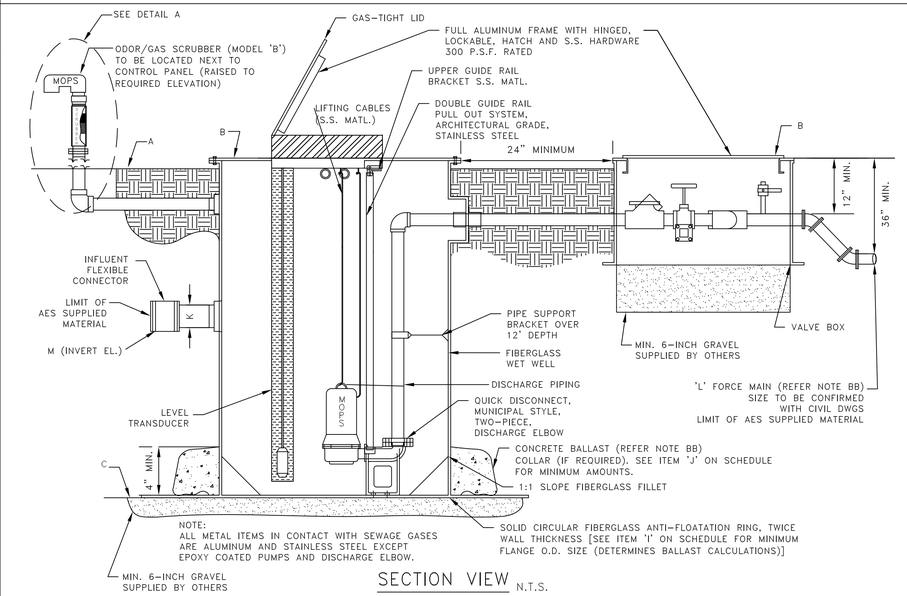
MATERIALS		
ITEM	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
A	1	3/4" x 36" S.S. NIPPLE
B	1	3/4" S.S. 90° ELBOW
C	2	1-5/8"x1-5/8"x40" S.S. SUPPORT BRACKET
D	2	SUPPORT BRACKET CAPS P/N 1925
E	2	3/4" S.S. PIPE BOLTS

MATERIALS		
ITEM	QTY.	DESCRIPTION
F	1	3/4" APP. BACKFLOW PREVENTER
G	1	3/4" x 6" S.S. NIPPLE
H	1	3/4" x 3/4" S.S. COUPLING
I	1	3/4" BRONZE HOSE BIB
J	1	3/4" VACUUM BREAKER

DETAIL B

R.P.Z. BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY DETAIL

U.S.C. AND A.S.S.E. APPROVED N.T.S.

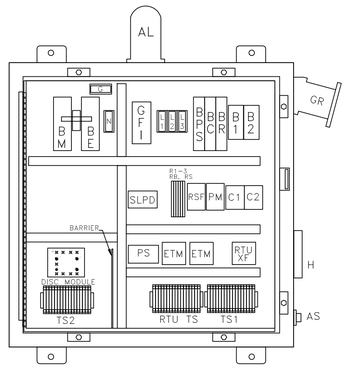


SECTION VIEW N.T.S.

CONTROL CENTER DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED TO MEET ALL D.E.P. REQUIREMENTS

MOPS CONTROL CENTER

SEE SCHEDULE FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS



INTERIOR LAYOUT
(DOOR NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

TS1 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

27	NEU	NEU	120	120	+	–	GND	COM	SF1	SF2	T1	T2	T3	1	2	P1	T1	T2	T3	1	2	P2
FROM DISC	NEU		120V		RTU TERMINALS (IF USED)			PUMP SEAL FAIL			MOTOR 1 LEADS			MT1 MOTOR 1		G N D	MOTOR 2 LEADS			MT2 MOTOR 2		G N D

JUMPERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FS1 ALL OFF		FS2 CALL LEAD		FS3 CALL LAG		FS4 HIGH ALARM	

TS2 TERMINAL SCHEDULE

PANEL COMPONENTS

AL	ALARM LIGHT
ALT	ALTERNATOR (ON DISC)
AS	ALARM SILENCE SWITCH
B1–2	MOTOR BREAKERS
BC	CONTROL BREAKER
BE	EMERGENCY BREAKER
BM	MAIN BREAKER
BPS	POWER SUPPLY BREAKER
BR	RECEPTACLE BREAKER
C1–2	CONTACTOR, MOTOR START
GFI	CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
DISC	DUPLEX INTRINSICALLY SAFE CONTROLLER
ETM	ELAPSED TIME METER GROUND BLOCK
GR	GENERATOR RECEPTACLE HORN
HOA	HAND–OFF–AUTO SWITCH (ON DISC)
L1,2,3	POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK NEUTRAL BLOCK
PL	PILOT LIGHT (ON DISC)
PM	PHASE MONITOR
PS	POWER SUPPLY
R1–3	RELAYS
RB	BATTERY RELAY
RS	SILENCE RELAY
RSF	SEAL FAIL RELAY
RTUXF	RTU TRANSFORMER
SLPD	SURGE/LIGHTNING PROTECTION DEV.
TS1	TERMINAL STRIP FOR PUMPS
TS2	TERMINAL STRIP FOR FLOATS
XF	CONTROL TRANSFORMER

ENCLOSURE

NEMA 4X Stainless Steel
Single Door w/ Padlock Hasp
30"H x 30" W x 8" D

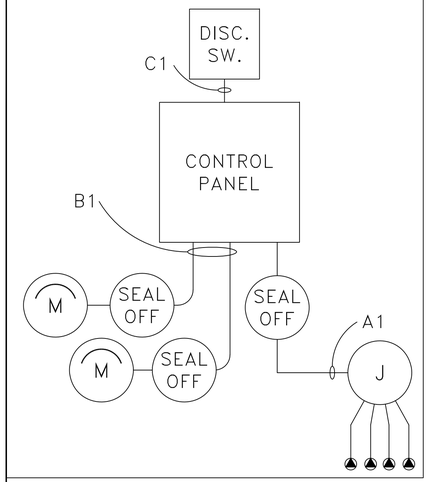
NOTES:

1. PANEL LABELED FOR U.L 508A "MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS" AND U.L. 698A "HAZARDOUS LOCATION PANELS" (INTRINSICALLY SAFE)

2. COMPLETE BACK–UP, SELF–CHARGING BATTERY, WITH VISUAL/AUDIO ALARM SYSTEM PER RSWF–45.

3. SEE CONTROL PANEL DETAIL SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.

SEWAGE PUMP STATION RISER DIAGRAM

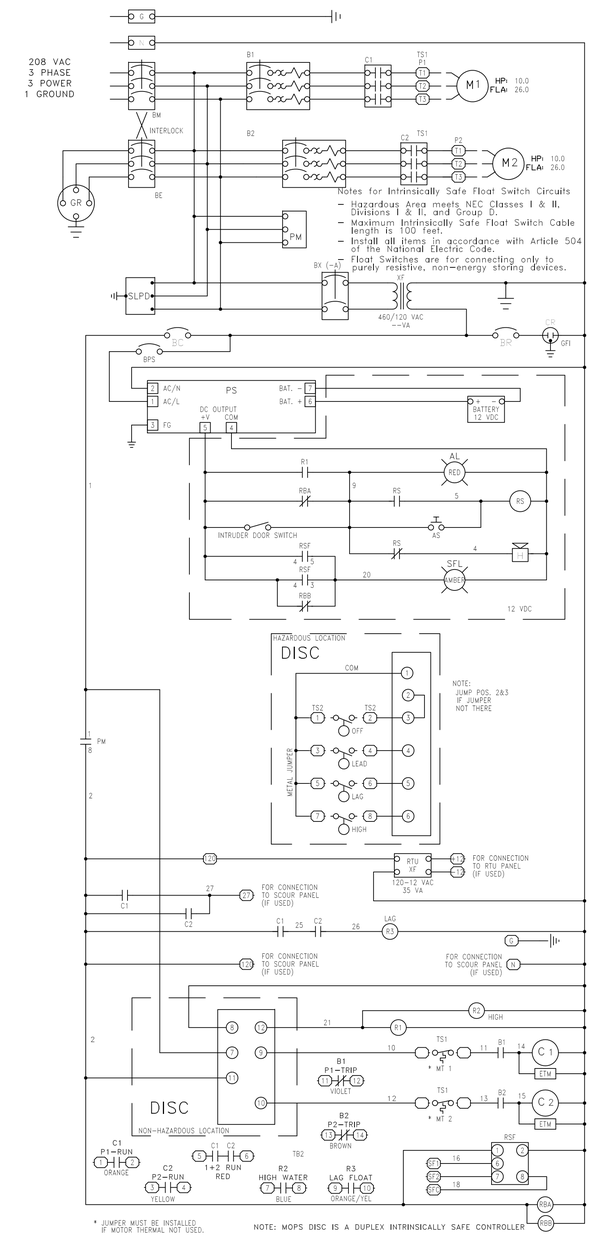


CONTROL CENTER ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

MOPS

MANUFACTURED ODORLESS PUMP STATION
ATLANTIC ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, INC.
LAKE WORTH, FL 33461
PH: (561) 547–8080 FAX: (561) 547–3999 ©2001

MOPS MANUFACTURED PUMP STATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION'S STANDARDS FOR SEWAGE LIFT STATIONS, INCLUDING THOSE STANDARDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. THE PRIMARY PURPOSE OF THIS DRAWING IS TO RELAY ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS AND TO SHOW CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR THE LIFT STATION BY A.E.S.



ELECTRICAL NOTES AND CHECK LIST

1. RISER DIAGRAM
   - 1.A. SEE DIAGRAM (POWER METER ON REAR SIDE OF CONTROL CENTER MOUNTING ASSEMBLY, WHEN APPLICABLE.)
   - 1.B. ALL PRE–WIRED CONTROL PANELS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND LABELED, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
   - 1.C. AMPS INTERRUPTING CAPACITY NOTED ON RISER DIAGRAM.
   - 1.D. SEAL OFFS SHALL BE USED AND CONFORM TO N.E.C. CH. 500 ON EACH WETWELL CONDUIT.
   - 1.E. ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE A FUSIBLE DISCONNECT AND SHALL BE SERVICE RATED (WHERE APPLICABLE.)
   - 1.F. SUPPORT RACK DETAIL AND MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION ARE SHOWN ON PUMP STATION DRAWING.
   - 1.G. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH N.E.C. 430–120 (ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED IN THE OPEN POSITION WHEN REQUIRED.)
2. PANEL SCHEDULE
   - 2.A. SERVICE AND METER ATTACHED TO BACK SIDE OF MOPS PUMP STATION CONTROL CENTER (WHEN APPLICABLE.)
3. LOAD CALCULATIONS
   - 3.A. NOTE LOAD CALCULATIONS IN DETAIL; NEUTRAL SHALL NOT BE DERATED.
4. MISCELLANEOUS
   - 4.A. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPURTENANCES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH N.E.C. 110–16.
   - 4.B. CIRCUIT NUMBERS NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS PUMP STATION.
   - 4.C. CONDUIT SEAL–OFFS SHALL BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. SECTION 500–5–1 AND 500–5–A.
   - 4.D. PUMP STATION IS RATED CLASS 1, DIVISION 1, GROUP D, FOR HAZARDOUS LOCATION.
   - 4.E. ALL CABLES SHALL BE LISTED WITH A N.R.T.L. FOR USE AND APPLICATION. SUBMERSIBLE PUMP MOTOR CABLES WILL BE SUPPLIED INTEGRAL WITH THE MOTOR BY MANUFACTURER.
   - 4.F. FOR STATIONS IN MIAMI–DADE COUNTY, THE MOPS PUMP STATION IS SUPPLIED WITH A REMOTE–TELEMETRY MONITORING UNIT THROUGH THE A.E.S. MAINTENANCE SERVICE PROGRAM, THE R.T.U. ALLOWS FOR MONITORING OF THE LAG ALARM, HIGH ALARM, AND POWER FAILURE PER CHAPTER 24.42.2(5). THE R.T.U. IS EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACK UP AND IS INSTALLED ABOVE THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ELEVATION.
5. INCOMING POWER SUPPLY AND GROUNDING
   - 5.A. THE DESIGN, SUBMITTAL, SUPPLY, SIZING, AND INSTALLATION OF ALL INCOMING POWER FEEDS, GROUNDING, AND GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS; AND ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND ALL OTHER LOCAL BUILDING CODES.

SEWAGE PUMP STATION RISER SPECIFICATIONS

POWER = 3 PHASE / 60 HERTZ / 208 VAC / 3 WIRE + GROUND
(NEUTRAL/ COMMON SUPPLIED BY PANEL TRANSFORMER.)
(2) 10.0 HP (7.5 KW) PUMP MOTORS WITH FULL LOAD AMPS OF 26.0 EACH
65 AMP MAX. RATING FOR CONTROL PANEL
100 AMP FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH AS SERVICE ENTRANCE WITH
100 AMP TIME DELAY (INDUCTION MOTOR DUTY) FUSES (QUANTITY 3)

100 AMP DISCONNECT SWITCH
PUMP STATION DUPLEX CONTROL PANEL
PANEL MAIN & EMERGENCY CIRCUIT BREAKERS = 3 POLE
100 AMP, MIN 18 KAIC RATED
MOTOR OCPD RATED FOR 20–50 AMPS ADJUSTABLE

WIRE & CONDUIT SCHEDULE PER DRAWING:
A1 = MIN 1–1/4" RIGID GALVANIZED CONDUIT FOR (4) FLOAT LEVEL SWITCH CORDS
B1 = MIN 1–1/4" RIGID GALVANIZED CONDUIT FOR MOTOR POWER CABLES
C1 = MIN 1" (30A), MIN 1–1/4" (60A) MIN 2/0 (100A) MIN 3/0 (200A)
GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT NIPPLE BETWEEN DISCONNECT
SWITCH AND CONTROL PANEL, WITH (4) 208–230V, OR (3) 460V
MIN. SIZE AWG # 6 CONDUCTORS,
GROUND = AWG # 6 COPPER (GREEN)

SEWAGE PUMP STATION POWER

LOAD CALCULATIONS

ALL CALCULATIONS ARE PER NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE SECTION 230–91, 230–42 AND 220.
POWER = 3 PHASE / 60 HERTZ / 208 VAC / 3 WIRE + GROUND
(NEUTRAL/ COMMON FROM PANEL 120VAC TRANSFORMER.)
MOTOR = 10.0 HP (7.5 KW) WITH FULL LOAD AMPS = 26.0 EACH
PUMP MOTOR 1 = 26.0 AMPS
PUMP MOTOR 2 = 26.0 AMPS
MAX. CONTROL POWER = 1.0 AMP
MAX. DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE POWER = 5.0 AMPS
25% OF LARGEST MOTOR LOAD = 6.5 AMPS

TOTAL AMPS = 64.5 MAXIMUM
USE 65 AMP MAX. RATING FOR CONTROL PANEL
USE 100 AMP FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH AS SERVICE ENTRANCE (IF APPLICABLE)
USE 100 AMP TIME DELAY (INDUCTION MOTOR DUTY) FUSES (QUANTITY 3)

P.E. CERTIFICATION:

Bonnie McLeod, P.E., Lic # 70797 V.P. of Engineering
Atlantic Environmental Systems, Inc., Certificate # 26398
2244 4th Ave. North, Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Ph: 561–547–8080 Fax: 561–547–3999

BONNIE S. McLEOD LICENSE No. 70797 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

This item has been digitally signed and sealed by Bonnie S. McLeod, PE on the date adjacent to the seal. Printed copies of this document are not considered signed and sealed and the signature must be verified on any electronic copies. Date: 04/23/2024

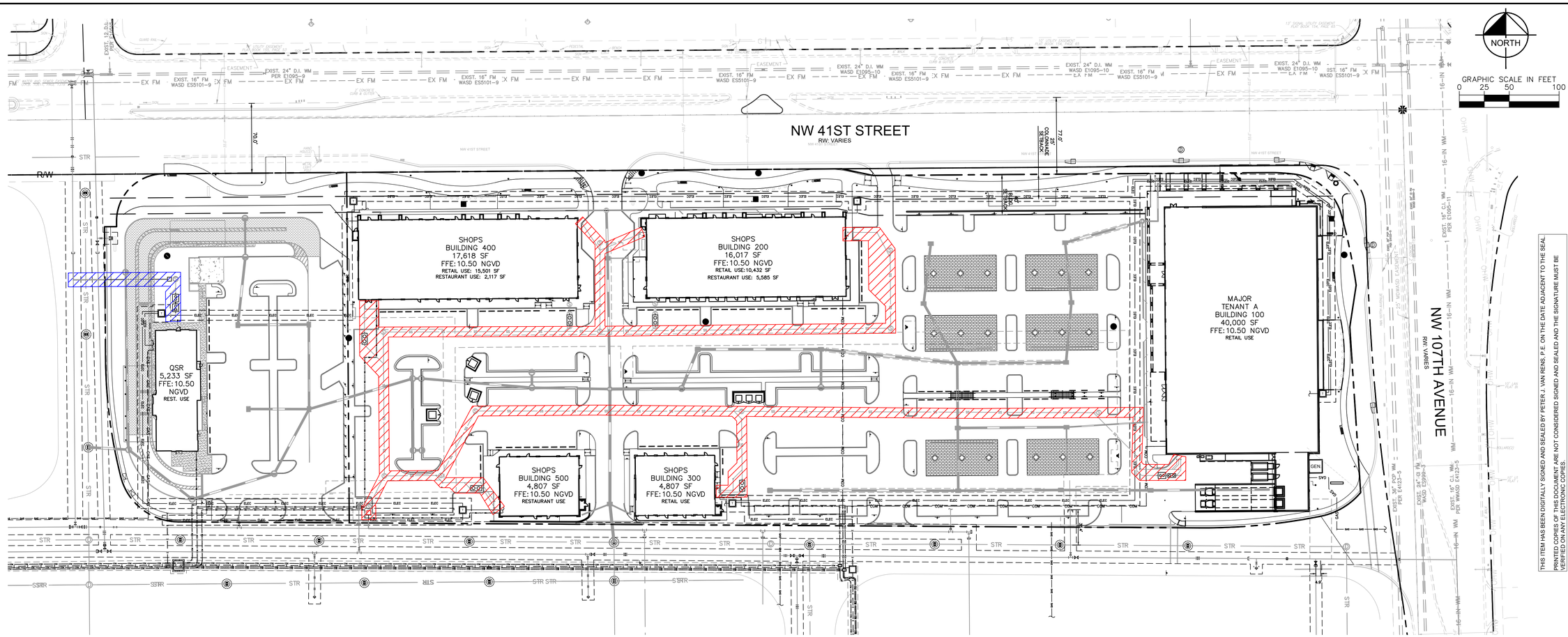
REV.	DATE
– –	–/–/–
– –	–/–/–
– –	

SCALE: N.T.S.

Project: DORAL MARKETPLACE PS #2
Design Engineer: KIMLEY–HORN AND ASSOCIATES
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960

AES. Project No: 1925
Date: 02/07/2023

Drawing No. LS–2



WASD NOTES:

1. ALL EXISTING MAINS BEING IMPACTED BY THIS PROJECT AND ALL PROPOSED WATER AND FORCE MAINS AND FITTINGS TO BE RESTRAINED PER GS 2.0
2. ALL WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS PER GS 1.5
3. DEFLECTIONS ARE TO BE 2.5 DEG. MAX

CONTAMINATION NOTES

1. NO PORTION OF THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL TRAVERSE THROUGH AN AREA KNOWN TO BE CONTAMINATED
2. THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN WILL BE LOCATED SUCH THAT A MINIMUM OF 1-FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN THE HIGH WATER TABLE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE WILL BE PROVIDED.
3. IF CONTAMINATION OR SOLID WASTE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE WATER MAIN, THE WORK WITHIN THESE AREAS SHALL CEASE, AND THE RER DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. IF CONTAMINATION IS ENCOUNTERED ADEQUATE MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
   a. ALL DIP PIPES TO BE POLYWRAPPED.
   b. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VITON "O" RINGS.
   c. LINE THE TRENCH WITH SEMI IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
   d. ONLY CLEAN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR BACKFILL; ANY CONTAMINATED SOILS SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF.

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

UTILITY NOTES (NOT PART OF MD-WASD NOTES NOR APPROVAL)

1. ALL FILL MATERIAL IS TO BE IN PLACE AND COMPACTED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY AUTHORITIES INSPECTORS 72 HOURS BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANY EXISTING LINE.
3. SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   8" PVC SDR26 PER ASTM D 3034
   6" PVC SCHEDULE 40
   DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
4. WATER LINES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   6" AND LARGER, PVC C-900 PER ASTM D 2241 CLASS 200 UNDER COUNTY ROADS, OTHERWISE CLASS 150
   6" AND LARGER DUCTILE IRON PIPE PER AWWA C150
   SMALLER THAN 6" EITHER COPPER TUBE TYPE "L" (SOFT) PER ANSI 816.22 OR PVC, 200 P.S.I., PER ASTM D1784 AND D2241.
5. MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE 2 FEET.
6. ALL WATER JOINTS ARE TO BE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH THRUST BLOCKING AS CALLED OUT IN SPECIFICATIONS.
7. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE KEPT TEN (10') APART (PARALLEL) OR WHEN CROSSING 18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE (OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE TO OUTSIDE EDGE OF PIPE).
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 4'-0" COVER ON ALL WATERLINES.
9. IN THE EVENT OF A VERTICAL CONFLICT BETWEEN WATER LINES, SANITARY LINES, STORM LINES AND GAS LINES (EXISTING AND PROPOSED), THE SANITARY LINE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON PIPE WITH MECHANICAL JOINTS AT LEAST 10 FEET ON BOTH SIDES OF CROSSING, THE WATER LINE SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL JOINTS WITH APPROPRIATE THRUST BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 18" CLEARANCE. MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ANSI A21.10 OR ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C-151) (CLASS 50).
10. UNDERGROUND LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
11. TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES SHALL BE RAISED AS NECESSARY TO BE FLUSH WITH PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS WITHIN PAVED AREAS, AND TO BE ONE FOOT ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ELEVATIONS WITH WATER TIGHT LIDS WITHIN LANDSCAPED AREAS.
12. ALL CONCRETE FOR ENCASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSION STRENGTH AT 3000 P.S.I.
13. EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY NEW LINES.
14. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
15. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ANY CITY) WITH REGARDS TO MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF THE WATER AND SEWER LINES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES, AND WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANIES AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
18. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL UTILITY COMPANIES FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. REFER TO BUILDING PLANS FOR SITE LIGHTING ELECTRICAL PLAN.
20. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BEFORE BACKFILLING.
21. REFER TO INTERIOR PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR TIE-IN OF ALL UTILITIES.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING EXISTING WATER MAINS, FORCE MAINS, SANITARY SEWER AND STORM MAINS AND MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES BETWEEN WATER MAINS AND OTHER UTILITIES AT ALL POINTS ALONG THEIR LENGTH AS REQUIRED IN THE PLANS, DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND/OR CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY CODES AND/OR UTILITY SERVICE COMPANIES. THIS AND THE FINAL CONNECTIONS OF THE SERVICE SHALL BE COMPLETED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO STORE POSSESSION.
24. THE ENTIRE FIRE SERVICE FROM BUILDING TO CONNECTION POINT IS TO BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED UTILITY CONTRACTOR HOLDING A "CONTRACTOR V" LICENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CH. 489 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES.
25. ALL UTILITY MAIN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE.
26. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING UNSUITABLE SOILS AND REPLACING WITH APPROVED FILL.

PHASING GPD CALCULATIONS

PHASE:	GPM (avg)	GPD (avg)
PHASE 1	13.59	19,583
PHASE 2	3.63	5,233

LEGEND:

- WM — PROPOSED WATER MAIN
- SS — PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER LINE
- ELEC — PROPOSED ELECTRICAL LINE
- FM — PROPOSED FORCE MAIN
- PROPOSED STORMWATER PIPE
- STR — EXISTING STORMWATER PIPE
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED VALVE
- PROPOSED REDUCER
- PROPOSED RPZ & METER
- PROPOSED DDCV
- COM — PROPOSED COM LINE
- GAS — PROPOSED GAS LINE
- PHASE 1 SEWER
- PHASE 2 SEWER

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

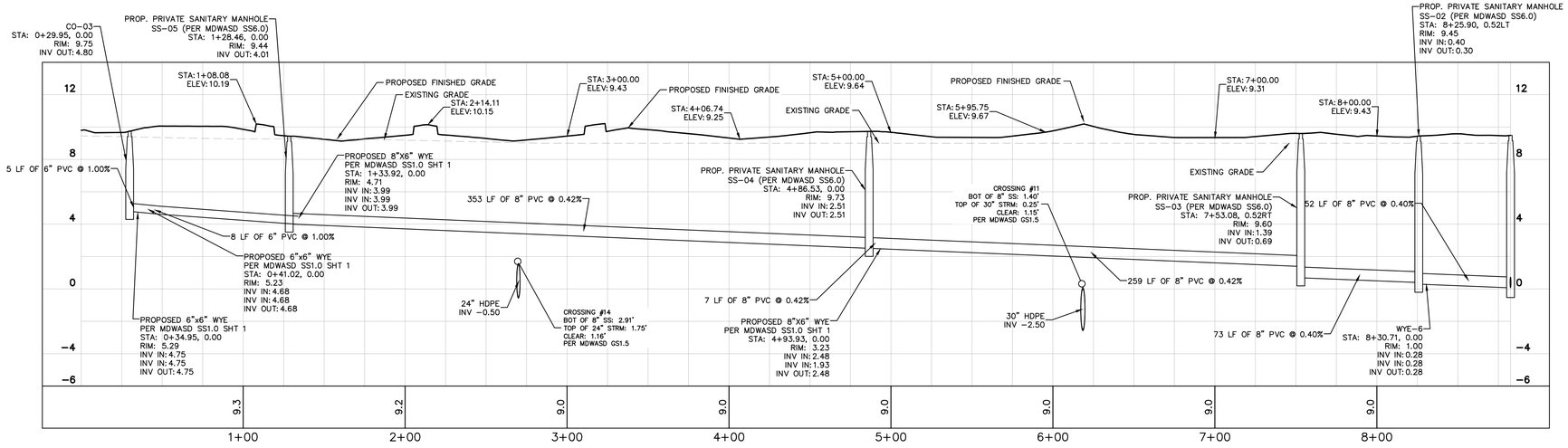
PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/7/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

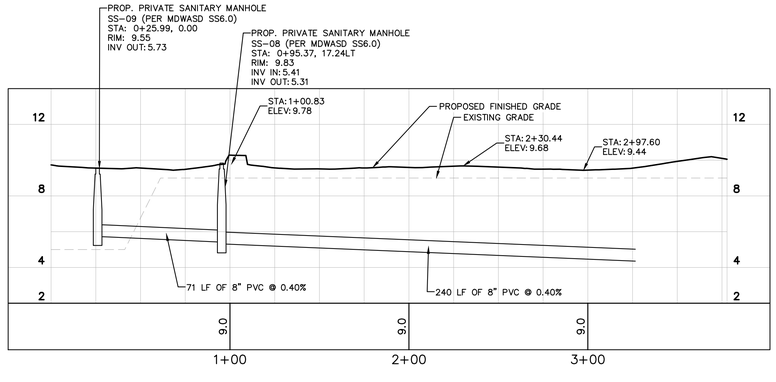
SEWER PHASING PLAN

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

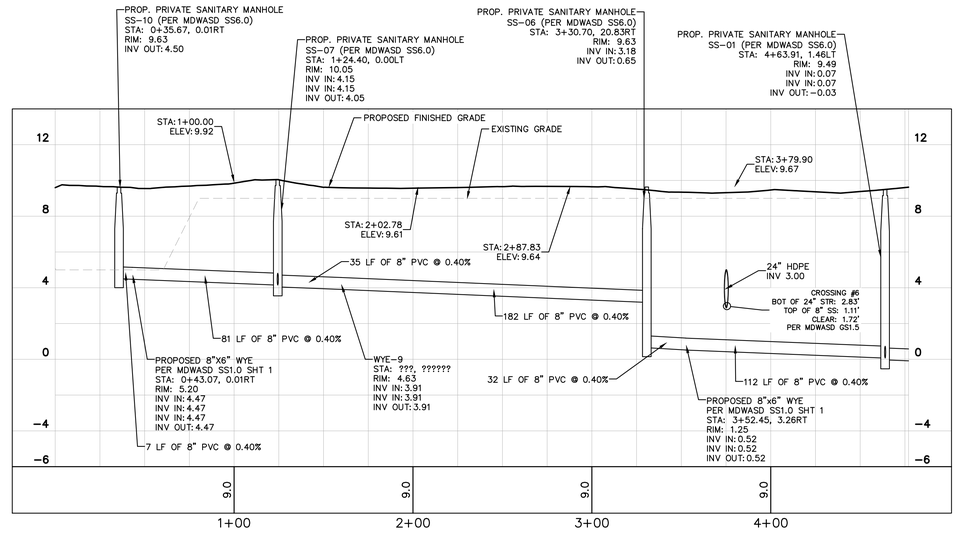
SHEET NUMBER
C-301



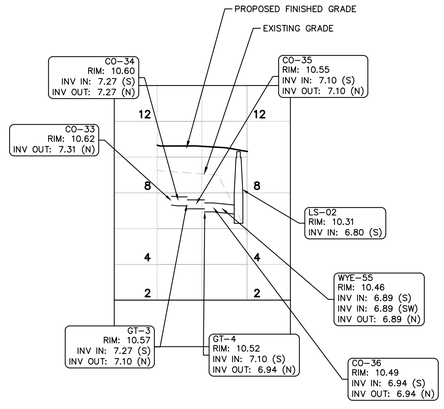
PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 8+82
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 3+78
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 3+78
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER PROFILE:
STA. 0+00 TO 3+78
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

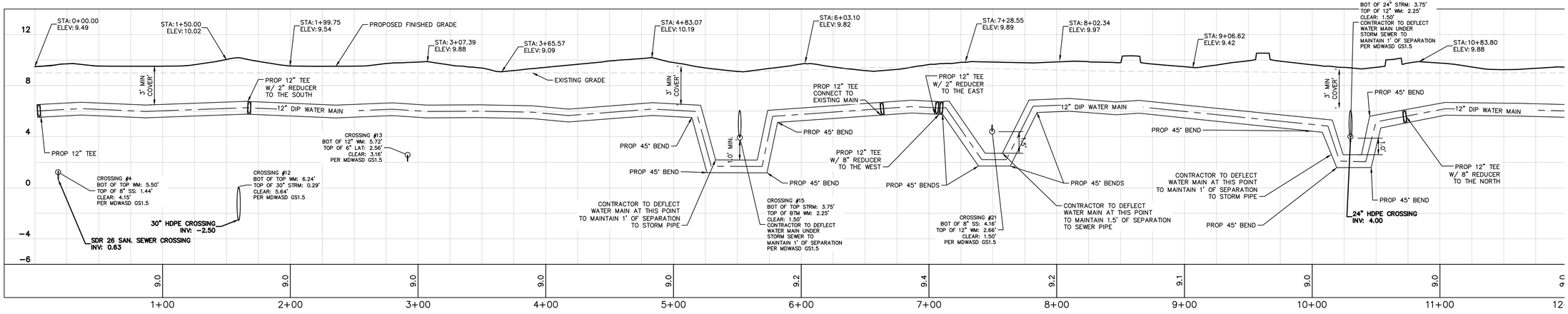
PETER J. VAN RENS
LICENSE No. 55653
STATE OF FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/7/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

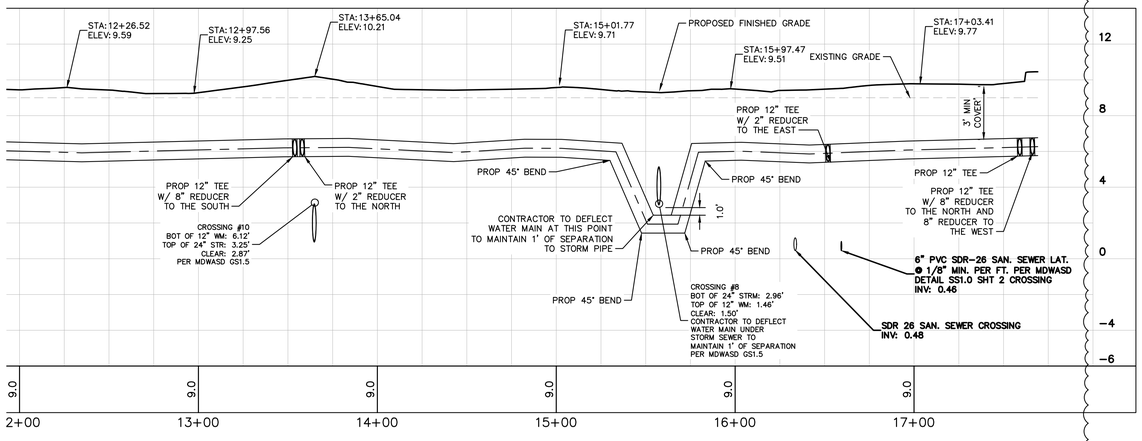
PROFILES

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

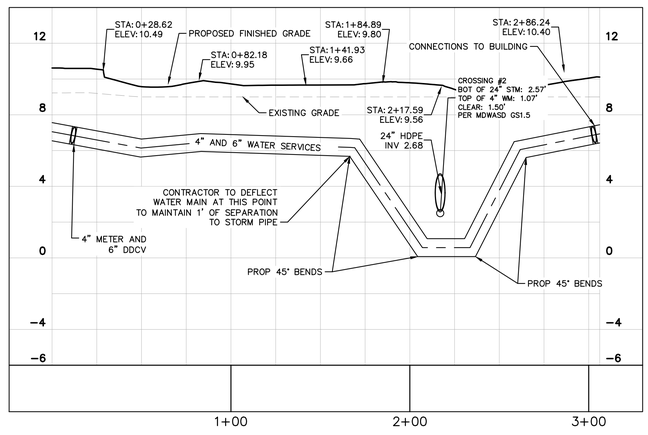
SHEET NUMBER
C-400



PRIVATE WATER MAIN PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 12+00
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE WATER MAIN PROFILE : STA. 12+00 TO 20+82
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE WATER MAIN PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 3+10
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/6/2024

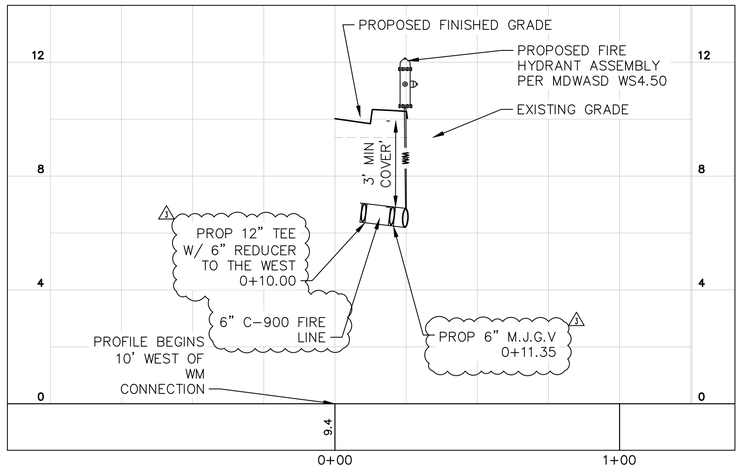
THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

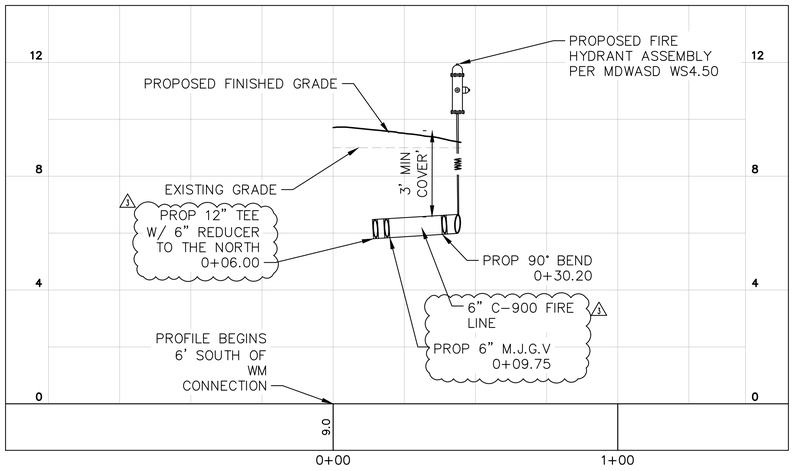
WATER PROFILES

DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

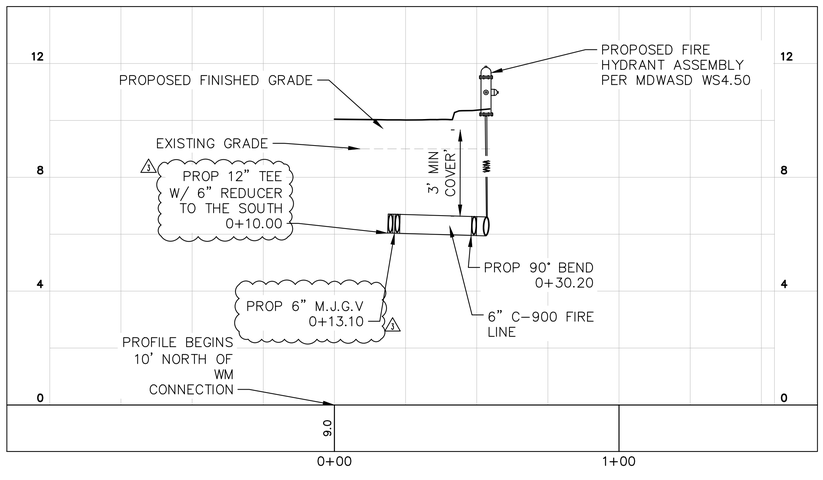
SHEET NUMBER
C-401



PRIVATE FIRE LINE PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 1+25
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE FIRE LINE PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 1+45
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V



PRIVATE FIRE LINE PROFILE : STA. 0+00 TO 1+55
SCALE: 1"=40' H
1" = 4' V

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

1	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23
	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23
No.	REVISIONS	DATE BY

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55653 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/10/2024

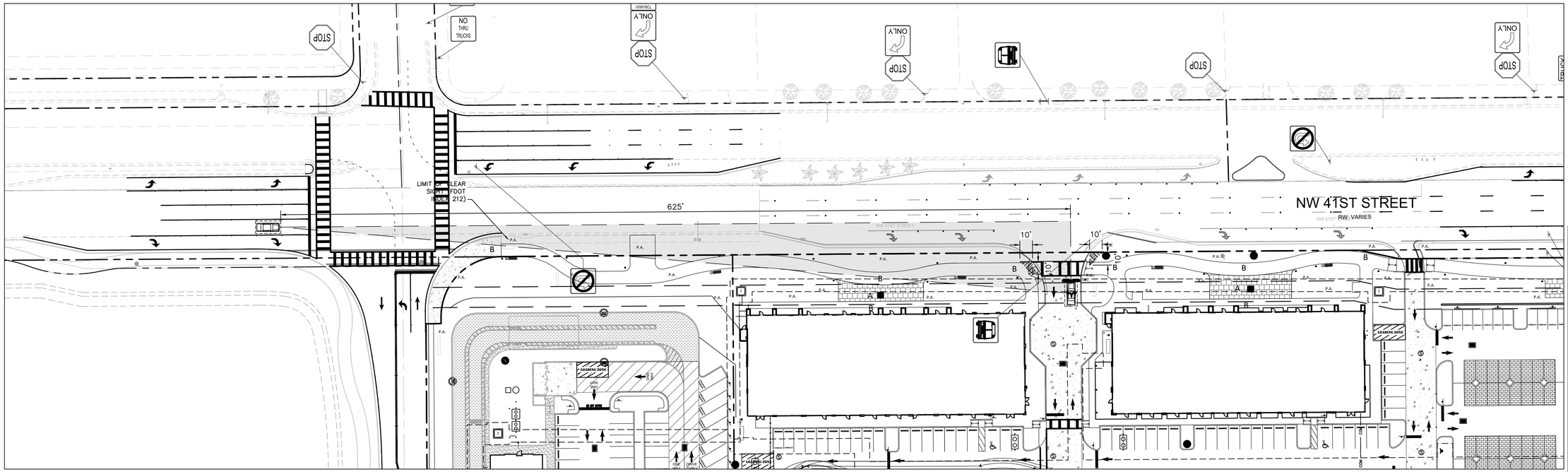
KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

FIRE PROFILES

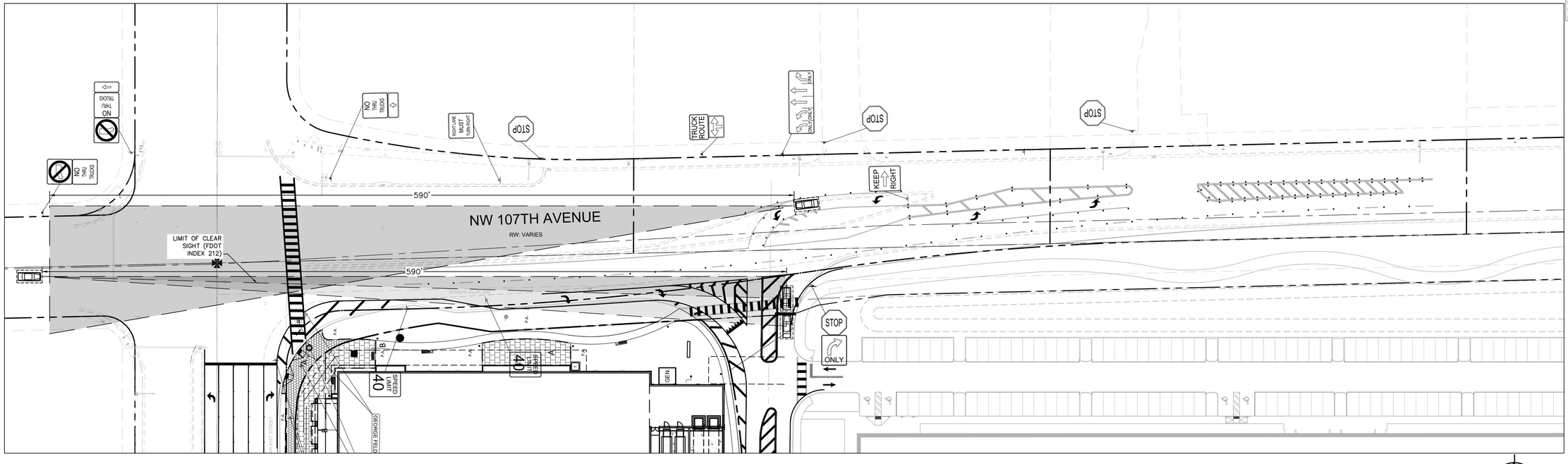
DORAL MARKETPLACE
PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES
DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-402

WATER/SEWER AGREEMENT # 32245



NW 41ST STREET
SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"



NW 107TH AVENUE
SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG
IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

HATCH LEGEND

CLEAR LINE OF SIGHT SPAN

10' x 10' PEDESTRIAN SIGHT SPAN

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL.
PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
© 2023 KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55853 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DATE: 6/10/2024

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/25/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY KPB
DRAWN BY KPB
CHECKED BY PVR

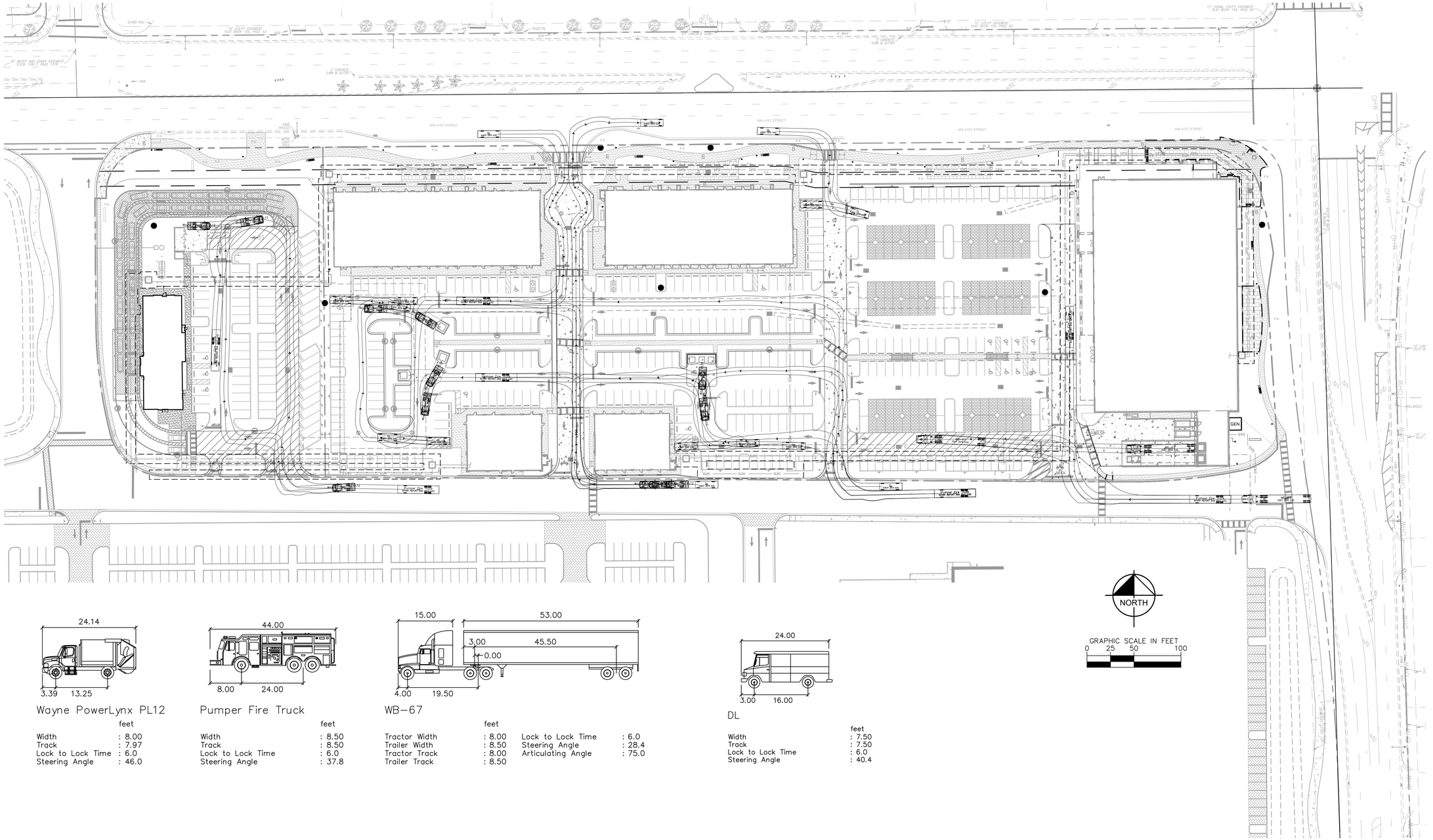
SIGHT TRIANGLES EXHIBIT

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-500



Wayne PowerLynx PL12

	feet
Width	: 8.00
Track	: 7.97
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 46.0

Pumper Fire Truck

	feet
Width	: 8.50
Track	: 8.50
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 37.8

WB-67

	feet		
Tractor Width	: 8.00	Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Trailer Width	: 8.50	Steering Angle	: 28.4
Tractor Track	: 8.00	Articulating Angle	: 75.0
Trailer Track	: 8.50		

DL

	feet
Width	: 7.50
Track	: 7.50
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 40.4

THE PRESENCE OF GROUNDWATER SHOULD BE ANTICIPATED ON THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL INCLUDE CONSIDERATION FOR ADDRESSING THIS ISSUE.

CALL 48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

IT'S THE LAW! DIAL 811

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC.

THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY PETER J. VAN RENS, P.E. ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL. PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

PETER J. VAN RENS LICENSE No. 55553 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DATE: 5/10/2024

No.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY
1	SITE PLAN SUBMITTAL	03/28/23	
2	SITE PLAN REVISION #1	05/01/23	
3	SITE PLAN REVISION #2	07/10/23	
4	SITE PLAN REVISION #3	02/15/24	
5	SITE PLAN REVISION #4	04/17/24	
6	SITE PLAN REVISION #5	05/01/24	

Kimley»Horn
445 24TH STREET, SUITE 200, VERO BEACH, FL 32960
PHONE: 772-794-4100
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM REGISTRY NO. 35106

KHA PROJECT 147911000
DATE 01/23/2023
SCALE AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY MMD
DRAWN BY MMD
CHECKED BY PVR

TRUCK TURN EXHIBIT

DORAL MARKETPLACE

PREPARED FOR
SJC VENTURES

DORAL FLORIDA

SHEET NUMBER
C-501